# **Table of Contents**

KABZEEL	4
KADESH	4
KADESHBARNEA	5
KADMIEL	
KADMONITES	7
KALLAI	
KANAH	
KAREAH	
KARKAA	
KARKOR	
KARNAIM	_
KARTAH	
KARTAN	
KATTATH	
KEDAR	
KEDEMAH	_
KEDEMOTH	
KEDESH	
KEDESHNAPHTALI	
KEEP	
KEEPER	
KEEPERS	
KEEPEST	
KEEPETH	
KEEPING	
KEHELATHAH	
KEILAHKEILAH	
KELAIAH	
KELITA	
KEMUEL	
KENAN	
KENATH	
KENAZ	43
KENEZITE	
KENITE	
KENITES	
KENIZZITES	
KEPT	
KERCHIEFS	
KERENHAPPUCH	
KERIOTH	
KERNELS	
KEROS	
KETTLE	
KETURAH	
KEY	
KEYS	
	50

KEZIZ	•
KIBROTHHATTAAVAH	59
KIBZAIM	59
KICK	59
KICKED	59
KID	60
KIDNEYS	62
KIDRON	63
KIDS	
KILL	
KILLED	
KILLEDST	
KILLEST	
KILLETH	
KILLING	
KIN	
KINAH	
KIND	
KINDLE	
KINDLEKINDLED	
KINDLETH	
KINDLY	
KINDNESS	
KINDRED	
KINDREDS	
KINDS	
KINE	
KING	
KINGDOM	
KINGDOMS	
KINGLY	
KINGS	
KINSFOLK	
KINSFOLKS	
KINSMAN	273
KINSMEN	274
KINSWOMAN	274
KINSWOMEN	274
KIR	275
KIRHARASETH	275
KIRHARESETH	275
KIRHARESH	275
KIRHERES	275
KIRIATHAIM	
KIRIOTH	
KIRJATH	
KIRJATHAIM	
KIRJATHARBA	
KIRJATHARIM	
KIRJATHAKIWKIRJATHBAAL	
1X11XJ 111D/A/AL	

KIRJATHHUZOTH	277
KIRJATHJEARIM	278
KIRJATHSANNAH	279
KIRJATHSEPHER	279
KISH	279
KISHI	280
KISHION	281
KISHON	281
KISON	281
KISS	281
KISSED	282
KISSES	284
KITE	284
KITHLISH	284
KITRON	284
KITTIM	285
KNEAD	285
KNEADED	285
KNEADINGTROUGHS	285
KNEE	
KNEEL	
KNEELED	286
KNEELING	
KNEES	
KNEW	
KNEWEST	
KNIFE	
KNIT	
KNIVES	
KNOCK	
KNOCKED	
KNOCKETH	
KNOCKING	
KNOP	
KNOPS	
KNOW	
KNOWEST	
KNOWETH	
KNOWING	
KNOWLEDGE	
KNOWN	
KOA	
KOHATH	
KOHATHITES	
KOLAIAH	
KOLAIAIIKORAH	
KORAHITE	
KORAHITEKORAHITES	
KORATHITESKORATHITES	
KORE	393 394
18.8 / 18.1 /	174

KORHITES	394
KOZ	394
KUSHAIAH	205

### **KABZEEL**

Occurrences: 3

Joshua 15:21: "And the uttermost cities of the tribe of the children of Judah toward the coast of Edom southward were Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,"

2 Samuel 23:20: "And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man, of Kabzeel, who had done many acts, he slew two lionlike men of Moab: he went down also and slew a lion in the midst of a pit in time of snow:"

1 Chronicles 11:22: "Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done many acts; he slew two lionlike men of Moab: also he went down and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day."

### **KADESH**

Occurrences: 17

Genesis 14:7: "And they returned, and came to Enmishpat, which is Kadesh, and smote all the country of the Amalekites, and also the Amorites, that dwelt in Hazezontamar."

Genesis 16:14: "Wherefore the well was called Beerlahairoi; behold, it is between Kadesh and Bered."

Genesis 20:1: "And Abraham journeyed from thence toward the south country, and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned in Gerar."

Numbers 13:26: "And they went and came to Moses, and to Aaron, and to all the congregation of the children of Israel, unto the wilderness of Paran, to Kadesh; and brought back word unto them, and unto all the congregation, and shewed them the fruit of the land."

Numbers 20:1: "Then came the children of Israel, even the whole congregation, into the desert of Zin in the first month: and the people abode in Kadesh; and Miriam died there, and was buried there."

Numbers 20:14: "And Moses sent messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom, Thus saith thy brother Israel, Thou knowest all the travail that hath befallen us:"

Numbers 20:16: "And when we cried unto the LORD, he heard our voice, and sent an angel, and hath brought us forth out of Egypt: and, behold, we are in Kadesh, a city in the uttermost of thy border:"

Numbers 20:22: "And the children of Israel, even the whole congregation, journeyed from Kadesh, and came unto mount Hor."

Numbers 27:14: "For ye rebelled against my commandment in the desert of Zin, in the strife of the congregation, to sanctify me at the water before their eyes: that is the water of Meribah in Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin."

Numbers 33:36: "And they removed from Eziongaber, and pitched in the wilderness of Zin, which is Kadesh."

Numbers 33:37: "And they removed from Kadesh, and pitched in mount Hor, in the edge of the land of Edom."

Deuteronomy 1:46: "So ye abode in Kadesh many days, according unto the days that ye abode there."

Judges 11:16: "But when Israel came up from Egypt, and walked through the wilderness unto the Red sea, and came to Kadesh;"

Judges 11:17: "Then Israel sent messengers unto the king of Edom, saying, Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy land: but the king of Edom would not hearken thereto. And in like manner they sent unto the king of Moab: but he would not consent: and Israel abode in Kadesh."

Psalm 29:8: "The voice of the LORD shaketh the wilderness; the LORD shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh."

Ezekiel 47:19: "And the south side southward, from Tamar even to the waters of strife in Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And this is the south side southward."

Ezekiel 48:28: "And by the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar unto the waters of strife in Kadesh, and to the river toward the great sea."

### **KADESHBARNEA**

Occurrences: 10

Numbers 32:8: "Thus did your fathers, when I sent them from Kadeshbarnea to see the land."

Numbers 34:4: "And your border shall turn from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon:"

Deuteronomy 1:2: "(There are eleven days' journey from Horeb by the way of mount Seir unto Kadeshbarnea.)"

Deuteronomy 1:19: "And when we departed from Horeb, we went through all that great and terrible wilderness, which ye saw by the way of the mountain of the Amorites, as the LORD our God commanded us; and we came to Kadeshbarnea."

Deuteronomy 2:14: "And the space in which we came from Kadeshbarnea, until we were come over the brook Zered, was thirty and eight years; until all the generation of the men of war were wasted out from among the host, as the LORD sware unto them."

Deuteronomy 9:23: "Likewise when the LORD sent you from Kadeshbarnea, saying, Go up and possess the land which I have given you; then ye rebelled against the commandment of the LORD your God, and ye believed him not, nor hearkened to his voice."

Joshua 10:41: "And Joshua smote them from Kadeshbarnea even unto Gaza, and all the country of Goshen, even unto Gibeon."

Joshua 14:6: "Then the children of Judah came unto Joshua in Gilgal: and Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenezite said unto him, Thou knowest the thing that the LORD said unto Moses the man of God concerning me and thee in Kadeshbarnea."

Joshua 14:7: "Forty years old was I when Moses the servant of the LORD sent me from Kadeshbarnea to espy out the land; and I brought him word again as it was in mine heart."

Joshua 15:3: "And it went out to the south side to Maalehacrabbim, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:"

### **KADMIEL**

Occurrences: 8

Ezra 2:40: "The Levites: the children of Jeshua and Kadmiel, of the children of Hodaviah, seventy and four."

Ezra 3:9: "Then stood Jeshua with his sons and his brethren, Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of Judah, together, to set forward the workmen in the house of God: the sons of Henadad, with their sons and their brethren the Levites."

Nehemiah 7:43: "The Levites: the children of Jeshua, of Kadmiel, and of the children of Hodevah, seventy and four."

Nehemiah 9:4: "Then stood up upon the stairs, of the Levites, Jeshua, and Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, and Chenani, and cried with a loud voice unto the LORD their God."

Nehemiah 9:5: "Then the Levites, Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabniah, Sherebiah, Hodijah, Shebaniah, and Pethahiah, said, Stand up and bless the LORD your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, which is exalted above all blessing and praise."

Nehemiah 10:9: "And the Levites: both Jeshua the son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad, Kadmiel;"

Nehemiah 12:8: "Moreover the Levites: Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and Mattaniah, which was over the thanksgiving, he and his brethren."

Nehemiah 12:24: "And the chief of the Levites: Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua the son of Kadmiel, with their brethren over against them, to praise and to give thanks, according to the commandment of David the man of God, ward over against ward."

### **KADMONITES**

Occurrences: 1

Genesis 15:19: "The Kenites, and the Kenizzites, and the Kadmonites,"

# **KALLAI**

Occurrences: 1

Nehemiah 12:20: "Of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;"

# **KANAH**

Occurrences: 3

Joshua 16:8: "The border went out from Tappuah westward unto the river Kanah; and the goings out thereof were at the sea. This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Ephraim by their families."

Joshua 17:9: "And the coast descended unto the river Kanah, southward of the river: these cities of Ephraim are among the cities of Manasseh: the coast of Manasseh also was on the north side of the river, and the outgoings of it were at the sea:"

Joshua 19:28: "And Hebron, and Rehob, and Hammon, and Kanah, even unto great Zidon;"

#### **KAREAH**

Occurrences: 13

Jeremiah 40:8: "Then they came to Gedaliah to Mizpah, even Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan and Jonathan the sons of Kareah, and Seraiah the son of Tanhumeth, and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite, and Jezaniah the son of a Maachathite, they and their men."

Jeremiah 40:13: "Moreover Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that were in the fields, came to Gedaliah to Mizpah,"

Jeremiah 40:15: "Then Johanan the son of Kareah spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah secretly saying, Let me go, I pray thee, and I will slay Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and no man shall know it: wherefore should he slay thee, that all the Jews which are gathered unto thee should be scattered, and the remnant in Judah perish?"

Jeremiah 40:16: "But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam said unto Johanan the son of Kareah, Thou shalt not do this thing: for thou speakest falsely of Ishmael."

Jeremiah 41:11: "But when Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that were with him, heard of all the evil that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had done,"

Jeremiah 41:13: "Now it came to pass, that when all the people which were with Ishmael saw Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that were with him, then they were glad."

Jeremiah 41:14: "So all the people that Ishmael had carried away captive from Mizpah cast about and returned, and went unto Johanan the son of Kareah."

Jeremiah 41:16: "Then took Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that were with him, all the remnant of the people whom he had recovered from Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, from Mizpah, after that he had slain Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, even mighty men of war, and the women, and the children, and the eunuchs, whom he had brought again from Gibeon:"

Jeremiah 42:1: "Then all the captains of the forces, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and Jezaniah the son of Hoshaiah, and all the people from the least even unto the greatest, came near,"

Jeremiah 42:8: "Then called he Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces which were with him, and all the people from the least even to the greatest,"

Jeremiah 43:2: "Then spake Azariah the son of Hoshaiah, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the proud men, saying unto Jeremiah, Thou speakest falsely: the LORD our God hath not sent thee to say, Go not into Egypt to sojourn there:"

Jeremiah 43:4: "So Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces, and all the people, obeyed not the voice of the LORD, to dwell in the land of Judah."

Jeremiah 43:5: "But Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces, took all the remnant of Judah, that were returned from all nations, whither they had been driven, to dwell in the land of Judah;"

# **KARKAA**

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 15:3: "And it went out to the south side to Maalehacrabbim, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:"

### **KARKOR**

Occurrences: 1

Judges 8:10: "Now Zebah and Zalmunna were in Karkor, and their hosts with them, about fifteen thousand men, all that were left of all the hosts of the children of the east: for there fell an hundred and twenty thousand men that drew sword."

# **KARNAIM**

Occurrences: 1

Genesis 14:5: "And in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaomer, and the kings that were with him, and smote the Rephaims in Ashteroth Karnaim, and the Zuzims in Ham, and the Emins in Shaveh Kiriathaim,"

# **KARTAH**

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 21:34: "And unto the families of the children of Merari, the rest of the Levites, out of the tribe of Zebulun, Jokneam with her suburbs, and Kartah with her suburbs,"

# **KARTAN**

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 21:32: "And out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in Galilee with her suburbs, to be a city of refuge for the slayer; and Hammothdor with her suburbs, and Kartan with her suburbs; three cities."

### **KATTATH**

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 19:15: "And Kattath, and Nahallal, and Shimron, and Idalah, and Bethlehem: twelve cities with their villages."

# **KEDAR**

Occurrences: 11

Genesis 25:13: "And these are the names of the sons of Ishmael, by their names, according to their generations: the firstborn of Ishmael, Nebajoth; and Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,"

1 Chronicles 1:29: "These are their generations: The firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,"

Psalm 120:5: "Woe is me, that I sojourn in Mesech, that I dwell in the tents of Kedar!"

Song of Solomon 1:5: "I am black, but comely, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, as the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of Solomon."

Isaiah 21:16: "For thus hath the LORD said unto me, Within a year, according to the years of an hireling, and all the glory of Kedar shall fail:"

Isaiah 21:17: "And the residue of the number of archers, the mighty men of the children of Kedar,

shall be diminished: for the LORD God of Israel hath spoken it."

Isaiah 42:11: "Let the wilderness and the cities thereof lift up their voice, the villages that Kedar doth inhabit: let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains."

Isaiah 60:7: "All the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered together unto thee, the rams of Nebaioth shall minister unto thee: they shall come up with acceptance on mine altar, and I will glorify the house of my glory."

Jeremiah 2:10: "For pass over the isles of Chittim, and see; and send unto Kedar, and consider diligently, and see if there be such a thing."

Jeremiah 49:28: "Concerning Kedar, and concerning the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall smite, thus saith the LORD; Arise ye, go up to Kedar, and spoil the men of the east."

Ezekiel 27:21: "Arabia, and all the princes of Kedar, they occupied with thee in lambs, and rams, and goats: in these were they thy merchants."

## **KEDEMAH**

Occurrences: 2

Genesis 25:15: "Hadar, and Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah:"

1 Chronicles 1:31: "Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These are the sons of Ishmael."

### **KEDEMOTH**

Occurrences: 4

Deuteronomy 2:26: "And I sent messengers out of the wilderness of Kedemoth unto Sihon king of Heshbon with words of peace, saying,"

Joshua 13:18: "And Jahaza, and Kedemoth, and Mephaath,"

Joshua 21:37: "Kedemoth with her suburbs, and Mephaath with her suburbs; four cities."

1 Chronicles 6:79: "Kedemoth also with her suburbs, and Mephaath with her suburbs:"

### **KEDESH**

Occurrences: 11

Joshua 12:22: "The king of Kedesh, one; the king of Jokneam of Carmel, one;"

Joshua 15:23: "And Kedesh, and Hazor, and Ithnan,"

Joshua 19:37: "And Kedesh, and Edrei, and Enhazor,"

Joshua 20:7: "And they appointed Kedesh in Galilee in mount Naphtali, and Shechem in mount Ephraim, and Kirjatharba, which is Hebron, in the mountain of Judah."

Joshua 21:32: "And out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in Galilee with her suburbs, to be a city of refuge for the slayer; and Hammothdor with her suburbs, and Kartan with her suburbs; three cities."

Judges 4:9: "And she said, I will surely go with thee: notwithstanding the journey that thou takest shall not be for thine honour; for the LORD shall sell Sisera into the hand of a woman. And Deborah arose, and went with Barak to Kedesh."

Judges 4:10: "And Barak called Zebulun and Naphtali to Kedesh; and he went up with ten thousand men at his feet: and Deborah went up with him."

Judges 4:11: "Now Heber the Kenite, which was of the children of Hobab the father in law of Moses, had severed himself from the Kenites, and pitched his tent unto the plain of Zaanaim, which is by Kedesh."

2 Kings 15:29: "In the days of Pekah king of Israel came Tiglathpileser king of Assyria, and took Ijon, and Abelbethmaachah, and Janoah, and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Gilead, and Galilee, all the land of Naphtali, and carried them captive to Assyria."

1 Chronicles 6:72: "And out of the tribe of Issachar; Kedesh with her suburbs, Daberath with her suburbs,"

1 Chronicles 6:76: "And out of the tribe of Naphtali; Kedesh in Galilee with her suburbs, and Hammon with her suburbs, and Kirjathaim with her suburbs."

### **KEDESHNAPHTALI**

Occurrences: 1

Judges 4:6: "And she sent and called Barak the son of Abinoam out of Kedeshnaphtali, and said unto him, Hath not the LORD God of Israel commanded, saying, Go and draw toward mount Tabor, and take with thee ten thousand men of the children of Naphtali and of the children of Zebulun?"

### **KEEP**

Occurrences: 354

Genesis 2:15: "And the LORD God took the man, and put him into the garden of Eden to dress it and to keep it."

Genesis 3:24: "So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life."

Genesis 6:19: "And of every living thing of all flesh, two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark,

to keep them alive with thee; they shall be male and female."

Genesis 6:20: "Of fowls after their kind, and of cattle after their kind, of every creeping thing of the earth after his kind, two of every sort shall come unto thee, to keep them alive."

Genesis 7:3: "Of fowls also of the air by sevens, the male and the female; to keep seed alive upon the face of all the earth."

Genesis 17:9: "And God said unto Abraham, Thou shalt keep my covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after thee in their generations."

Genesis 17:10: "This is my covenant, which ye shall keep, between me and you and thy seed after thee; Every man child among you shall be circumcised."

Genesis 18:19: "For I know him, that he will command his children and his household after him, and they shall keep the way of the LORD, to do justice and judgment; that the LORD may bring upon Abraham that which he hath spoken of him."

Genesis 28:15: "And, behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee in all places whither thou goest, and will bring thee again into this land; for I will not leave thee, until I have done that which I have spoken to thee of."

Genesis 28:20: "And Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and raiment to put on,"

Genesis 30:31: "And he said, What shall I give thee? And Jacob said, Thou shalt not give me any thing: if thou wilt do this thing for me, I will again feed and keep thy flock."

Genesis 33:9: "And Esau said, I have enough, my brother; keep that thou hast unto thyself."

Genesis 41:35: "And let them gather all the food of those good years that come, and lay up corn under the hand of Pharaoh, and let them keep food in the cities."

Exodus 6:5: "And I have also heard the groaning of the children of Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bondage; and I have remembered my covenant."

Exodus 12:6: "And ye shall keep it up until the fourteenth day of the same month: and the whole assembly of the congregation of Israel shall kill it in the evening."

Exodus 12:14: "And this day shall be unto you for a memorial; and ye shall keep it a feast to the LORD throughout your generations; ye shall keep it a feast by an ordinance for ever."

Exodus 12:25: "And it shall come to pass, when ye be come to the land which the LORD will give you, according as he hath promised, that ye shall keep this service."

Exodus 12:47: "All the congregation of Israel shall keep it."

Exodus 12:48: "And when a stranger shall sojourn with thee, and will keep the passover to the LORD, let all his males be circumcised, and then let him come near and keep it; and he shall be as one that is born in the land: for no uncircumcised person shall eat thereof."

- Exodus 13:5: "And it shall be when the LORD shall bring thee into the land of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, which he sware unto thy fathers to give thee, a land flowing with milk and honey, that thou shalt keep this service in this month."
- Exodus 13:10: "Thou shalt therefore keep this ordinance in his season from year to year."
- Exodus 15:26: "And said, If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God, and wilt do that which is right in his sight, and wilt give ear to his commandments, and keep all his statutes, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians: for I am the LORD that healeth thee."
- Exodus 16:28: "And the LORD said unto Moses, How long refuse ye to keep my commandments and my laws?"
- Exodus 19:5: "Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:"
- Exodus 20:6: "And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments."
- Exodus 20:8: "Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy."
- Exodus 22:7: "If a man shall deliver unto his neighbour money or stuff to keep, and it be stolen out of the man's house; if the thief be found, let him pay double."
- Exodus 22:10: "If a man deliver unto his neighbour an ass, or an ox, or a sheep, or any beast, to keep; and it die, or be hurt, or driven away, no man seeing it:"
- Exodus 23:7: "Keep thee far from a false matter; and the innocent and righteous slay thou not: for I will not justify the wicked."
- Exodus 23:14: "Three times thou shalt keep a feast unto me in the year."
- Exodus 23:15: "Thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened bread: (thou shalt eat unleavened bread seven days, as I commanded thee, in the time appointed of the month Abib; for in it thou camest out from Egypt: and none shall appear before me empty:)"
- Exodus 23:20: "Behold, I send an Angel before thee, to keep thee in the way, and to bring thee into the place which I have prepared."
- Exodus 31:13: "Speak thou also unto the children of Israel, saying, Verily my sabbaths ye shall keep: for it is a sign between me and you throughout your generations; that ye may know that I am the LORD that doth sanctify you."
- Exodus 31:14: "Ye shall keep the sabbath therefore; for it is holy unto you: every one that defileth it shall surely be put to death: for whosoever doeth any work therein, that soul shall be cut off from among his people."
- Exodus 31:16: "Wherefore the children of Israel shall keep the sabbath, to observe the sabbath

throughout their generations, for a perpetual covenant."

Exodus 34:18: "The feast of unleavened bread shalt thou keep. Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened bread, as I commanded thee, in the time of the month Abib: for in the month Abib thou camest out from Egypt."

Leviticus 6:2: "If a soul sin, and commit a trespass against the LORD, and lie unto his neighbour in that which was delivered him to keep, or in fellowship, or in a thing taken away by violence, or hath deceived his neighbour;"

Leviticus 6:4: "Then it shall be, because he hath sinned, and is guilty, that he shall restore that which he took violently away, or the thing which he hath deceitfully gotten, or that which was delivered him to keep, or the lost thing which he found,"

Leviticus 8:35: "Therefore shall ye abide at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation day and night seven days, and keep the charge of the LORD, that ye die not: for so I am commanded."

Leviticus 18:4: "Ye shall do my judgments, and keep mine ordinances, to walk therein: I am the LORD your God."

Leviticus 18:5: "Ye shall therefore keep my statutes, and my judgments: which if a man do, he shall live in them: I am the LORD."

Leviticus 18:26: "Ye shall therefore keep my statutes and my judgments, and shall not commit any of these abominations; neither any of your own nation, nor any stranger that sojourneth among you:"

Leviticus 18:30: "Therefore shall ye keep mine ordinance, that ye commit not any one of these abominable customs, which were committed before you, and that ye defile not yourselves therein: I am the LORD your God."

Leviticus 19:3: "Ye shall fear every man his mother, and his father, and keep my sabbaths: I am the LORD your God."

Leviticus 19:19: "Ye shall keep my statutes. Thou shalt not let thy cattle gender with a diverse kind: thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled seed: neither shall a garment mingled of linen and woollen come upon thee."

Leviticus 19:30: "Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary: I am the LORD."

Leviticus 20:8: "And ye shall keep my statutes, and do them: I am the LORD which sanctify you."

Leviticus 20:22: "Ye shall therefore keep all my statutes, and all my judgments, and do them: that the land, whither I bring you to dwell therein, spue you not out."

Leviticus 22:9: "They shall therefore keep mine ordinance, lest they bear sin for it, and die therefore, if they profane it: I the LORD do sanctify them."

Leviticus 22:31: "Therefore shall ye keep my commandments, and do them: I am the LORD."

Leviticus 23:39: "Also in the fifteenth day of the seventh month, when ye have gathered in the fruit of the land, ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven days: on the first day shall be a sabbath, and on the eighth day shall be a sabbath."

Leviticus 23:41: "And ye shall keep it a feast unto the LORD seven days in the year. It shall be a statute for ever in your generations: ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month."

Leviticus 25:2: "Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye come into the land which I give you, then shall the land keep a sabbath unto the LORD."

Leviticus 25:18: "Wherefore ye shall do my statutes, and keep my judgments, and do them; and ye shall dwell in the land in safety."

Leviticus 26:2: "Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary: I am the LORD."

Leviticus 26:3: "If ye walk in my statutes, and keep my commandments, and do them;"

Numbers 1:53: "But the Levites shall pitch round about the tabernacle of testimony, that there be no wrath upon the congregation of the children of Israel: and the Levites shall keep the charge of the tabernacle of testimony."

Numbers 3:7: "And they shall keep his charge, and the charge of the whole congregation before the tabernacle of the congregation, to do the service of the tabernacle."

Numbers 3:8: "And they shall keep all the instruments of the tabernacle of the congregation, and the charge of the children of Israel, to do the service of the tabernacle."

Numbers 3:32: "And Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest shall be chief over the chief of the Levites, and have the oversight of them that keep the charge of the sanctuary."

Numbers 6:24: "The LORD bless thee, and keep thee:"

Numbers 8:26: "But shall minister with their brethren in the tabernacle of the congregation, to keep the charge, and shall do no service. Thus shalt thou do unto the Levites touching their charge."

Numbers 9:2: "Let the children of Israel also keep the passover at his appointed season."

Numbers 9:3: "In the fourteenth day of this month, at even, ye shall keep it in his appointed season: according to all the rites of it, and according to all the ceremonies thereof, shall ye keep it."

Numbers 9:4: "And Moses spake unto the children of Israel, that they should keep the passover."

Numbers 9:6: "And there were certain men, who were defiled by the dead body of a man, that they could not keep the passover on that day: and they came before Moses and before Aaron on that day:"

Numbers 9:10: "Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If any man of you or of your posterity shall be unclean by reason of a dead body, or be in a journey afar off, yet he shall keep the passover unto the LORD."

Numbers 9:11: "The fourteenth day of the second month at even they shall keep it, and eat it with unleavened bread and bitter herbs."

Numbers 9:12: "They shall leave none of it unto the morning, nor break any bone of it: according to all the ordinances of the passover they shall keep it."

Numbers 9:13: "But the man that is clean, and is not in a journey, and forbeareth to keep the passover, even the same soul shall be cut off from among his people: because he brought not the offering of the LORD in his appointed season, that man shall bear his sin."

Numbers 9:14: "And if a stranger shall sojourn among you, and will keep the passover unto the LORD; according to the ordinance of the passover, and according to the manner thereof, so shall he do: ye shall have one ordinance, both for the stranger, and for him that was born in the land."

Numbers 18:3: "And they shall keep thy charge, and the charge of all the tabernacle: only they shall not come night he vessels of the sanctuary and the altar, that neither they, nor ye also, die."

Numbers 18:4: "And they shall be joined unto thee, and keep the charge of the tabernacle of the congregation, for all the service of the tabernacle: and a stranger shall not come nigh unto you."

Numbers 18:5: "And ye shall keep the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the altar: that there be no wrath any more upon the children of Israel."

Numbers 18:7: "Therefore thou and thy sons with thee shall keep your priest's office for everything of the altar, and within the vail; and ye shall serve: I have given your priest's office unto you as a service of gift: and the stranger that cometh nigh shall be put to death."

Numbers 29:12: "And on the fifteenth day of the seventh month ye shall have an holy convocation; ye shall do no servile work, and ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven days:"

Numbers 31:18: "But all the women children, that have not known a man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves."

Numbers 31:30: "And of the children of Israel's half, thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of the persons, of the beeves, of the asses, and of the flocks, of all manner of beasts, and give them unto the Levites, which keep the charge of the tabernacle of the LORD."

Numbers 36:7: "So shall not the inheritance of the children of Israel remove from tribe to tribe: for every one of the children of Israel shall keep himself to the inheritance of the tribe of his fathers."

Numbers 36:9: "Neither shall the inheritance remove from one tribe to another tribe; but every one of the tribes of the children of Israel shall keep himself to his own inheritance."

Deuteronomy 4:2: "Ye shall not add unto the word which I command you, neither shall ye diminish ought from it, that ye may keep the commandments of the LORD your God which I command you."

Deuteronomy 4:6: "Keep therefore and do them; for this is your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the nations, which shall hear all these statutes, and say, Surely this great nation is a wise and understanding people."

Deuteronomy 4:9: "Only take heed to thyself, and keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget the things which thine eyes have seen, and lest they depart from thy heart all the days of thy life: but teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;"

Deuteronomy 4:40: "Thou shalt keep therefore his statutes, and his commandments, which I command thee this day, that it may go well with thee, and with thy children after thee, and that thou mayest prolong thy days upon the earth, which the LORD thy God giveth thee, for ever."

Deuteronomy 5:1: "And Moses called all Israel, and said unto them, Hear, O Israel, the statutes and judgments which I speak in your ears this day, that ye may learn them, and keep, and do them."

Deuteronomy 5:10: "And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me and keep my commandments."

Deuteronomy 5:12: "Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as the LORD thy God hath commanded thee."

Deuteronomy 5:15: "And remember that thou wast a servant in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD thy God brought thee out thence through a mighty hand and by a stretched out arm: therefore the LORD thy God commanded thee to keep the sabbath day."

Deuteronomy 5:29: "O that there were such an heart in them, that they would fear me, and keep all my commandments always, that it might be well with them, and with their children for ever!"

Deuteronomy 6:2: "That thou mightest fear the LORD thy God, to keep all his statutes and his commandments, which I command thee, thou, and thy son, and thy son's son, all the days of thy life; and that thy days may be prolonged."

Deuteronomy 6:17: "Ye shall diligently keep the commandments of the LORD your God, and his testimonies, and his statutes, which he hath commanded thee."

Deuteronomy 7:8: "But because the LORD loved you, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn unto your fathers, hath the LORD brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt."

Deuteronomy 7:9: "Know therefore that the LORD thy God, he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;"

Deuteronomy 7:11: "Thou shalt therefore keep the commandments, and the statutes, and the judgments, which I command thee this day, to do them."

Deuteronomy 7:12: "Wherefore it shall come to pass, if ye hearken to these judgments, and keep, and do them, that the LORD thy God shall keep unto thee the covenant and the mercy which he sware unto thy fathers:"

Deuteronomy 8:2: "And thou shalt remember all the way which the LORD thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to humble thee, and to prove thee, to know what was in thine heart, whether thou wouldest keep his commandments, or no."

Deuteronomy 8:6: "Therefore thou shalt keep the commandments of the LORD thy God, to walk in his ways, and to fear him."

Deuteronomy 10:13: "To keep the commandments of the LORD, and his statutes, which I command thee this day for thy good?"

Deuteronomy 11:1: "Therefore thou shalt love the LORD thy God, and keep his charge, and his statutes, and his judgments, and his commandments, alway."

Deuteronomy 11:8: "Therefore shall ye keep all the commandments which I command you this day, that ye may be strong, and go in and possess the land, whither ye go to possess it;"

Deuteronomy 11:22: "For if ye shall diligently keep all these commandments which I command you, to do them, to love the LORD your God, to walk in all his ways, and to cleave unto him;"

Deuteronomy 13:4: "Ye shall walk after the LORD your God, and fear him, and keep his commandments, and obey his voice, and ye shall serve him, and cleave unto him."

Deuteronomy 13:18: "When thou shalt hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God, to keep all his commandments which I command thee this day, to do that which is right in the eyes of the LORD thy God."

Deuteronomy 16:1: "Observe the month of Abib, and keep the passover unto the LORD thy God: for in the month of Abib the LORD thy God brought thee forth out of Egypt by night."

Deuteronomy 16:10: "And thou shalt keep the feast of weeks unto the LORD thy God with a tribute of a freewill offering of thine hand, which thou shalt give unto the LORD thy God, according as the LORD thy God hath blessed thee:"

Deuteronomy 16:15: "Seven days shalt thou keep a solemn feast unto the LORD thy God in the place which the LORD shall choose: because the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all thine increase, and in all the works of thine hands, therefore thou shalt surely rejoice."

Deuteronomy 17:19: "And it shall be with him, and he shall read therein all the days of his life: that he may learn to fear the LORD his God, to keep all the words of this law and these statutes, to do them:"

Deuteronomy 19:9: "If thou shalt keep all these commandments to do them, which I command thee this day, to love the LORD thy God, and to walk ever in his ways; then shalt thou add three cities more for thee, beside these three:"

Deuteronomy 23:9: "When the host goeth forth against thine enemies, then keep thee from every wicked thing."

Deuteronomy 23:23: "That which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt keep and perform; even a freewill offering, according as thou hast vowed unto the LORD thy God, which thou hast promised with thy mouth."

Deuteronomy 26:16: "This day the LORD thy God hath commanded thee to do these statutes and judgments: thou shalt therefore keep and do them with all thine heart, and with all thy soul."

Deuteronomy 26:17: "Thou hast avouched the LORD this day to be thy God, and to walk in his ways, and to keep his statutes, and his commandments, and his judgments, and to hearken unto his voice:"

Deuteronomy 26:18: "And the LORD hath avouched thee this day to be his peculiar people, as he hath promised thee, and that thou shouldest keep all his commandments;"

Deuteronomy 27:1: "And Moses with the elders of Israel commanded the people, saying, Keep all the commandments which I command you this day."

Deuteronomy 28:9: "The LORD shall establish thee an holy people unto himself, as he hath sworn unto thee, if thou shalt keep the commandments of the LORD thy God, and walk in his ways."

Deuteronomy 28:45: "Moreover all these curses shall come upon thee, and shall pursue thee, and overtake thee, till thou be destroyed; because thou hearkenedst not unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which he commanded thee:"

Deuteronomy 29:9: "Keep therefore the words of this covenant, and do them, that ye may prosper in all that ye do."

Deuteronomy 30:10: "If thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law, and if thou turn unto the LORD thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul."

Deuteronomy 30:16: "In that I command thee this day to love the LORD thy God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his judgments, that thou mayest live and multiply: and the LORD thy God shall bless thee in the land whither thou goest to possess it."

Joshua 6:18: "And ye, in any wise keep yourselves from the accursed thing, lest ye make yourselves accursed, when ye take of the accursed thing, and make the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it."

Joshua 10:18: "And Joshua said, Roll great stones upon the mouth of the cave, and set men by it for to keep them:"

Joshua 22:5: "But take diligent heed to do the commandment and the law, which Moses the servant of the LORD charged you, to love the LORD your God, and to walk in all his ways, and to keep his commandments, and to cleave unto him, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul."

Joshua 23:6: "Be ye therefore very courageous to keep and to do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom to the right hand or to the left;"

Judges 2:22: "That through them I may prove Israel, whether they will keep the way of the LORD to walk therein, as their fathers did keep it, or not."

Judges 3:19: "But he himself turned again from the quarries that were by Gilgal, and said, I have a secret errand unto thee, O king: who said, Keep silence. And all that stood by him went out from him."

- Ruth 2:21: "And Ruth the Moabitess said, He said unto me also, Thou shalt keep fast by my young men, until they have ended all my harvest."
- 1 Samuel 2:9: "He will keep the feet of his saints, and the wicked shall be silent in darkness; for by strength shall no man prevail."
- 1 Samuel 7:1: "And the men of Kirjathjearim came, and fetched up the ark of the LORD, and brought it into the house of Abinadab in the hill, and sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark of the LORD."
- 2 Samuel 8:2: "And he smote Moab, and measured them with a line, casting them down to the ground; even with two lines measured he to put to death, and with one full line to keep alive. And so the Moabites became David's servants, and brought gifts."
- 2 Samuel 15:16: "And the king went forth, and all his household after him. And the king left ten women, which were concubines, to keep the house."
- 2 Samuel 16:21: "And Ahithophel said unto Absalom, Go in unto thy father's concubines, which he hath left to keep the house; and all Israel shall hear that thou art abhorred of thy father: then shall the hands of all that are with thee be strong."
- 2 Samuel 18:18: "Now Absalom in his lifetime had taken and reared up for himself a pillar, which is in the king's dale: for he said, I have no son to keep my name in remembrance: and he called the pillar after his own name: and it is called unto this day, Absalom's place."
- 2 Samuel 20:3: "And David came to his house at Jerusalem; and the king took the ten women his concubines, whom he had left to keep the house, and put them in ward, and fed them, but went not in unto them. So they were shut up unto the day of their death, living in widowhood."
- 1 Kings 2:3: "And keep the charge of the LORD thy God, to walk in his ways, to keep his statutes, and his commandments, and his judgments, and his testimonies, as it is written in the law of Moses, that thou mayest prosper in all that thou doest, and whithersoever thou turnest thyself:"
- 1 Kings 3:14: "And if thou wilt walk in my ways, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as thy father David did walk, then I will lengthen thy days."
- 1 Kings 6:12: "Concerning this house which thou art in building, if thou wilt walk in my statutes, and execute my judgments, and keep all my commandments to walk in them; then will I perform my word with thee, which I spake unto David thy father:"
- 1 Kings 8:25: "Therefore now, LORD God of Israel, keep with thy servant David my father that thou promisedst him, saying, There shall not fail thee a man in my sight to sit on the throne of Israel; so that thy children take heed to their way, that they walk before me as thou hast walked before me."
- 1 Kings 8:58: "That he may incline our hearts unto him, to walk in all his ways, and to keep his commandments, and his statutes, and his judgments, which he commanded our fathers."
- 1 Kings 8:61: "Let your heart therefore be perfect with the LORD our God, to walk in his statutes, and to keep his commandments, as at this day."

- 1 Kings 9:4: "And if thou wilt walk before me, as David thy father walked, in integrity of heart, and in uprightness, to do according to all that I have commanded thee, and wilt keep my statutes and my judgments:"
- 1 Kings 9:6: "But if ye shall at all turn from following me, ye or your children, and will not keep my commandments and my statutes which I have set before you, but go and serve other gods, and worship them:"
- 1 Kings 11:33: "Because that they have forsaken me, and have worshipped Ashtoreth the goddess of the Zidonians, Chemosh the god of the Moabites, and Milcom the god of the children of Ammon, and have not walked in my ways, to do that which is right in mine eyes, and to keep my statutes and my judgments, as did David his father."
- 1 Kings 11:38: "And it shall be, if thou wilt hearken unto all that I command thee, and wilt walk in my ways, and do that is right in my sight, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as David my servant did; that I will be with thee, and build thee a sure house, as I built for David, and will give Israel unto thee."
- 1 Kings 20:39: "And as the king passed by, he cried unto the king: and he said, Thy servant went out into the midst of the battle; and, behold, a man turned aside, and brought a man unto me, and said, Keep this man: if by any means he be missing, then shall thy life be for his life, or else thou shalt pay a talent of silver."
- 2 Kings 11:6: "And a third part shall be at the gate of Sur; and a third part at the gate behind the guard: so shall ye keep the watch of the house, that it be not broken down."
- 2 Kings 11:7: "And two parts of all you that go forth on the sabbath, even they shall keep the watch of the house of the LORD about the king."
- 2 Kings 17:13: "Yet the LORD testified against Israel, and against Judah, by all the prophets, and by all the seers, saying, Turn ye from your evil ways, and keep my commandments and my statutes, according to all the law which I commanded your fathers, and which I sent to you by my servants the prophets."
- 2 Kings 23:3: "And the king stood by a pillar, and made a covenant before the LORD, to walk after the LORD, and to keep his commandments and his testimonies and his statutes with all their heart and all their soul, to perform the words of this covenant that were written in this book. And all the people stood to the covenant."
- 2 Kings 23:21: "And the king commanded all the people, saying, Keep the passover unto the LORD your God, as it is written in the book of this covenant."
- 1 Chronicles 4:10: "And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast, and that thine hand might be with me, and that thou wouldest keep me from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God granted him that which he requested."
- 1 Chronicles 12:33: "Of Zebulun, such as went forth to battle, expert in war, with all instruments of war, fifty thousand, which could keep rank: they were not of double heart."

- 1 Chronicles 12:38: "All these men of war, that could keep rank, came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to make David king over all Israel: and all the rest also of Israel were of one heart to make David king."
- 1 Chronicles 22:12: "Only the LORD give thee wisdom and understanding, and give thee charge concerning Israel, that thou mayest keep the law of the LORD thy God."
- 1 Chronicles 23:32: "And that they should keep the charge of the tabernacle of the congregation, and the charge of the holy place, and the charge of the sons of Aaron their brethren, in the service of the house of the LORD."
- 1 Chronicles 28:8: "Now therefore in the sight of all Israel the congregation of the LORD, and in the audience of our God, keep and seek for all the commandments of the LORD your God: that ye may possess this good land, and leave it for an inheritance for your children after you for ever."
- 1 Chronicles 29:18: "O LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Israel, our fathers, keep this for ever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of thy people, and prepare their heart unto thee:"
- 1 Chronicles 29:19: "And give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep thy commandments, thy testimonies, and thy statutes, and to do all these things, and to build the palace, for the which I have made provision."
- 2 Chronicles 6:16: "Now therefore, O LORD God of Israel, keep with thy servant David my father that which thou hast promised him, saying, There shall not fail thee a man in my sight to sit upon the throne of Israel; yet so that thy children take heed to their way to walk in my law, as thou hast walked before me."
- 2 Chronicles 13:11: "And they burn unto the LORD every morning and every evening burnt sacrifices and sweet incense: the shewbread also set they in order upon the pure table; and the candlestick of gold with the lamps thereof, to burn every evening: for we keep the charge of the LORD our God; but ye have forsaken him."
- 2 Chronicles 22:9: "And he sought Ahaziah: and they caught him, (for he was hid in Samaria,) and brought him to Jehu: and when they had slain him, they buried him: Because, said they, he is the son of Jehoshaphat, who sought the LORD with all his heart. So the house of Ahaziah had no power to keep still the kingdom."
- 2 Chronicles 23:6: "But let none come into the house of the LORD, save the priests, and they that minister of the Levites; they shall go in, for they are holy: but all the people shall keep the watch of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 28:10: "And now ye purpose to keep under the children of Judah and Jerusalem for bondmen and bondwomen unto you: but are there not with you, even with you, sins against the LORD your God?"
- 2 Chronicles 30:1: "And Hezekiah sent to all Israel and Judah, and wrote letters also to Ephraim and Manasseh, that they should come to the house of the LORD at Jerusalem, to keep the passover unto the LORD God of Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 30:2: "For the king had taken counsel, and his princes, and all the congregation in

Jerusalem, to keep the passover in the second month."

- 2 Chronicles 30:3: "For they could not keep it at that time, because the priests had not sanctified themselves sufficiently, neither had the people gathered themselves together to Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 30:5: "So they established a decree to make proclamation throughout all Israel, from Beersheba even to Dan, that they should come to keep the passover unto the LORD God of Israel at Jerusalem: for they had not done it of a long time in such sort as it was written."
- 2 Chronicles 30:13: "And there assembled at Jerusalem much people to keep the feast of unleavened bread in the second month, a very great congregation."
- 2 Chronicles 30:23: "And the whole assembly took counsel to keep other seven days: and they kept other seven days with gladness."
- 2 Chronicles 34:31: "And the king stood in his place, and made a covenant before the LORD, to walk after the LORD, and to keep his commandments, and his testimonies, and his statutes, with all his heart, and with all his soul, to perform the words of the covenant which are written in this book."
- 2 Chronicles 35:16: "So all the service of the LORD was prepared the same day, to keep the passover, and to offer burnt offerings upon the altar of the LORD, according to the commandment of king Josiah."
- 2 Chronicles 35:18: "And there was no passover like to that kept in Israel from the days of Samuel the prophet; neither did all the kings of Israel keep such a passover as Josiah kept, and the priests, and the Levites, and all Judah and Israel that were present, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem."
- Ezra 8:29: "Watch ye, and keep them, until ye weigh them before the chief of the priests and the Levites, and chief of the fathers of Israel, at Jerusalem, in the chambers of the house of the LORD."
- Nehemiah 1:9: "But if ye turn unto me, and keep my commandments, and do them; though there were of you cast out unto the uttermost part of the heaven, yet will I gather them from thence, and will bring them unto the place that I have chosen to set my name there."
- Nehemiah 12:27: "And at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem they sought the Levites out of all their places, to bring them to Jerusalem, to keep the dedication with gladness, both with thanksgivings, and with singing, with cymbals, psalteries, and with harps."
- Nehemiah 13:22: "And I commanded the Levites that they should cleanse themselves, and that they should come and keep the gates, to sanctify the sabbath day. Remember me, O my God, concerning this also, and spare me according to the greatness of thy mercy."
- Esther 3:8: "And Haman said unto king Ahasuerus, There is a certain people scattered abroad and dispersed among the people in all the provinces of thy kingdom; and their laws are diverse from all people; neither keep they the king's laws: therefore it is not for the king's profit to suffer them."
- Esther 9:21: "To stablish this among them, that they should keep the fourteenth day of the month Adar, and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly,"

- Esther 9:27: "The Jews ordained, and took upon them, and upon their seed, and upon all such as joined themselves unto them, so as it should not fail, that they would keep these two days according to their writing, and according to their appointed time every year;"
- Job 14:13: "O that thou wouldest hide me in the grave, that thou wouldest keep me secret, until thy wrath be past, that thou wouldest appoint me a set time, and remember me!"
- Job 20:13: "Though he spare it, and forsake it not; but keep it still within his mouth:"
- Psalm 12:7: "Thou shalt keep them, O LORD, thou shalt preserve them from this generation for ever."
- Psalm 17:8: "Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide me under the shadow of thy wings,"
- Psalm 19:13: "Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression."
- Psalm 22:29: "All they that be fat upon earth shall eat and worship: all they that go down to the dust shall bow before him: and none can keep alive his own soul."
- Psalm 25:10: "All the paths of the LORD are mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies."
- Psalm 25:20: "O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee."
- Psalm 31:20: "Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man: thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues."
- Psalm 33:19: "To deliver their soul from death, and to keep them alive in famine."
- Psalm 34:13: "Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile."
- Psalm 35:22: "This thou hast seen, O LORD: keep not silence: O Lord, be not far from me."
- Psalm 37:34: "Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land: when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see it."
- Psalm 39:1: "I said, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me."
- Psalm 41:2: "The LORD will preserve him, and keep him alive; and he shall be blessed upon the earth: and thou wilt not deliver him unto the will of his enemies."
- Psalm 50:3: "Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about him."
- Psalm 78:7: "That they might set their hope in God, and not forget the works of God, but keep his commandments:"
- Psalm 83:1: "Keep not thou silence, O God: hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God."

Psalm 89:28: "My mercy will I keep for him for evermore, and my covenant shall stand fast with him."

Psalm 89:31: "If they break my statutes, and keep not my commandments;"

Psalm 91:11: "For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways."

Psalm 103:9: "He will not always chide: neither will he keep his anger for ever."

Psalm 103:18: "To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them."

Psalm 105:45: "That they might observe his statutes, and keep his laws. Praise ye the LORD."

Psalm 106:3: "Blessed are they that keep judgment, and he that doeth righteousness at all times."

Psalm 113:9: "He maketh the barren woman to keep house, and to be a joyful mother of children. Praise ye the LORD."

Psalm 119:2: "Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, and that seek him with the whole heart."

Psalm 119:4: "Thou hast commanded us to keep thy precepts diligently."

Psalm 119:5: "O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes!"

Psalm 119:8: "I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly."

Psalm 119:17: "Deal bountifully with thy servant, that I may live, and keep thy word."

Psalm 119:33: "Teach me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it unto the end."

Psalm 119:34: "Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart."

Psalm 119:44: "So shall I keep thy law continually for ever and ever."

Psalm 119:57: "Thou art my portion, O LORD: I have said that I would keep thy words."

Psalm 119:60: "I made haste, and delayed not to keep thy commandments."

Psalm 119:63: "I am a companion of all them that fear thee, and of them that keep thy precepts."

Psalm 119:69: "The proud have forged a lie against me: but I will keep thy precepts with my whole heart."

Psalm 119:88: "Quicken me after thy lovingkindness; so shall I keep the testimony of thy mouth."

Psalm 119:100: "I understand more than the ancients, because I keep thy precepts."

Psalm 119:101: "I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy word."

Psalm 119:106: "I have sworn, and I will perform it, that I will keep thy righteous judgments."

Psalm 119:115: "Depart from me, ye evildoers: for I will keep the commandments of my God."

Psalm 119:129: "Thy testimonies are wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep them."

Psalm 119:134: "Deliver me from the oppression of man: so will I keep thy precepts."

Psalm 119:136: "Rivers of waters run down mine eyes, because they keep not thy law."

Psalm 119:145: "I cried with my whole heart; hear me, O LORD: I will keep thy statutes."

Psalm 119:146: "I cried unto thee; save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies."

Psalm 127:1: "Except the LORD build the house, they labour in vain that build it: except the LORD keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain."

Psalm 132:12: "If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore."

Psalm 140:4: "Keep me, O LORD, from the hands of the wicked; preserve me from the violent man; who have purposed to overthrow my goings."

Psalm 141:3: "Set a watch, O LORD, before my mouth; keep the door of my lips."

Psalm 141:9: "Keep me from the snares which they have laid for me, and the gins of the workers of iniquity."

Proverbs 2:11: "Discretion shall preserve thee, understanding shall keep thee:"

Proverbs 2:20: "That thou mayest walk in the way of good men, and keep the paths of the righteous."

Proverbs 3:1: "My son, forget not my law; but let thine heart keep my commandments:"

Proverbs 3:21: "My son, let not them depart from thine eyes: keep sound wisdom and discretion:"

Proverbs 3:26: "For the LORD shall be thy confidence, and shall keep thy foot from being taken."

Proverbs 4:4: "He taught me also, and said unto me, Let thine heart retain my words: keep my commandments, and live."

Proverbs 4:6: "Forsake her not, and she shall preserve thee: love her, and she shall keep thee."

Proverbs 4:13: "Take fast hold of instruction; let her not go: keep her; for she is thy life."

Proverbs 4:21: "Let them not depart from thine eyes; keep them in the midst of thine heart."

Proverbs 4:23: "Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life."

Proverbs 5:2: "That thou mayest regard discretion, and that thy lips may keep knowledge."

Proverbs 6:20: "My son, keep thy father's commandment, and forsake not the law of thy mother:"

Proverbs 6:22: "When thou goest, it shall lead thee; when thou sleepest, it shall keep thee; and when thou awakest, it shall talk with thee."

Proverbs 6:24: "To keep thee from the evil woman, from the flattery of the tongue of a strange woman."

Proverbs 7:1: "My son, keep my words, and lay up my commandments with thee."

Proverbs 7:2: "Keep my commandments, and live; and my law as the apple of thine eye."

Proverbs 7:5: "That they may keep thee from the strange woman, from the stranger which flattereth with her words."

Proverbs 8:32: "Now therefore hearken unto me, O ye children: for blessed are they that keep my ways."

Proverbs 22:5: "Thorns and snares are in the way of the froward: he that doth keep his soul shall be far from them."

Proverbs 22:18: "For it is a pleasant thing if thou keep them within thee; they shall withal be fitted in thy lips."

Proverbs 28:4: "They that forsake the law praise the wicked: but such as keep the law contend with them."

Ecclesiastes 3:6: "A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and a time to cast away;"

Ecclesiastes 3:7: "A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak;"

Ecclesiastes 5:1: "Keep thy foot when thou goest to the house of God, and be more ready to hear, than to give the sacrifice of fools: for they consider not that they do evil."

Ecclesiastes 8:2: "I counsel thee to keep the king's commandment, and that in regard of the oath of God."

Ecclesiastes 12:13: "Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man."

Song of Solomon 8:12: "My vineyard, which is mine, is before me: thou, O Solomon, must have a thousand, and those that keep the fruit thereof two hundred."

Isaiah 26:3: "Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on thee: because he trusteth in thee."

Isaiah 27:3: "I the LORD do keep it; I will water it every moment: lest any hurt it, I will keep it night and day."

Isaiah 41:1: "Keep silence before me, O islands; and let the people renew their strength: let them come near; then let them speak: let us come near together to judgment."

Isaiah 42:6: "I the LORD have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles;"

Isaiah 43:6: "I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth;"

Isaiah 56:1: "Thus saith the LORD, Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for my salvation is near to come, and my righteousness to be revealed."

Isaiah 56:4: "For thus saith the LORD unto the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths, and choose the things that please me, and take hold of my covenant;"

Isaiah 62:6: "I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem, which shall never hold their peace day nor night: ye that make mention of the LORD, keep not silence,"

Isaiah 65:6: "Behold, it is written before me: I will not keep silence, but will recompense, even recompense into their bosom,"

Jeremiah 3:5: "Will he reserve his anger for ever? will he keep it to the end? Behold, thou hast spoken and done evil things as thou couldest."

Jeremiah 3:12: "Go and proclaim these words toward the north, and say, Return, thou backsliding Israel, saith the LORD; and I will not cause mine anger to fall upon you: for I am merciful, saith the LORD, and I will not keep anger for ever."

Jeremiah 31:10: "Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations, and declare it in the isles afar off, and say, He that scattered Israel will gather him, and keep him, as a shepherd doth his flock."

Jeremiah 42:4: "Then Jeremiah the prophet said unto them, I have heard you; behold, I will pray unto the LORD your God according to your words; and it shall come to pass, that whatsoever thing the LORD shall answer you, I will declare it unto you; I will keep nothing back from you."

Lamentations 2:10: "The elders of the daughter of Zion sit upon the ground, and keep silence: they have cast up dust upon their heads; they have girded themselves with sackcloth: the virgins of Jerusalem hang down their heads to the ground."

Ezekiel 11:20: "That they may walk in my statutes, and keep mine ordinances, and do them: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God."

Ezekiel 18:21: "But if the wicked will turn from all his sins that he hath committed, and keep all my statutes, and do that which is lawful and right, he shall surely live, he shall not die."

Ezekiel 20:19: "I am the LORD your God; walk in my statutes, and keep my judgments, and do them;"

Ezekiel 36:27: "And I will put my spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and ye shall keep my judgments, and do them."

Ezekiel 43:11: "And if they be ashamed of all that they have done, shew them the form of the house, and the fashion thereof, and the goings out thereof, and the comings in thereof, and all the forms thereof, and all the laws thereof: and write it in their sight, that they may keep the whole form thereof, and all the ordinances thereof, and do them."

Ezekiel 44:16: "They shall enter into my sanctuary, and they shall come near to my table, to minister unto me, and they shall keep my charge."

Ezekiel 44:24: "And in controversy they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments: and they shall keep my laws and my statutes in all mine assemblies; and they shall hallow my sabbaths."

Daniel 9:4: "And I prayed unto the LORD my God, and made my confession, and said, O Lord, the great and dreadful God, keeping the covenant and mercy to them that love him, and to them that keep his commandments;"

Hosea 12:6: "Therefore turn thou to thy God: keep mercy and judgment and wait on thy God continually."

Amos 5:13: "Therefore the prudent shall keep silence in that time; for it is an evil time."

Micah 7:5: "Trust ye not in a friend, put ye not confidence in a guide: keep the doors of thy mouth from her that lieth in thy bosom."

Nahum 1:15: "Behold upon the mountains the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace! O Judah, keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows: for the wicked shall no more pass through thee; he is utterly cut off."

Nahum 2:1: "He that dasheth in pieces is come up before thy face: keep the munition, watch the way, make thy loins strong, fortify thy power mightily."

Habakkuk 2:20: "But the LORD is in his holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before him."

Zechariah 3:7: "Thus saith the LORD of hosts; If thou wilt walk in my ways, and if thou wilt keep my charge, then thou shalt also judge my house, and shalt also keep my courts, and I will give thee places to walk among these that stand by."

Zechariah 13:5: "But he shall say, I am no prophet, I am an husbandman; for man taught me to keep cattle from my youth."

Zechariah 14:16: "And it shall come to pass, that every one that is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem shall even go up from year to year to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, and to keep the feast of tabernacles."

Zechariah 14:18: "And if the family of Egypt go not up, and come not, that have no rain; there shall

be the plague, wherewith the LORD will smite the heathen that come not up to keep the feast of tabernacles."

Zechariah 14:19: "This shall be the punishment of Egypt, and the punishment of all nations that come not up to keep the feast of tabernacles."

Malachi 2:7: "For the priest's lips should keep knowledge, and they should seek the law at his mouth: for he is the messenger of the LORD of hosts."

Matthew 19:17: "And he said unto him, Why callest thou me good? there is none good but one, that is, God: but if thou wilt enter into life, keep the commandments."

Matthew 26:18: "And he said, Go into the city to such a man, and say unto him, The Master saith, My time is at hand; I will keep the passover at thy house with my disciples."

Mark 7:9: "And he said unto them, Full well ye reject the commandment of God, that ye may keep your own tradition."

Luke 4:10: "For it is written, He shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee:"

Luke 8:15: "But that on the good ground are they, which in an honest and good heart, having heard the word, keep it, and bring forth fruit with patience."

Luke 11:28: "But he said, Yea rather, blessed are they that hear the word of God, and keep it."

Luke 19:43: "For the days shall come upon thee, that thine enemies shall cast a trench about thee, and compass thee round, and keep thee in on every side,"

John 8:51: "Verily, verily, I say unto you, If a man keep my saying, he shall never see death."

John 8:52: "Then said the Jews unto him, Now we know that thou hast a devil. Abraham is dead, and the prophets; and thou sayest, If a man keep my saying, he shall never taste of death."

John 8:55: "Yet ye have not known him; but I know him: and if I should say, I know him not, I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know him, and keep his saying."

John 12:25: "He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life eternal."

John 14:15: "If ye love me, keep my commandments."

John 14:23: "Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him."

John 15:10: "If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love."

John 15:20: "Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also."

- John 17:11: "And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are."
- John 17:15: "I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil."
- Acts 5:3: "But Peter said, Ananias, why hath Satan filled thine heart to lie to the Holy Ghost, and to keep back part of the price of the land?"
- Acts 10:28: "And he said unto them, Ye know how that it is an unlawful thing for a man that is a Jew to keep company, or come unto one of another nation; but God hath shewed me that I should not call any man common or unclean."
- Acts 12:4: "And when he had apprehended him, he put him in prison, and delivered him to four quaternions of soldiers to keep him; intending after Easter to bring him forth to the people."
- Acts 15:5: "But there rose up certain of the sect of the Pharisees which believed, saying, That it was needful to circumcise them, and to command them to keep the law of Moses."
- Acts 15:24: "Forasmuch as we have heard, that certain which went out from us have troubled you with words, subverting your souls, saying, Ye must be circumcised, and keep the law: to whom we gave no such commandment:"
- Acts 15:29: "That ye abstain from meats offered to idols, and from blood, and from things strangled, and from fornication: from which if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well. Fare ye well."
- Acts 16:4: "And as they went through the cities, they delivered them the decrees for to keep, that were ordained of the apostles and elders which were at Jerusalem."
- Acts 16:23: "And when they had laid many stripes upon them, they cast them into prison, charging the jailor to keep them safely:"
- Acts 18:21: "But bade them farewell, saying, I must by all means keep this feast that cometh in Jerusalem: but I will return again unto you, if God will. And he sailed from Ephesus."
- Acts 21:25: "As touching the Gentiles which believe, we have written and concluded that they observe no such thing, save only that they keep themselves from things offered to idols, and from blood, and from strangled, and from fornication."
- Acts 24:23: "And he commanded a centurion to keep Paul, and to let him have liberty, and that he should forbid none of his acquaintance to minister or come unto him."
- Romans 2:25: "For circumcision verily profiteth, if thou keep the law: but if thou be a breaker of the law, thy circumcision is made uncircumcision."
- Romans 2:26: "Therefore if the uncircumcision keep the righteousness of the law, shall not his uncircumcision be counted for circumcision?"

- 1 Corinthians 5:8: "Therefore let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth."
- 1 Corinthians 5:11: "But now I have written unto you not to keep company, if any man that is called a brother be a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater, or a railer, or a drunkard, or an extortioner; with such an one no not to eat."
- 1 Corinthians 7:37: "Nevertheless he that standeth stedfast in his heart, having no necessity, but hath power over his own will, and hath so decreed in his heart that he will keep his virgin, doeth well."
- 1 Corinthians 9:27: "But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection: lest that by any means, when I have preached to others, I myself should be a castaway."
- 1 Corinthians 11:2: "Now I praise you, brethren, that ye remember me in all things, and keep the ordinances, as I delivered them to you."
- 1 Corinthians 14:28: "But if there be no interpreter, let him keep silence in the church; and let him speak to himself, and to God."
- 1 Corinthians 14:34: "Let your women keep silence in the churches: for it is not permitted unto them to speak; but they are commanded to be under obedience as also saith the law."
- 1 Corinthians 15:2: "By which also ye are saved, if ye keep in memory what I preached unto you, unless ye have believed in vain."
- 2 Corinthians 11:9: "And when I was present with you, and wanted, I was chargeable to no man: for that which was lacking to me the brethren which came from Macedonia supplied: and in all things I have kept myself from being burdensome unto you, and so will I keep myself."
- Galatians 6:13: "For neither they themselves who are circumcised keep the law; but desire to have you circumcised, that they may glory in your flesh."
- Ephesians 4:3: "Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace."
- Philippians 4:7: "And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus."
- 2 Thessalonians 3:3: "But the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish you, and keep you from evil."
- 1 Timothy 5:22: "Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither be partaker of other men's sins: keep thyself pure."
- 1 Timothy 6:14: "That thou keep this commandment without spot, unrebukable, until the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ:"
- 1 Timothy 6:20: "O Timothy, keep that which is committed to thy trust, avoiding profane and vain babblings, and oppositions of science falsely so called:"
- 2 Timothy 1:12: "For the which cause I also suffer these things: nevertheless I am not ashamed: for

I know whom I have believed, and am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed unto him against that day."

2 Timothy 1:14: "That good thing which was committed unto thee keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in us."

James 1:27: "Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world."

James 2:10: "For whosoever shall keep the whole law, and yet offend in one point, he is guilty of all."

1 John 2:3: "And hereby we do know that we know him, if we keep his commandments."

1 John 3:22: "And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight."

1 John 5:2: "By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God, and keep his commandments."

1 John 5:3: "For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous."

1 John 5:21: "Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen."

Jude 1:21: "Keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal life."

Jude 1:24: "Now unto him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy,"

Revelation 1:3: "Blessed is he that readeth, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand."

Revelation 3:10: "Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth."

Revelation 12:17: "And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ."

Revelation 14:12: "Here is the patience of the saints: here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus."

Revelation 22:9: "Then saith he unto me, See thou do it not: for I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of them which keep the sayings of this book: worship God."

### **KEEPER**

Occurrences: 21

- Genesis 4:2: "And she again bare his brother Abel. And Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground."
- Genesis 4:9: "And the LORD said unto Cain, Where is Abel thy brother? And he said, I know not: Am I my brother's keeper?"
- Genesis 39:21: "But the LORD was with Joseph, and shewed him mercy, and gave him favour in the sight of the keeper of the prison."
- Genesis 39:22: "And the keeper of the prison committed to Joseph's hand all the prisoners that were in the prison; and whatsoever they did there, he was the doer of it."
- Genesis 39:23: "The keeper of the prison looked not to any thing that was under his hand; because the LORD was with him, and that which he did, the LORD made it to prosper."
- 1 Samuel 17:20: "And David rose up early in the morning, and left the sheep with a keeper, and took, and went, as Jesse had commanded him; and he came to the trench, as the host was going forth to the fight, and shouted for the battle."
- 1 Samuel 17:22: "And David left his carriage in the hand of the keeper of the carriage, and ran into the army, and came and saluted his brethren."
- 1 Samuel 28:2: "And David said to Achish, Surely thou shalt know what thy servant can do. And Achish said to David, Therefore will I make thee keeper of mine head for ever."
- 2 Kings 22:14: "So Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam, and Achbor, and Shaphan, and Asahiah, went unto Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvah, the son of Harhas, keeper of the wardrobe; (now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college;) and they communed with her."
- 2 Chronicles 34:22: "And Hilkiah, and they that the king had appointed, went to Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvath, the son of Hasrah, keeper of the wardrobe; (now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college:) and they spake to her to that effect."
- Nehemiah 2:8: "And a letter unto Asaph the keeper of the king's forest, that he may give me timber to make beams for the gates of the palace which appertained to the house, and for the wall of the city, and for the house that I shall enter into. And the king granted me, according to the good hand of my God upon me."
- Nehemiah 3:29: "After them repaired Zadok the son of Immer over against his house. After him repaired also Shemaiah the son of Shechaniah, the keeper of the east gate."
- Esther 2:3: "And let the king appoint officers in all the provinces of his kingdom, that they may gather together all the fair young virgins unto Shushan the palace, to the house of the women, unto the custody of Hege the king's chamberlain, keeper of the women; and let their things for purification be given them:"
- Esther 2:8: "So it came to pass, when the king's commandment and his decree was heard, and when many maidens were gathered together unto Shushan the palace, to the custody of Hegai, that Esther was brought also unto the king's house, to the custody of Hegai, keeper of the women."

Esther 2:15: "Now when the turn of Esther, the daughter of Abihail the uncle of Mordecai, who had taken her for his daughter, was come to go in unto the king, she required nothing but what Hegai the king's chamberlain, the keeper of the women, appointed. And Esther obtained favour in the sight of all them that looked upon her."

Job 27:18: "He buildeth his house as a moth, and as a booth that the keeper maketh."

Psalm 121:5: "The LORD is thy keeper: the LORD is thy shade upon thy right hand."

Song of Solomon 1:6: "Look not upon me, because I am black, because the sun hath looked upon me: my mother's children were angry with me; they made me the keeper of the vineyards; but mine own vineyard have I not kept."

Jeremiah 35:4: "And I brought them into the house of the LORD, into the chamber of the sons of Hanan, the son of Igdaliah, a man of God, which was by the chamber of the princes, which was above the chamber of Maaseiah the son of Shallum, the keeper of the door:"

Acts 16:27: "And the keeper of the prison awaking out of his sleep, and seeing the prison doors open, he drew out his sword, and would have killed himself, supposing that the prisoners had been fled."

Acts 16:36: "And the keeper of the prison told this saying to Paul, The magistrates have sent to let you go: now therefore depart, and go in peace."

# **KEEPERS**

Occurrences: 20

- 2 Kings 11:5: "And he commanded them, saying, This is the thing that ye shall do; A third part of you that enter in on the sabbath shall even be keepers of the watch of the king's house;"
- 2 Kings 22:4: "Go up to Hilkiah the high priest, that he may sum the silver which is brought into the house of the LORD, which the keepers of the door have gathered of the people:"
- 2 Kings 23:4: "And the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, and the priests of the second order, and the keepers of the door, to bring forth out of the temple of the LORD all the vessels that were made for Baal, and for the grove, and for all the host of heaven: and he burned them without Jerusalem in the fields of Kidron, and carried the ashes of them unto Bethel."
- 2 Kings 25:18: "And the captain of the guard took Seraiah the chief priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the door:"
- 1 Chronicles 9:19: "And Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brethren, of the house of his father, the Korahites, were over the work of the service, keepers of the gates of the tabernacle: and their fathers, being over the host of the LORD, were keepers of the entry."

Esther 6:2: "And it was found written, that Mordecai had told of Bigthana and Teresh, two of the king's chamberlains, the keepers of the door, who sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuerus."

Ecclesiastes 12:3: "In the day when the keepers of the house shall tremble, and the strong men shall bow themselves, and the grinders cease because they are few, and those that look out of the windows be darkened."

Song of Solomon 5:7: "The watchmen that went about the city found me, they smote me, they wounded me; the keepers of the walls took away my veil from me."

Song of Solomon 8:11: "Solomon had a vineyard at Baalhamon; he let out the vineyard unto keepers; every one for the fruit thereof was to bring a thousand pieces of silver."

Jeremiah 4:17: "As keepers of a field, are they against her round about; because she hath been rebellious against me, saith the LORD."

Jeremiah 52:24: "And the captain of the guard took Seraiah the chief priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the door:"

Ezekiel 40:45: "And he said unto me, This chamber, whose prospect is toward the south, is for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house."

Ezekiel 40:46: "And the chamber whose prospect is toward the north is for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the altar: these are the sons of Zadok among the sons of Levi, which come near to the LORD to minister unto him."

Ezekiel 44:8: "And ye have not kept the charge of mine holy things: but ye have set keepers of my charge in my sanctuary for yourselves."

Ezekiel 44:14: "But I will make them keepers of the charge of the house, for all the service thereof, and for all that shall be done therein."

Matthew 28:4: "And for fear of him the keepers did shake, and became as dead men."

Acts 5:23: "Saying, The prison truly found we shut with all safety, and the keepers standing without before the doors: but when we had opened, we found no man within."

Acts 12:6: "And when Herod would have brought him forth, the same night Peter was sleeping between two soldiers, bound with two chains: and the keepers before the door kept the prison."

Acts 12:19: "And when Herod had sought for him, and found him not, he examined the keepers, and commanded that they should be put to death. And he went down from Judaea to Caesarea, and there abode."

Titus 2:5: "To be discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good, obedient to their own husbands, that the word of God be not blasphemed."

### **KEEPEST**

Occurrences: 4

1 Kings 8:23: "And he said, LORD God of Israel, there is no God like thee, in heaven above, or on

earth beneath, who keepest covenant and mercy with thy servants that walk before thee with all their heart:"

2 Chronicles 6:14: "And said, O LORD God of Israel, there is no God like thee in the heaven, nor in the earth; which keepest covenant, and shewest mercy unto thy servants, that walk before thee with all their hearts:"

Nehemiah 9:32: "Now therefore, our God, the great, the mighty, and the terrible God, who keepest covenant and mercy, let not all the trouble seem little before thee, that hath come upon us, on our kings, on our princes, and on our priests, and on our prophets, and on our fathers, and on all thy people, since the time of the kings of Assyria unto this day."

Acts 21:24: "Them take, and purify thyself with them, and be at charges with them, that they may shave their heads: and all may know that those things, whereof they were informed concerning thee, are nothing; but that thou thyself also walkest orderly, and keepest the law."

#### **KEEPETH**

Occurrences: 42

Exodus 21:18: "And if men strive together, and one smite another with a stone, or with his fist, and he die not, but keepeth his bed:"

Deuteronomy 7:9: "Know therefore that the LORD thy God, he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;"

1 Samuel 16:11: "And Samuel said unto Jesse, Are here all thy children? And he said, There remaineth yet the youngest, and, behold, he keepeth the sheep. And Samuel said unto Jesse, Send and fetch him: for we will not sit down till he come hither."

Nehemiah 1:5: "And said, I beseech thee, O LORD God of heaven, the great and terrible God, that keepeth covenant and mercy for them that love him and observe his commandments:"

Job 33:18: "He keepeth back his soul from the pit, and his life from perishing by the sword."

Psalm 34:20: "He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken."

Psalm 121:3: "He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber."

Psalm 121:4: "Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep."

Psalm 146:6: "Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keepeth truth for ever:"

Proverbs 2:8: "He keepeth the paths of judgment, and preserveth the way of his saints."

Proverbs 10:17: "He is in the way of life that keepeth instruction: but he that refuseth reproof erreth."

Proverbs 13:3: "He that keepeth his mouth keepeth his life: but he that openeth wide his lips shall have destruction."

Proverbs 13:6: "Righteousness keepeth him that is upright in the way: but wickedness overthroweth the sinner."

Proverbs 16:17: "The highway of the upright is to depart from evil: he that keepeth his way preserveth his soul."

Proverbs 19:8: "He that getteth wisdom loveth his own soul: he that keepeth understanding shall find good."

Proverbs 19:16: "He that keepeth the commandment keepeth his own soul; but he that despiseth his ways shall die."

Proverbs 21:23: "Whoso keepeth his mouth and his tongue keepeth his soul from troubles."

Proverbs 24:12: "If thou sayest, Behold, we knew it not; doth not he that pondereth the heart consider it? and he that keepeth thy soul, doth not he know it? and shall not he render to every man according to his works?"

Proverbs 27:18: "Whoso keepeth the fig tree shall eat the fruit thereof: so he that waiteth on his master shall be honoured."

Proverbs 28:7: "Whoso keepeth the law is a wise son: but he that is a companion of riotous men shameth his father."

Proverbs 29:3: "Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father: but he that keepeth company with harlots spendeth his substance."

Proverbs 29:11: "A fool uttereth all his mind: but a wise man keepeth it in till afterwards."

Proverbs 29:18: "Where there is no vision, the people perish: but he that keepeth the law, happy is he."

Ecclesiastes 8:5: "Whoso keepeth the commandment shall feel no evil thing: and a wise man's heart discerneth both time and judgment."

Isaiah 26:2: "Open ye the gates, that the righteous nation which keepeth the truth may enter in."

Isaiah 56:2: "Blessed is the man that doeth this, and the son of man that layeth hold on it; that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and keepeth his hand from doing any evil."

Isaiah 56:6: "Also the sons of the stranger, that join themselves to the LORD, to serve him, and to love the name of the LORD, to be his servants, every one that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and taketh hold of my covenant;"

Jeremiah 48:10: "Cursed be he that doeth the work of the LORD deceitfully, and cursed be he that keepeth back his sword from blood."

Lamentations 3:28: "He sitteth alone and keepeth silence, because he hath borne it upon him."

Habakkuk 2:5: "Yea also, because he transgresseth by wine, he is a proud man, neither keepeth at home, who enlargeth his desire as hell, and is as death, and cannot be satisfied, but gathereth unto him all nations, and heapeth unto him all people:"

Luke 11:21: "When a strong man armed keepeth his palace, his goods are in peace:"

John 7:19: "Did not Moses give you the law, and yet none of you keepeth the law? Why go ye about to kill me?"

John 9:16: "Therefore said some of the Pharisees, This man is not of God, because he keepeth not the sabbath day. Others said, How can a man that is a sinner do such miracles? And there was a division among them."

John 14:21: "He that hath my commandments, and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me: and he that loveth me shall be loved of my Father, and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him."

John 14:24: "He that loveth me not keepeth not my sayings: and the word which ye hear is not mine, but the Father's which sent me."

1 John 2:4: "He that saith, I know him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him."

1 John 2:5: "But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him."

1 John 3:24: "And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him. And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit which he hath given us."

1 John 5:18: "We know that whosoever is born of God sinneth not; but he that is begotten of God keepeth himself, and that wicked one toucheth him not."

Revelation 2:26: "And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations:"

Revelation 16:15: "Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame."

Revelation 22:7: "Behold, I come quickly: blessed is he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book."

#### **KEEPING**

Occurrences: 12

Exodus 34:7: "Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, and that will by no means clear the guilty; visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, and upon the children, unto the third and to the fourth generation."

Numbers 3:28: "In the number of all the males, from a month old and upward, were eight thousand and six hundred, keeping the charge of the sanctuary."

Numbers 3:38: "But those that encamp before the tabernacle toward the east, even before the tabernacle of the congregation eastward, shall be Moses, and Aaron and his sons, keeping the charge of the sanctuary for the charge of the children of Israel; and the stranger that cometh night shall be put to death."

Deuteronomy 8:11: "Beware that thou forget not the LORD thy God, in not keeping his commandments, and his judgments, and his statutes, which I command thee this day:"

1 Samuel 25:16: "They were a wall unto us both by night and day, all the while we were with them keeping the sheep."

Nehemiah 12:25: "Mattaniah, and Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, Akkub, were porters keeping the ward at the thresholds of the gates."

Psalm 19:11: "Moreover by them is thy servant warned: and in keeping of them there is great reward."

Ezekiel 17:14: "That the kingdom might be base, that it might not lift itself up, but that by keeping of his covenant it might stand."

Daniel 9:4: "And I prayed unto the LORD my God, and made my confession, and said, O Lord, the great and dreadful God, keeping the covenant and mercy to them that love him, and to them that keep his commandments;"

Luke 2:8: "And there were in the same country shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night."

1 Corinthians 7:19: "Circumcision is nothing, and uncircumcision is nothing, but the keeping of the commandments of God."

1 Peter 4:19: "Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator."

# **KEHELATHAH**

Occurrences: 2

Numbers 33:22: "And they journeyed from Rissah, and pitched in Kehelathah."

Numbers 33:23: "And they went from Kehelathah, and pitched in mount Shapher."

#### KEILAH

Occurrences: 16

Joshua 15:44: "And Keilah, and Achzib, and Mareshah; nine cities with their villages:"

- 1 Samuel 23:1: "Then they told David, saying, Behold, the Philistines fight against Keilah, and they rob the threshingfloors."
- 1 Samuel 23:2: "Therefore David enquired of the LORD, saying, Shall I go and smite these Philistines? And the LORD said unto David, Go, and smite the Philistines, and save Keilah."
- 1 Samuel 23:3: "And David's men said unto him, Behold, we be afraid here in Judah: how much more then if we come to Keilah against the armies of the Philistines?"
- 1 Samuel 23:4: "Then David enquired of the LORD yet again. And the LORD answered him and said, Arise, go down to Keilah; for I will deliver the Philistines into thine hand."
- 1 Samuel 23:5: "So David and his men went to Keilah, and fought with the Philistines, and brought away their cattle, and smote them with a great slaughter. So David saved the inhabitants of Keilah."
- 1 Samuel 23:6: "And it came to pass, when Abiathar the son of Ahimelech fled to David to Keilah, that he came down with an ephod in his hand."
- 1 Samuel 23:7: "And it was told Saul that David was come to Keilah. And Saul said, God hath delivered him into mine hand; for he is shut in, by entering into a town that hath gates and bars."
- 1 Samuel 23:8: "And Saul called all the people together to war, to go down to Keilah, to besiege David and his men."
- 1 Samuel 23:10: "Then said David, O LORD God of Israel, thy servant hath certainly heard that Saul seeketh to come to Keilah, to destroy the city for my sake."
- 1 Samuel 23:11: "Will the men of Keilah deliver me up into his hand? will Saul come down, as thy servant hath heard? O LORD God of Israel, I beseech thee, tell thy servant. And the LORD said, He will come down."
- 1 Samuel 23:12: "Then said David, Will the men of Keilah deliver me and my men into the hand of Saul? And the LORD said, They will deliver thee up."
- 1 Samuel 23:13: "Then David and his men, which were about six hundred, arose and departed out of Keilah, and went whithersoever they could go. And it was told Saul that David was escaped from Keilah; and he forbare to go forth."
- 1 Chronicles 4:19: "And the sons of his wife Hodiah the sister of Naham, the father of Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maachathite."
- Nehemiah 3:17: "After him repaired the Levites, Rehum the son of Bani. Next unto him repaired Hashabiah, the ruler of the half part of Keilah, in his part."
- Nehemiah 3:18: "After him repaired their brethren, Bavai the son of Henadad, the ruler of the half part of Keilah."

# **KELAIAH**

Occurrences: 1

Ezra 10:23: "Also of the Levites; Jozabad, and Shimei, and Kelaiah, (the same is Kelita,) Pethahiah, Judah, and Eliezer."

#### **KELITA**

Occurrences: 3

Ezra 10:23: "Also of the Levites; Jozabad, and Shimei, and Kelaiah, (the same is Kelita,) Pethahiah, Judah, and Eliezer."

Nehemiah 8:7: "Also Jeshua, and Bani, and Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodijah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiah, and the Levites, caused the people to understand the law: and the people stood in their place."

Nehemiah 10:10: "And their brethren, Shebaniah, Hodijah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan,"

# **KEMUEL**

Occurrences: 3

Genesis 22:21: "Huz his firstborn, and Buz his brother, and Kemuel the father of Aram,"

Numbers 34:24: "And the prince of the tribe of the children of Ephraim, Kemuel the son of Shiphtan."

1 Chronicles 27:17: "Of the Levites, Hashabiah the son of Kemuel: of the Aaronites, Zadok:"

#### **KENAN**

Occurrences: 1

1 Chronicles 1:2: "Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jered,"

#### **KENATH**

Occurrences: 2

Numbers 32:42: "And Nobah went and took Kenath, and the villages thereof, and called it Nobah, after his own name."

1 Chronicles 2:23: "And he took Geshur, and Aram, with the towns of Jair, from them, with Kenath, and the towns thereof, even threescore cities. All these belonged to the sons of Machir the father of Gilead."

# **KENAZ**

Occurrences: 11

Genesis 36:11: "And the sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zepho, and Gatam, and Kenaz."

Genesis 36:15: "These were dukes of the sons of Esau: the sons of Eliphaz the firstborn son of Esau; duke Teman, duke Omar, duke Zepho, duke Kenaz,"

Genesis 36:42: "Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar,"

Joshua 15:17: "And Othniel the son of Kenaz, the brother of Caleb, took it: and he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife."

Judges 1:13: "And Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother, took it: and he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife."

Judges 3:9: "And when the children of Israel cried unto the LORD, the LORD raised up a deliverer to the children of Israel, who delivered them, even Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother."

Judges 3:11: "And the land had rest forty years. And Othniel the son of Kenaz died."

1 Chronicles 1:36: "The sons of Eliphaz; Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek."

1 Chronicles 1:53: "Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar,"

1 Chronicles 4:13: "And the sons of Kenaz; Othniel, and Seraiah: and the sons of Othniel; Hathath."

1 Chronicles 4:15: "And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh; Iru, Elah, and Naam: and the sons of Elah, even Kenaz."

#### KENEZITE

Occurrences: 3

Numbers 32:12: "Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenezite, and Joshua the son of Nun: for they have wholly followed the LORD."

Joshua 14:6: "Then the children of Judah came unto Joshua in Gilgal: and Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenezite said unto him, Thou knowest the thing that the LORD said unto Moses the man of God concerning me and thee in Kadeshbarnea."

Joshua 14:14: "Hebron therefore became the inheritance of Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenezite unto this day, because that he wholly followed the LORD God of Israel."

#### **KENITE**

Occurrences: 5

Numbers 24:22: "Nevertheless the Kenite shall be wasted, until Asshur shall carry thee away captive."

Judges 1:16: "And the children of the Kenite, Moses' father in law, went up out of the city of palm trees with the children of Judah into the wilderness of Judah, which lieth in the south of Arad; and they went and dwelt among the people."

Judges 4:11: "Now Heber the Kenite, which was of the children of Hobab the father in law of Moses, had severed himself from the Kenites, and pitched his tent unto the plain of Zaanaim, which is by Kedesh."

Judges 4:17: "Howbeit Sisera fled away on his feet to the tent of Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite: for there was peace between Jabin the king of Hazor and the house of Heber the Kenite."

Judges 5:24: "Blessed above women shall Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite be, blessed shall she be above women in the tent."

# **KENITES**

Occurrences: 7

Genesis 15:19: "The Kenites, and the Kenizzites, and the Kadmonites,"

Numbers 24:21: "And he looked on the Kenites, and took up his parable, and said, Strong is thy dwellingplace, and thou puttest thy nest in a rock."

Judges 4:11: "Now Heber the Kenite, which was of the children of Hobab the father in law of Moses, had severed himself from the Kenites, and pitched his tent unto the plain of Zaanaim, which is by Kedesh."

1 Samuel 15:6: "And Saul said unto the Kenites, Go, depart, get you down from among the Amalekites, lest I destroy you with them: for ye shewed kindness to all the children of Israel, when they came up out of Egypt. So the Kenites departed from among the Amalekites."

1 Samuel 27:10: "And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites."

1 Samuel 30:29: "And to them which were in Rachal, and to them which were in the cities of the Jerahmeelites, and to them which were in the cities of the Kenites,"

1 Chronicles 2:55: "And the families of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez; the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, and Suchathites. These are the Kenites that came of Hemath, the father of the house of Rechab."

#### **KENIZZITES**

Occurrences: 1

Genesis 15:19: "The Kenites, and the Kenizzites, and the Kadmonites,"

# **KEPT**

Occurrences: 173

Genesis 26:5: "Because that Abraham obeyed my voice, and kept my charge, my commandments, my statutes, and my laws."

Genesis 29:9: "And while he yet spake with them, Rachel came with her father's sheep; for she kept them."

Genesis 39:9: "There is none greater in this house than I; neither hath he kept back any thing from me but thee, because thou art his wife: how then can I do this great wickedness, and sin against God?"

Genesis 42:16: "Send one of you, and let him fetch your brother, and ye shall be kept in prison, that your words may be proved, whether there be any truth in you: or else by the life of Pharaoh surely ye are spies."

Exodus 3:1: "Now Moses kept the flock of Jethro his father in law, the priest of Midian: and he led the flock to the backside of the desert, and came to the mountain of God, even to Horeb."

Exodus 16:23: "And he said unto them, This is that which the LORD hath said, To morrow is the rest of the holy sabbath unto the LORD: bake that which ye will bake to day, and seethe that ye will seethe; and that which remaineth over lay up for you to be kept until the morning."

Exodus 16:32: "And Moses said, This is the thing which the LORD commandeth, Fill an omer of it to be kept for your generations; that they may see the bread wherewith I have fed you in the wilderness, when I brought you forth from the land of Egypt."

Exodus 16:33: "And Moses said unto Aaron, Take a pot, and put an omer full of manna therein, and lay it up before the LORD, to be kept for your generations."

Exodus 16:34: "As the LORD commanded Moses, so Aaron laid it up before the Testimony, to be kept."

Exodus 21:29: "But if the ox were wont to push with his horn in time past, and it hath been testified to his owner, and he hath not kept him in, but that he hath killed a man or a woman; the ox shall be stoned, and his owner also shall be put to death."

Exodus 21:36: "Or if it be known that the ox hath used to push in time past, and his owner hath not kept him in; he shall surely pay ox for ox; and the dead shall be his own."

Numbers 5:13: "And a man lie with her carnally, and it be hid from the eyes of her husband, and be kept close, and she be defiled, and there be no witness against her, neither she be taken with the

manner;"

Numbers 9:5: "And they kept the passover on the fourteenth day of the first month at even in the wilderness of Sinai: according to all that the LORD commanded Moses, so did the children of Israel."

Numbers 9:7: "And those men said unto him, We are defiled by the dead body of a man: wherefore are we kept back, that we may not offer an offering of the LORD in his appointed season among the children of Israel?"

Numbers 9:19: "And when the cloud tarried long upon the tabernacle many days, then the children of Israel kept the charge of the LORD, and journeyed not."

Numbers 9:23: "At the commandment of the LORD they rested in the tents, and at the commandment of the LORD they journeyed: they kept the charge of the LORD, at the commandment of the LORD by the hand of Moses."

Numbers 17:10: "And the LORD said unto Moses, Bring Aaron's rod again before the testimony, to be kept for a token against the rebels; and thou shalt quite take away their murmurings from me, that they die not."

Numbers 19:9: "And a man that is clean shall gather up the ashes of the heifer, and lay them up without the camp in a clean place, and it shall be kept for the congregation of the children of Israel for a water of separation: it is a purification for sin."

Numbers 24:11: "Therefore now flee thou to thy place: I thought to promote thee unto great honour; but, lo, the LORD hath kept thee back from honour."

Numbers 31:47: "Even of the children of Israel's half, Moses took one portion of fifty, both of man and of beast, and gave them unto the Levites, which kept the charge of the tabernacle of the LORD; as the LORD commanded Moses."

Deuteronomy 32:10: "He found him in a desert land, and in the waste howling wilderness; he led him about, he instructed him, he kept him as the apple of his eye."

Deuteronomy 33:9: "Who said unto his father and to his mother, I have not seen him; neither did he acknowledge his brethren, nor knew his own children: for they have observed thy word, and kept thy covenant."

Joshua 5:10: "And the children of Israel encamped in Gilgal, and kept the passover on the fourteenth day of the month at even in the plains of Jericho."

Joshua 14:10: "And now, behold, the LORD hath kept me alive, as he said, these forty and five years, even since the LORD spake this word unto Moses, while the children of Israel wandered in the wilderness: and now, lo, I am this day fourscore and five years old."

Joshua 22:2: "And said unto them, Ye have kept all that Moses the servant of the LORD commanded you, and have obeyed my voice in all that I commanded you:"

Joshua 22:3: "Ye have not left your brethren these many days unto this day, but have kept the

- charge of the commandment of the LORD your God."
- Ruth 2:23: "So she kept fast by the maidens of Boaz to glean unto the end of barley harvest and of wheat harvest; and dwelt with her mother in law."
- 1 Samuel 9:24: "And the cook took up the shoulder, and that which was upon it, and set it before Saul. And Samuel said, Behold that which is left! set it before thee, and eat: for unto this time hath it been kept for thee since I said, I have invited the people. So Saul did eat with Samuel that day."
- 1 Samuel 13:13: "And Samuel said to Saul, Thou hast done foolishly: thou hast not kept the commandment of the LORD thy God, which he commanded thee: for now would the LORD have established thy kingdom upon Israel for ever."
- 1 Samuel 13:14: "But now thy kingdom shall not continue: the LORD hath sought him a man after his own heart, and the LORD hath commanded him to be captain over his people, because thou hast not kept that which the LORD commanded thee."
- 1 Samuel 17:34: "And David said unto Saul, Thy servant kept his father's sheep, and there came a lion, and a bear, and took a lamb out of the flock:"
- 1 Samuel 21:4: "And the priest answered David, and said, There is no common bread under mine hand, but there is hallowed bread; if the young men have kept themselves at least from women."
- 1 Samuel 21:5: "And David answered the priest, and said unto him, Of a truth women have been kept from us about these three days, since I came out, and the vessels of the young men are holy, and the bread is in a manner common, yea, though it were sanctified this day in the vessel."
- 1 Samuel 25:21: "Now David had said, Surely in vain have I kept all that this fellow hath in the wilderness, so that nothing was missed of all that pertained unto him: and he hath requited me evil for good."
- 1 Samuel 25:33: "And blessed be thy advice, and blessed be thou, which hast kept me this day from coming to shed blood, and from avenging myself with mine own hand."
- 1 Samuel 25:34: "For in very deed, as the LORD God of Israel liveth, which hath kept me back from hurting thee, except thou hadst hasted and come to meet me, surely there had not been left unto Nabal by the morning light any that pisseth against the wall."
- 1 Samuel 25:39: "And when David heard that Nabal was dead, he said, Blessed be the LORD, that hath pleaded the cause of my reproach from the hand of Nabal, and hath kept his servant from evil: for the LORD hath returned the wickedness of Nabal upon his own head. And David sent and communed with Abigail, to take her to him to wife."
- 1 Samuel 26:15: "And David said to Abner, Art not thou a valiant man? and who is like to thee in Israel? wherefore then hast thou not kept thy lord the king? for there came one of the people in to destroy the king thy lord."
- 1 Samuel 26:16: "This thing is not good that thou hast done. As the LORD liveth, ye are worthy to die, because ye have not kept your master, the LORD's anointed. And now see where the king's spear is, and the cruse of water that was at his bolster."

- 2 Samuel 13:34: "But Absalom fled. And the young man that kept the watch lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came much people by the way of the hill side behind him."
- 2 Samuel 22:22: "For I have kept the ways of the LORD, and have not wickedly departed from my God."
- 2 Samuel 22:24: "I was also upright before him, and have kept myself from mine iniquity."
- 2 Samuel 22:44: "Thou also hast delivered me from the strivings of my people, thou hast kept me to be head of the heathen: a people which I knew not shall serve me."
- 1 Kings 2:43: "Why then hast thou not kept the oath of the LORD, and the commandment that I have charged thee with?"
- 1 Kings 3:6: "And Solomon said, Thou hast shewed unto thy servant David my father great mercy, according as he walked before thee in truth, and in righteousness, and in uprightness of heart with thee; and thou hast kept for him this great kindness, that thou hast given him a son to sit on his throne, as it is this day."
- 1 Kings 8:24: "Who hast kept with thy servant David my father that thou promisedst him: thou spakest also with thy mouth, and hast fulfilled it with thine hand, as it is this day."
- 1 Kings 11:10: "And had commanded him concerning this thing, that he should not go after other gods: but he kept not that which the LORD commanded."
- 1 Kings 11:11: "Wherefore the LORD said unto Solomon, Forasmuch as this is done of thee, and thou hast not kept my covenant and my statutes, which I have commanded thee, I will surely rend the kingdom from thee, and will give it to thy servant."
- 1 Kings 11:34: "Howbeit I will not take the whole kingdom out of his hand: but I will make him prince all the days of his life for David my servant's sake, whom I chose, because he kept my commandments and my statutes:"
- 1 Kings 13:21: "And he cried unto the man of God that came from Judah, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed the mouth of the LORD, and hast not kept the commandment which the LORD thy God commanded thee,"
- 1 Kings 14:8: "And rent the kingdom away from the house of David, and gave it thee: and yet thou hast not been as my servant David, who kept my commandments, and who followed me with all his heart, to do that only which was right in mine eyes;"
- 1 Kings 14:27: "And king Rehoboam made in their stead brasen shields, and committed them unto the hands of the chief of the guard, which kept the door of the king's house."
- 2 Kings 9:14: "So Jehu the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Nimshi conspired against Joram. (Now Joram had kept Ramothgilead, he and all Israel, because of Hazael king of Syria."
- 2 Kings 12:9: "But Jehoiada the priest took a chest, and bored a hole in the lid of it, and set it beside the altar, on the right side as one cometh into the house of the LORD: and the priests that kept the

door put therein all the money that was brought into the house of the LORD."

- 2 Kings 17:19: "Also Judah kept not the commandments of the LORD their God, but walked in the statutes of Israel which they made."
- 2 Kings 18:6: "For he clave to the LORD, and departed not from following him, but kept his commandments, which the LORD commanded Moses."
- 1 Chronicles 10:13: "So Saul died for his transgression which he committed against the LORD, even against the word of the LORD, which he kept not, and also for asking counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to enquire of it;"
- 1 Chronicles 12:1: "Now these are they that came to David to Ziklag, while he yet kept himself close because of Saul the son of Kish: and they were among the mighty men, helpers of the war."
- 1 Chronicles 12:29: "And of the children of Benjamin, the kindred of Saul, three thousand: for hitherto the greatest part of them had kept the ward of the house of Saul."
- 2 Chronicles 6:15: "Thou which hast kept with thy servant David my father that which thou hast promised him; and spakest with thy mouth, and hast fulfilled it with thine hand, as it is this day."
- 2 Chronicles 7:8: "Also at the same time Solomon kept the feast seven days, and all Israel with him, a very great congregation, from the entering in of Hamath unto the river of Egypt."
- 2 Chronicles 7:9: "And in the eighth day they made a solemn assembly: for they kept the dedication of the altar seven days, and the feast seven days."
- 2 Chronicles 12:10: "Instead of which king Rehoboam made shields of brass, and committed them to the hands of the chief of the guard, that kept the entrance of the king's house."
- 2 Chronicles 30:21: "And the children of Israel that were present at Jerusalem kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with great gladness: and the Levites and the priests praised the LORD day by day, singing with loud instruments unto the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 30:23: "And the whole assembly took counsel to keep other seven days: and they kept other seven days with gladness."
- 2 Chronicles 34:9: "And when they came to Hilkiah the high priest, they delivered the money that was brought into the house of God, which the Levites that kept the doors had gathered of the hand of Manasseh and Ephraim, and of all the remnant of Israel, and of all Judah and Benjamin; and they returned to Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 34:21: "Go, enquire of the LORD for me, and for them that are left in Israel and in Judah, concerning the words of the book that is found: for great is the wrath of the LORD that is poured out upon us, because our fathers have not kept the word of the LORD, to do after all that is written in this book."
- 2 Chronicles 35:1: "Moreover Josiah kept a passover unto the LORD in Jerusalem: and they killed the passover on the fourteenth day of the first month."

- 2 Chronicles 35:17: "And the children of Israel that were present kept the passover at that time, and the feast of unleavened bread seven days."
- 2 Chronicles 35:18: "And there was no passover like to that kept in Israel from the days of Samuel the prophet; neither did all the kings of Israel keep such a passover as Josiah kept, and the priests, and the Levites, and all Judah and Israel that were present, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 35:19: "In the eighteenth year of the reign of Josiah was this passover kept."
- 2 Chronicles 36:21: "To fulfil the word of the LORD by the mouth of Jeremiah, until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths: for as long as she lay desolate she kept sabbath, to fulfil threescore and ten years."
- Ezra 3:4: "They kept also the feast of tabernacles, as it is written, and offered the daily burnt offerings by number, according to the custom, as the duty of every day required;"
- Ezra 6:16: "And the children of Israel, the priests, and the Levites, and the rest of the children of the captivity, kept the dedication of this house of God with joy."
- Ezra 6:19: "And the children of the captivity kept the passover upon the fourteenth day of the first month."
- Ezra 6:22: "And kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with joy: for the LORD had made them joyful, and turned the heart of the king of Assyria unto them, to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of God, the God of Israel."
- Nehemiah 1:7: "We have dealt very corruptly against thee, and have not kept the commandments, nor the statutes, nor the judgments, which thou commandedst thy servant Moses."
- Nehemiah 8:18: "Also day by day, from the first day unto the last day, he read in the book of the law of God. And they kept the feast seven days; and on the eighth day was a solemn assembly, according unto the manner."
- Nehemiah 9:34: "Neither have our kings, our princes, our priests, nor our fathers, kept thy law, nor hearkened unto thy commandments and thy testimonies, wherewith thou didst testify against them."
- Nehemiah 11:19: "Moreover the porters, Akkub, Talmon, and their brethren that kept the gates, were an hundred seventy and two."
- Nehemiah 12:45: "And both the singers and the porters kept the ward of their God, and the ward of the purification, according to the commandment of David, and of Solomon his son."
- Esther 2:14: "In the evening she went, and on the morrow she returned into the second house of the women, to the custody of Shaashgaz, the king's chamberlain, which kept the concubines: she came in unto the king no more, except the king delighted in her, and that she were called by name."
- Esther 2:21: "In those days, while Mordecai sat in the king's gate, two of the king's chamberlains, Bigthan and Teresh, of those which kept the door, were wroth, and sought to lay hands on the king Ahasuerus."

Esther 9:28: "And that these days should be remembered and kept throughout every generation, every family, every province, and every city; and that these days of Purim should not fail from among the Jews, nor the memorial of them perish from their seed."

Job 23:11: "My foot hath held his steps, his way have I kept, and not declined."

Job 28:21: "Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living, and kept close from the fowls of the air."

Job 29:21: "Unto me men gave ear, and waited, and kept silence at my counsel."

Job 31:34: "Did I fear a great multitude, or did the contempt of families terrify me, that I kept silence, and went not out of the door?"

Psalm 17:4: "Concerning the works of men, by the word of thy lips I have kept me from the paths of the destroyer."

Psalm 18:21: "For I have kept the ways of the LORD, and have not wickedly departed from my God."

Psalm 18:23: "I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from mine iniquity."

Psalm 30:3: "O LORD, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit."

Psalm 32:3: "When I kept silence, my bones waxed old through my roaring all the day long."

Psalm 42:4: "When I remember these things, I pour out my soul in me: for I had gone with the multitude, I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multitude that kept holyday."

Psalm 50:21: "These things hast thou done, and I kept silence; thou thoughtest that I was altogether such an one as thyself: but I will reprove thee, and set them in order before thine eyes."

Psalm 78:10: "They kept not the covenant of God, and refused to walk in his law;"

Psalm 78:56: "Yet they tempted and provoked the most high God, and kept not his testimonies:"

Psalm 99:7: "He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar: they kept his testimonies, and the ordinance that he gave them."

Psalm 119:22: "Remove from me reproach and contempt; for I have kept thy testimonies."

Psalm 119:55: "I have remembered thy name, O LORD, in the night, and have kept thy law."

Psalm 119:56: "This I had, because I kept thy precepts."

Psalm 119:67: "Before I was afflicted I went astray: but now have I kept thy word."

Psalm 119:158: "I beheld the transgressors, and was grieved; because they kept not thy word."

Psalm 119:167: "My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and I love them exceedingly."

Psalm 119:168: "I have kept thy precepts and thy testimonies: for all my ways are before thee."

Ecclesiastes 2:10: "And whatsoever mine eyes desired I kept not from them, I withheld not my heart from any joy; for my heart rejoiced in all my labour: and this was my portion of all my labour."

Ecclesiastes 5:13: "There is a sore evil which I have seen under the sun, namely, riches kept for the owners thereof to their hurt."

Song of Solomon 1:6: "Look not upon me, because I am black, because the sun hath looked upon me: my mother's children were angry with me; they made me the keeper of the vineyards; but mine own vineyard have I not kept."

Isaiah 30:29: "Ye shall have a song, as in the night when a holy solemnity is kept; and gladness of heart, as when one goeth with a pipe to come into the mountain of the LORD, to the mighty One of Israel."

Jeremiah 16:11: "Then shalt thou say unto them, Because your fathers have forsaken me, saith the LORD, and have walked after other gods, and have served them, and have worshipped them, and have forsaken me, and have not kept my law;"

Jeremiah 35:18: "And Jeremiah said unto the house of the Rechabites, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Because ye have obeyed the commandment of Jonadab your father, and kept all his precepts, and done according unto all that he hath commanded you:"

Ezekiel 5:7: "Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye multiplied more than the nations that are round about you, and have not walked in my statutes, neither have kept my judgments, neither have done according to the judgments of the nations that are round about you;"

Ezekiel 18:9: "Hath walked in my statutes, and hath kept my judgments, to deal truly; he is just, he shall surely live, saith the Lord GOD."

Ezekiel 18:19: "Yet say ye, Why? doth not the son bear the iniquity of the father? When the son hath done that which is lawful and right, and hath kept all my statutes, and hath done them, he shall surely live."

Ezekiel 20:21: "Notwithstanding the children rebelled against me: they walked not in my statutes, neither kept my judgments to do them, which if a man do, he shall even live in them; they polluted my sabbaths: then I said, I would pour out my fury upon them, to accomplish my anger against them in the wilderness."

Ezekiel 44:8: "And ye have not kept the charge of mine holy things: but ye have set keepers of my charge in my sanctuary for yourselves."

Ezekiel 44:15: "But the priests the Levites, the sons of Zadok, that kept the charge of my sanctuary when the children of Israel went astray from me, they shall come near to me to minister unto me, and they shall stand before me to offer unto me the fat and the blood, saith the Lord GOD:"

Ezekiel 48:11: "It shall be for the priests that are sanctified of the sons of Zadok; which have kept

my charge, which went not astray when the children of Israel went astray, as the Levites went astray."

Daniel 5:19: "And for the majesty that he gave him, all people, nations, and languages, trembled and feared before him: whom he would he slew; and whom he would he kept alive; and whom he would he set up; and whom he would he put down."

Daniel 7:28: "Hitherto is the end of the matter. As for me Daniel, my cogitations much troubled me, and my countenance changed in me: but I kept the matter in my heart."

Hosea 12:12: "And Jacob fled into the country of Syria, and Israel served for a wife, and for a wife he kept sheep."

Amos 1:11: "Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of Edom, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because he did pursue his brother with the sword, and did cast off all pity, and his anger did tear perpetually, and he kept his wrath for ever:"

Amos 2:4: "Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of Judah, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because they have despised the law of the LORD, and have not kept his commandments, and their lies caused them to err, after the which their fathers have walked:"

Micah 6:16: "For the statutes of Omri are kept, and all the works of the house of Ahab, and ye walk in their counsels; that I should make thee a desolation, and the inhabitants thereof an hissing: therefore ye shall bear the reproach of my people."

Malachi 2:9: "Therefore have I also made you contemptible and base before all the people, according as ye have not kept my ways, but have been partial in the law."

Malachi 3:7: "Even from the days of your fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. Return unto me, and I will return unto you, saith the LORD of hosts. But ye said, Wherein shall we return?"

Malachi 3:14: "Ye have said, It is vain to serve God: and what profit is it that we have kept his ordinance, and that we have walked mournfully before the LORD of hosts?"

Matthew 8:33: "And they that kept them fled, and went their ways into the city, and told every thing, and what was befallen to the possessed of the devils."

Matthew 13:35: "That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying, I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world."

Matthew 14:6: "But when Herod's birthday was kept, the daughter of Herodias danced before them, and pleased Herod."

Matthew 19:20: "The young man saith unto him, All these things have I kept from my youth up: what lack I yet?"

Mark 4:22: "For there is nothing hid, which shall not be manifested; neither was any thing kept secret, but that it should come abroad."

- Mark 9:10: "And they kept that saying with themselves, questioning one with another what the rising from the dead should mean."
- Luke 2:19: "But Mary kept all these things, and pondered them in her heart."
- Luke 2:51: "And he went down with them, and came to Nazareth, and was subject unto them: but his mother kept all these sayings in her heart."
- Luke 8:29: "(For he had commanded the unclean spirit to come out of the man. For oftentimes it had caught him: and he was kept bound with chains and in fetters; and he brake the bands, and was driven of the devil into the wilderness.)"
- Luke 9:36: "And when the voice was past, Jesus was found alone. And they kept it close, and told no man in those days any of those things which they had seen."
- Luke 18:21: "And he said, All these have I kept from my youth up."
- Luke 19:20: "And another came, saying, Lord, behold, here is thy pound, which I have kept laid up in a napkin:"
- John 2:10: "And saith unto him, Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse: but thou hast kept the good wine until now."
- John 12:7: "Then said Jesus, Let her alone: against the day of my burying hath she kept this."
- John 15:10: "If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love."
- John 15:20: "Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also."
- John 17:6: "I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word."
- John 17:12: "While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled."
- John 18:16: "But Peter stood at the door without. Then went out that other disciple, which was known unto the high priest, and spake unto her that kept the door, and brought in Peter."
- John 18:17: "Then saith the damsel that kept the door unto Peter, Art not thou also one of this man's disciples? He saith, I am not."
- Acts 5:2: "And kept back part of the price, his wife also being privy to it, and brought a certain part, and laid it at the apostles' feet."
- Acts 7:53: "Who have received the law by the disposition of angels, and have not kept it."

- Acts 9:33: "And there he found a certain man named Aeneas, which had kept his bed eight years, and was sick of the palsy."
- Acts 12:5: "Peter therefore was kept in prison: but prayer was made without ceasing of the church unto God for him."
- Acts 12:6: "And when Herod would have brought him forth, the same night Peter was sleeping between two soldiers, bound with two chains: and the keepers before the door kept the prison."
- Acts 15:12: "Then all the multitude kept silence, and gave audience to Barnabas and Paul, declaring what miracles and wonders God had wrought among the Gentiles by them."
- Acts 20:20: "And how I kept back nothing that was profitable unto you, but have shewed you, and have taught you publickly, and from house to house,"
- Acts 22:2: "(And when they heard that he spake in the Hebrew tongue to them, they kept the more silence: and he saith,)"
- Acts 22:20: "And when the blood of thy martyr Stephen was shed, I also was standing by, and consenting unto his death, and kept the raiment of them that slew him."
- Acts 23:35: "I will hear thee, said he, when thine accusers are also come. And he commanded him to be kept in Herod's judgment hall."
- Acts 25:4: "But Festus answered, that Paul should be kept at Caesarea, and that he himself would depart shortly thither."
- Acts 25:21: "But when Paul had appealed to be reserved unto the hearing of Augustus, I commanded him to be kept till I might send him to Caesar."
- Acts 27:43: "But the centurion, willing to save Paul, kept them from their purpose; and commanded that they which could swim should cast themselves first into the sea, and get to land:"
- Acts 28:16: "And when we came to Rome, the centurion delivered the prisoners to the captain of the guard: but Paul was suffered to dwell by himself with a soldier that kept him."
- Romans 16:25: "Now to him that is of power to stablish you according to my gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began,"
- 2 Corinthians 11:9: "And when I was present with you, and wanted, I was chargeable to no man: for that which was lacking to me the brethren which came from Macedonia supplied: and in all things I have kept myself from being burdensome unto you, and so will I keep myself."
- 2 Corinthians 11:32: "In Damascus the governor under Aretas the king kept the city of the Damascenes with a garrison, desirous to apprehend me:"
- Galatians 3:23: "But before faith came, we were kept under the law, shut up unto the faith which should afterwards be revealed."

2 Timothy 4:7: "I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith:"

Hebrews 11:28: "Through faith he kept the passover, and the sprinkling of blood, lest he that destroyed the firstborn should touch them."

James 5:4: "Behold, the hire of the labourers who have reaped down your fields, which is of you kept back by fraud, crieth: and the cries of them which have reaped are entered into the ears of the Lord of sabaoth."

1 Peter 1:5: "Who are kept by the power of God through faith unto salvation ready to be revealed in the last time."

2 Peter 3:7: "But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men."

Jude 1:6: "And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day."

Revelation 3:8: "I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name."

Revelation 3:10: "Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth."

# **KERCHIEFS**

Occurrences: 2

Ezekiel 13:18: "And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe to the women that sew pillows to all armholes, and make kerchiefs upon the head of every stature to hunt souls! Will ye hunt the souls of my people, and will ye save the souls alive that come unto you?"

Ezekiel 13:21: "Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver my people out of your hand, and they shall be no more in your hand to be hunted; and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

# **KERENHAPPUCH**

Occurrences: 1

Job 42:14: "And he called the name of the first, Jemima; and the name of the second, Kezia; and the name of the third, Kerenhappuch."

# **KERIOTH**

Occurrences: 3

Joshua 15:25: "And Hazor, Hadattah, and Kerioth, and Hezron, which is Hazor,"

Jeremiah 48:24: "And upon Kerioth, and upon Bozrah, and upon all the cities of the land of Moab, far or near."

Jeremiah 48:41: "Kerioth is taken, and the strong holds are surprised, and the mighty men's hearts in Moab at that day shall be as the heart of a woman in her pangs."

# **KERNELS**

Occurrences: 1

Numbers 6:4: "All the days of his separation shall he eat nothing that is made of the vine tree, from the kernels even to the husk."

# **KEROS**

Occurrences: 2

Ezra 2:44: "The children of Keros, the children of Siaha, the children of Padon,"

Nehemiah 7:47: "The children of Keros, the children of Sia, the children of Padon,"

# **KETTLE**

Occurrences: 1

1 Samuel 2:14: "And he struck it into the pan, or kettle, or caldron, or pot; all that the fleshhook brought up the priest took for himself. So they did in Shiloh unto all the Israelites that came thither."

# **KETURAH**

Occurrences: 4

Genesis 25:1: "Then again Abraham took a wife, and her name was Keturah."

Genesis 25:4: "And the sons of Midian; Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoch, and Abidah, and Eldaah. All these were the children of Keturah."

1 Chronicles 1:32: "Now the sons of Keturah, Abraham's concubine: she bare Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and Dedan."

1 Chronicles 1:33: "And the sons of Midian; Ephah, and Epher, and Henoch, and Abida, and Eldaah. All these are the sons of Keturah."

# **KEY**

Occurrences: 6

Judges 3:25: "And they tarried till they were ashamed: and, behold, he opened not the doors of the parlour; therefore they took a key, and opened them: and, behold, their lord was fallen down dead on the earth."

Isaiah 22:22: "And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open."

Luke 11:52: "Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken away the key of knowledge: ye entered not in yourselves, and them that were entering in ye hindered."

Revelation 3:7: "And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth;"

Revelation 9:1: "And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit."

Revelation 20:1: "And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand."

# **KEYS**

Occurrences: 2

Matthew 16:19: "And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven."

Revelation 1:18: "I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death."

#### **KEZIA**

Occurrences: 1

Job 42:14: "And he called the name of the first, Jemima; and the name of the second, Kezia; and the name of the third, Kerenhappuch."

#### **KEZIZ**

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 18:21: "Now the cities of the tribe of the children of Benjamin according to their families were Jericho, and Bethhoglah, and the valley of Keziz,"

#### **KIBROTHHATTAAVAH**

Occurrences: 5

Numbers 11:34: "And he called the name of that place Kibrothhattaavah: because there they buried the people that lusted."

Numbers 11:35: "And the people journeyed from Kibrothhattaavah unto Hazeroth; and abode at Hazeroth."

Numbers 33:16: "And they removed from the desert of Sinai, and pitched at Kibrothhattaavah."

Numbers 33:17: "And they departed from Kibrothhattaavah, and encamped at Hazeroth."

Deuteronomy 9:22: "And at Taberah, and at Massah, and at Kibrothhattaavah, ye provoked the LORD to wrath."

# **KIBZAIM**

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 21:22: "And Kibzaim with her suburbs, and Bethhoron with her suburbs; four cities."

# **KICK**

Occurrences: 3

1 Samuel 2:29: "Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice and at mine offering, which I have commanded in my habitation; and honourest thy sons above me, to make yourselves fat with the chiefest of all the offerings of Israel my people?"

Acts 9:5: "And he said, Who art thou, Lord? And the Lord said, I am Jesus whom thou persecutest: it is hard for thee to kick against the pricks."

Acts 26:14: "And when we were all fallen to the earth, I heard a voice speaking unto me, and saying in the Hebrew tongue, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me? it is hard for thee to kick against the pricks."

# **KICKED**

Occurrences: 1

Deuteronomy 32:15: "But Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked: thou art waxen fat, thou art grown thick, thou art covered with fatness; then he forsook God which made him, and lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation."

# **KID**

Occurrences: 43

Genesis 37:31: "And they took Joseph's coat, and killed a kid of the goats, and dipped the coat in the blood;"

Genesis 38:17: "And he said, I will send thee a kid from the flock. And she said, Wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou send it?"

Genesis 38:20: "And Judah sent the kid by the hand of his friend the Adullamite, to receive his pledge from the woman's hand: but he found her not."

Genesis 38:23: "And Judah said, Let her take it to her, lest we be shamed: behold, I sent this kid, and thou hast not found her."

Exodus 23:19: "The first of the firstfruits of thy land thou shalt bring into the house of the LORD thy God. Thou shalt not see the a kid in his mother's milk."

Exodus 34:26: "The first of the firstfruits of thy land thou shalt bring unto the house of the LORD thy God. Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk."

Leviticus 4:23: "Or if his sin, wherein he hath sinned, come to his knowledge; he shall bring his offering, a kid of the goats, a male without blemish:"

Leviticus 4:28: "Or if his sin, which he hath sinned, come to his knowledge: then he shall bring his offering, a kid of the goats, a female without blemish, for his sin which he hath sinned."

Leviticus 5:6: "And he shall bring his trespass offering unto the LORD for his sin which he hath sinned, a female from the flock, a lamb or a kid of the goats, for a sin offering; and the priest shall make an atonement for him concerning his sin."

Leviticus 9:3: "And unto the children of Israel thou shalt speak, saying, Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin offering; and a calf and a lamb, both of the first year, without blemish, for a burnt offering;"

Leviticus 23:19: "Then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the goats for a sin offering, and two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice of peace offerings."

Numbers 7:16: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:22: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:28: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:34: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:40: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:46: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:52: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:58: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:64: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:70: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:76: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 7:82: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering:"

Numbers 15:11: "Thus shall it be done for one bullock, or for one ram, or for a lamb, or a kid."

Numbers 15:24: "Then it shall be, if ought be committed by ignorance without the knowledge of the congregation, that all the congregation shall offer one young bullock for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour unto the LORD, with his meat offering, and his drink offering, according to the manner, and one kid of the goats for a sin offering."

Numbers 28:15: "And one kid of the goats for a sin offering unto the LORD shall be offered, beside the continual burnt offering, and his drink offering."

Numbers 28:30: "And one kid of the goats, to make an atonement for you."

Numbers 29:5: "And one kid of the goats for a sin offering, to make an atonement for you:"

Numbers 29:11: "One kid of the goats for a sin offering; beside the sin offering of atonement, and the continual burnt offering, and the meat offering of it, and their drink offerings."

Numbers 29:16: "And one kid of the goats for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, his meat offering, and his drink offering."

Numbers 29:19: "And one kid of the goats for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, and the meat offering thereof, and their drink offerings."

Numbers 29:25: "And one kid of the goats for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, his meat offering, and his drink offering."

Deuteronomy 14:21: "Ye shall not eat of anything that dieth of itself: thou shalt give it unto the stranger that is in thy gates, that he may eat it; or thou mayest sell it unto an alien: for thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God. Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk."

Judges 6:19: "And Gideon went in, and made ready a kid, and unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour: the flesh he put in a basket, and he put the broth in a pot, and brought it out unto him under the oak, and presented it."

Judges 13:15: "And Manoah said unto the angel of the LORD, I pray thee, let us detain thee, until we shall have made ready a kid for thee."

Judges 13:19: "So Manoah took a kid with a meat offering, and offered it upon a rock unto the LORD: and the angel did wonderously; and Manoah and his wife looked on."

Judges 14:6: "And the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and he rent him as he would have rent a kid, and he had nothing in his hand: but he told not his father or his mother what he had done."

Judges 15:1: "But it came to pass within a while after, in the time of wheat harvest, that Samson visited his wife with a kid; and he said, I will go in to my wife into the chamber. But her father would not suffer him to go in."

1 Samuel 16:20: "And Jesse took an ass laden with bread, and a bottle of wine, and a kid, and sent them by David his son unto Saul."

Isaiah 11:6: "The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; and a little child shall lead them."

Ezekiel 43:22: "And on the second day thou shalt offer a kid of the goats without blemish for a sin offering; and they shall cleanse the altar, as they did cleanse it with the bullock."

Ezekiel 45:23: "And seven days of the feast he shall prepare a burnt offering to the LORD, seven bullocks and seven rams without blemish daily the seven days; and a kid of the goats daily for a sin offering."

Luke 15:29: "And he answering said to his father, Lo, these many years do I serve thee, neither transgressed I at any time thy commandment: and yet thou never gavest me a kid, that I might make merry with my friends:"

#### **KIDNEYS**

Occurrences: 13

Exodus 29:13: "And thou shalt take all the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul that is above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and burn them upon the altar."

Exodus 29:22: "Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat and the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and the right shoulder; for it is a ram of consecration:"

Leviticus 3:4: "And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away."

Leviticus 3:10: "And the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away."

Leviticus 3:15: "And the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away."

Leviticus 4:9: "And the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away,"

Leviticus 7:4: "And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul that is above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away:"

Leviticus 8:16: "And he took all the fat that was upon the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and Moses burned it upon the altar."

Leviticus 8:25: "And he took the fat, and the rump, and all the fat that was upon the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and the right shoulder:"

Leviticus 9:10: "But the fat, and the kidneys, and the caul above the liver of the sin offering, he burnt upon the altar; as the LORD commanded Moses."

Leviticus 9:19: "And the fat of the bullock and of the ram, the rump, and that which covereth the inwards, and the kidneys, and the caul above the liver:"

Deuteronomy 32:14: "Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with fat of lambs, and rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats, with the fat of kidneys of wheat; and thou didst drink the pure blood of the grape."

Isaiah 34:6: "The sword of the LORD is filled with blood, it is made fat with fatness, and with the blood of lambs and goats, with the fat of the kidneys of rams: for the LORD hath a sacrifice in Bozrah, and a great slaughter in the land of Idumea."

#### **KIDRON**

Occurrences: 10

- 2 Samuel 15:23: "And all the country wept with a loud voice, and all the people passed over: the king also himself passed over the brook Kidron, and all the people passed over, toward the way of the wilderness."
- 1 Kings 2:37: "For it shall be, that on the day thou goest out, and passest over the brook Kidron, thou shalt know for certain that thou shalt surely die: thy blood shall be upon thine own head."
- 1 Kings 15:13: "And also Maachah his mother, even her he removed from being queen, because she had made an idol in a grove; and Asa destroyed her idol, and burnt it by the brook Kidron."
- 2 Kings 23:4: "And the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, and the priests of the second order, and the keepers of the door, to bring forth out of the temple of the LORD all the vessels that were made for Baal, and for the grove, and for all the host of heaven: and he burned them without Jerusalem in the fields of Kidron, and carried the ashes of them unto Bethel."
- 2 Kings 23:6: "And he brought out the grove from the house of the LORD, without Jerusalem, unto the brook Kidron, and burned it at the brook Kidron, and stamped it small to powder, and cast the powder thereof upon the graves of the children of the people."
- 2 Kings 23:12: "And the altars that were on the top of the upper chamber of Ahaz, which the kings of Judah had made, and the altars which Manasseh had made in the two courts of the house of the LORD, did the king beat down, and brake them down from thence, and cast the dust of them into

the brook Kidron."

- 2 Chronicles 15:16: "And also concerning Maachah the mother of Asa the king, he removed her from being queen, because she had made an idol in a grove: and Asa cut down her idol, and stamped it, and burnt it at the brook Kidron."
- 2 Chronicles 29:16: "And the priests went into the inner part of the house of the LORD, to cleanse it, and brought out all the uncleanness that they found in the temple of the LORD into the court of the house of the LORD. And the Levites took it, to carry it out abroad into the brook Kidron."
- 2 Chronicles 30:14: "And they arose and took away the altars that were in Jerusalem, and all the altars for incense took they away, and cast them into the brook Kidron."

Jeremiah 31:40: "And the whole valley of the dead bodies, and of the ashes, and all the fields unto the brook of Kidron, unto the corner of the horse gate toward the east, shall be holy unto the LORD; it shall not be plucked up, nor thrown down any more for ever."

#### **KIDS**

Occurrences: 8

Genesis 27:9: "Go now to the flock, and fetch me from thence two good kids of the goats; and I will make them savoury meat for thy father, such as he loveth:"

Genesis 27:16: "And she put the skins of the kids of the goats upon his hands, and upon the smooth of his neck:"

Leviticus 16:5: "And he shall take of the congregation of the children of Israel two kids of the goats for a sin offering, and one ram for a burnt offering."

Numbers 7:87: "All the oxen for the burnt offering were twelve bullocks, the rams twelve, the lambs of the first year twelve, with their meat offering: and the kids of the goats for sin offering twelve."

- 1 Samuel 10:3: "Then shalt thou go on forward from thence, and thou shalt come to the plain of Tabor, and there shall meet thee three men going up to God to Bethel, one carrying three kids, and another carrying three loaves of bread, and another carrying a bottle of wine:"
- 1 Kings 20:27: "And the children of Israel were numbered, and were all present, and went against them: and the children of Israel pitched before them like two little flocks of kids; but the Syrians filled the country."
- 2 Chronicles 35:7: "And Josiah gave to the people, of the flock, lambs and kids, all for the passover offerings, for all that were present, to the number of thirty thousand, and three thousand bullocks: these were of the king's substance."

Song of Solomon 1:8: "If thou know not, O thou fairest among women, go thy way forth by the footsteps of the flock, and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents."

#### **KILL**

Occurrences: 119

Genesis 4:15: "And the LORD said unto him, Therefore whosoever slayeth Cain, vengeance shall be taken on him sevenfold. And the LORD set a mark upon Cain, lest any finding him should kill him."

Genesis 12:12: "Therefore it shall come to pass, when the Egyptians shall see thee, that they shall say, This is his wife: and they will kill me, but they will save thee alive."

Genesis 26:7: "And the men of the place asked him of his wife; and he said, She is my sister: for he feared to say, She is my wife; lest, said he, the men of the place should kill me for Rebekah; because she was fair to look upon."

Genesis 27:42: "And these words of Esau her elder son were told to Rebekah: and she sent and called Jacob her younger son, and said unto him, Behold, thy brother Esau, as touching thee, doth comfort himself, purposing to kill thee."

Genesis 37:21: "And Reuben heard it, and he delivered him out of their hands; and said, Let us not kill him."

Exodus 1:16: "And he said, When ye do the office of a midwife to the Hebrew women, and see them upon the stools; if it be a son, then ye shall kill him: but if it be a daughter, then she shall live."

Exodus 2:14: "And he said, Who made thee a prince and a judge over us? intendest thou to kill me, as thou killedst the Egyptian? And Moses feared, and said, Surely this thing is known."

Exodus 4:24: "And it came to pass by the way in the inn, that the LORD met him, and sought to kill him."

Exodus 12:6: "And ye shall keep it up until the fourteenth day of the same month: and the whole assembly of the congregation of Israel shall kill it in the evening."

Exodus 12:21: "Then Moses called for all the elders of Israel, and said unto them, Draw out and take you a lamb according to your families, and kill the passover."

Exodus 16:3: "And the children of Israel said unto them, Would to God we had died by the hand of the LORD in the land of Egypt, when we sat by the flesh pots, and when we did eat bread to the full; for ye have brought us forth into this wilderness, to kill this whole assembly with hunger."

Exodus 17:3: "And the people thirsted there for water; and the people murmured against Moses, and said, Wherefore is this that thou hast brought us up out of Egypt, to kill us and our children and our cattle with thirst?"

Exodus 20:13: "Thou shalt not kill."

Exodus 22:1: "If a man shall steal an ox, or a sheep, and kill it, or sell it; he shall restore five oxen for an ox, and four sheep for a sheep."

Exodus 22:24: "And my wrath shall wax hot, and I will kill you with the sword; and your wives shall be widows, and your children fatherless."

Exodus 29:11: "And thou shalt kill the bullock before the LORD, by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation."

Exodus 29:20: "Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of his blood, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and upon the tip of the right ear of his sons, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about."

Leviticus 1:5: "And he shall kill the bullock before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood round about upon the altar that is by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation."

Leviticus 1:11: "And he shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood round about upon the altar."

Leviticus 3:2: "And he shall lay his hand upon the head of his offering, and kill it at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron's sons the priests shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about."

Leviticus 3:8: "And he shall lay his hand upon the head of his offering, and kill it before the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood thereof round about upon the altar."

Leviticus 3:13: "And he shall lay his hand upon the head of it, and kill it before the tabernacle of the congregation: and the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood thereof upon the altar round about."

Leviticus 4:4: "And he shall bring the bullock unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD; and shall lay his hand upon the bullock's head, and kill the bullock before the LORD."

Leviticus 4:24: "And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the goat, and kill it in the place where they kill the burnt offering before the LORD: it is a sin offering."

Leviticus 4:33: "And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the sin offering, and slay it for a sin offering in the place where they kill the burnt offering."

Leviticus 7:2: "In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass offering: and the blood thereof shall be sprinkle round about upon the altar."

Leviticus 14:13: "And he shall slay the lamb in the place where he shall kill the sin offering and the burnt offering, in the holy place: for as the sin offering is the priest's, so is the trespass offering: it is most holy:"

Leviticus 14:19: "And the priest shall offer the sin offering, and make an atonement for him that is to be cleansed from his uncleanness; and afterward he shall kill the burnt offering:"

Leviticus 14:25: "And he shall kill the lamb of the trespass offering, and the priest shall take some

of the blood of the trespass offering, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot:"

Leviticus 14:50: "And he shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:"

Leviticus 16:11: "And Aaron shall bring the bullock of the sin offering, which is for himself, and shall make an atonement for himself, and for his house, and shall kill the bullock of the sin offering which is for himself:"

Leviticus 16:15: "Then shall he kill the goat of the sin offering, that is for the people, and bring his blood within the vail, and do with that blood as he did with the blood of the bullock, and sprinkle it upon the mercy seat, and before the mercy seat:"

Leviticus 20:4: "And if the people of the land do any ways hide their eyes from the man, when he giveth of his seed unto Molech, and kill him not:"

Leviticus 20:16: "And if a woman approach unto any beast, and lie down thereto, thou shalt kill the woman, and the beast: they shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be upon them."

Leviticus 22:28: "And whether it be cow, or ewe, ye shall not kill it and her young both in one day."

Numbers 11:15: "And if thou deal thus with me, kill me, I pray thee, out of hand, if I have found favour in thy sight; and let me not see my wretchedness."

Numbers 14:15: "Now if thou shalt kill all this people as one man, then the nations which have heard the fame of thee will speak, saying,"

Numbers 16:13: "Is it a small thing that thou hast brought us up out of a land that floweth with milk and honey, to kill us in the wilderness, except thou make thyself altogether a prince over us?"

Numbers 22:29: "And Balaam said unto the ass, Because thou hast mocked me: I would there were a sword in mine hand, for now would I kill thee."

Numbers 31:17: "Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman that hath known man by lying with him."

Numbers 35:27: "And the revenger of blood find him without the borders of the city of his refuge, and the revenger of blood kill the slayer; he shall not be guilty of blood:"

Deuteronomy 4:42: "That the slayer might flee thither, which should kill his neighbour unawares, and hated him not in times past; and that fleeing unto one of these cities he might live:"

Deuteronomy 5:17: "Thou shalt not kill."

Deuteronomy 12:15: "Notwithstanding thou mayest kill and eat flesh in all thy gates, whatsoever thy soul lusteth after, according to the blessing of the LORD thy God which he hath given thee: the unclean and the clean may eat thereof, as of the roebuck, and as of the hart."

Deuteronomy 12:21: "If the place which the LORD thy God hath chosen to put his name there be too far from thee, then thou shalt kill of thy herd and of thy flock, which the LORD hath given thee,

as I have commanded thee, and thou shalt eat in thy gates whatsoever thy soul lusteth after."

Deuteronomy 13:9: "But thou shalt surely kill him; thine hand shall be first upon him to put him to death, and afterwards the hand of all the people."

Deuteronomy 32:39: "See now that I, even I, am he, and there is no god with me: I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I heal: neither is there any that can deliver out of my hand."

Judges 13:23: "But his wife said unto him, If the LORD were pleased to kill us, he would not have received a burnt offering and a meat offering at our hands, neither would he have shewed us all these things, nor would as at this time have told us such things as these."

Judges 15:13: "And they spake unto him, saying, No; but we will bind thee fast, and deliver thee into their hand: but surely we will not kill thee. And they bound him with two new cords, and brought him up from the rock."

Judges 16:2: "And it was told the Gazites, saying, Samson is come hither. And they compassed him in, and laid wait for him all night in the gate of the city, and were quiet all the night, saying, In the morning, when it is day, we shall kill him."

Judges 20:31: "And the children of Benjamin went out against the people, and were drawn away from the city; and they began to smite of the people, and kill, as at other times, in the highways, of which one goeth up to the house of God, and the other to Gibeah in the field, about thirty men of Israel."

Judges 20:39: "And when the men of Israel retired in the battle, Benjamin began to smite and kill of the men of Israel about thirty persons: for they said, Surely they are smitten down before us, as in the first battle."

- 1 Samuel 16:2: "And Samuel said, How can I go? if Saul hear it, he will kill me. And the LORD said, Take an heifer with thee, and say, I am come to sacrifice to the LORD."
- 1 Samuel 17:9: "If he be able to fight with me, and to kill me, then will we be your servants: but if I prevail against him, and kill him, then shall ye be our servants, and serve us."
- 1 Samuel 19:1: "And Saul spake to Jonathan his son, and to all his servants, that they should kill David."
- 1 Samuel 19:2: "But Jonathan Saul's son delighted much in David: and Jonathan told David, saying, Saul my father seeketh to kill thee: now therefore, I pray thee, take heed to thyself until the morning, and abide in a secret place, and hide thyself:"
- 1 Samuel 19:17: "And Saul said unto Michal, Why hast thou deceived me so, and sent away mine enemy, that he is escaped? And Michal answered Saul, He said unto me, Let me go; why should I kill thee?"
- 1 Samuel 24:10: "Behold, this day thine eyes have seen how that the LORD had delivered thee to day into mine hand in the cave: and some bade me kill thee: but mine eye spared thee; and I said, I will not put forth mine hand against my lord; for he is the LORD's anointed."

- 1 Samuel 30:15: "And David said to him, Canst thou bring me down to this company? And he said, Swear unto me by God, that thou wilt neither kill me, nor deliver me into the hands of my master, and I will bring thee down to this company."
- 2 Samuel 13:28: "Now Absalom had commanded his servants, saying, Mark ye now when Amnon's heart is merry with wine, and when I say unto you, Smite Amnon; then kill him, fear not: have not I commanded you? be courageous, and be valiant."
- 2 Samuel 14:7: "And, behold, the whole family is risen against thine handmaid, and they said, Deliver him that smote his brother, that we may kill him, for the life of his brother whom he slew; and we will destroy the heir also: and so they shall quench my coal which is left, and shall not leave to my husband neither name nor remainder upon the earth."
- 2 Samuel 14:32: "And Absalom answered Joab, Behold, I sent unto thee, saying, Come hither, that I may send thee to the king, to say, Wherefore am I come from Geshur? it had been good for me to have been there still: now therefore let me see the king's face; and if there be any iniquity in me, let him kill me."
- 2 Samuel 21:4: "And the Gibeonites said unto him, We will have no silver nor gold of Saul, nor of his house; neither for us shalt thou kill any man in Israel. And he said, What ye shall say, that will I do for you."
- 1 Kings 11:40: "Solomon sought therefore to kill Jeroboam. And Jeroboam arose, and fled into Egypt, unto Shishak king of Egypt, and was in Egypt until the death of Solomon."
- 1 Kings 12:27: "If this people go up to do sacrifice in the house of the LORD at Jerusalem, then shall the heart of this people turn again unto their lord, even unto Rehoboam king of Judah, and they shall kill me, and go again to Rehoboam king of Judah."
- 2 Kings 5:7: "And it came to pass, when the king of Israel had read the letter, that he rent his clothes, and said, Am I God, to kill and to make alive, that this man doth send unto me to recover a man of his leprosy? wherefore consider, I pray you, and see how he seeketh a quarrel against me."
- 2 Kings 7:4: "If we say, We will enter into the city, then the famine is in the city, and we shall die there: and if we sit still here, we die also. Now therefore come, and let us fall unto the host of the Syrians: if they save us alive, we shall live; and if they kill us, we shall but die."
- 2 Kings 11:15: "But Jehoiada the priest commanded the captains of the hundreds, the officers of the host, and said unto them, Have her forth without the ranges: and him that followeth her kill with the sword. For the priest had said, Let her not be slain in the house of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 35:6: "So kill the passover, and sanctify yourselves, and prepare your brethren, that they may do according to the word of the LORD by the hand of Moses."
- Esther 3:13: "And the letters were sent by posts into all the king's provinces, to destroy, to kill, and to cause to perish, all Jews, both young and old, little children and women, in one day, even upon the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, which is the month Adar, and to take the spoil of them for a prey."
- Psalm 59:0: "To the chief Musician, Al-taschith, Michtam of David, when Saul sent, and they

watched the house to kill him."

Ecclesiastes 3:3: "A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up;"

Isaiah 14:30: "And the firstborn of the poor shall feed, and the needy shall lie down in safety: and I will kill thy root with famine, and he shall slay thy remnant."

Isaiah 29:1: "Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, the city where David dwelt! add ye year to year; let them kill sacrifices."

Ezekiel 34:3: "Ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with the wool, ye kill them that are fed: but ye feed not the flock."

Matthew 5:21: "Ye have heard that it was said of them of old time, Thou shalt not kill; and whosoever shall kill shall be in danger of the judgment:"

Matthew 10:28: "And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell."

Matthew 17:23: "And they shall kill him, and the third day he shall be raised again. And they were exceeding sorry."

Matthew 21:38: "But when the husbandmen saw the son, they said among themselves, This is the heir; come, let us kill him, and let us seize on his inheritance."

Matthew 23:34: "Wherefore, behold, I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and scribes: and some of them ye shall kill and crucify; and some of them shall ye scourge in your synagogues, and persecute them from city to city:"

Matthew 24:9: "Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake."

Matthew 26:4: "And consulted that they might take Jesus by subtilty, and kill him."

Mark 3:4: "And he saith unto them, Is it lawful to do good on the sabbath days, or to do evil? to save life, or to kill? But they held their peace."

Mark 9:31: "For he taught his disciples, and said unto them, The Son of man is delivered into the hands of men, and they shall kill him; and after that he is killed, he shall rise the third day."

Mark 10:19: "Thou knowest the commandments, Do not commit adultery, Do not kill, Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, Defraud not, Honour thy father and mother."

Mark 10:34: "And they shall mock him, and shall scourge him, and shall spit upon him, and shall kill him: and the third day he shall rise again."

Mark 12:7: "But those husbandmen said among themselves, This is the heir; come, let us kill him, and the inheritance shall be our's."

Luke 12:4: "And I say unto you my friends, Be not afraid of them that kill the body, and after that

have no more that they can do."

Luke 13:31: "The same day there came certain of the Pharisees, saying unto him, Get thee out, and depart hence: for Herod will kill thee."

Luke 15:23: "And bring hither the fatted calf, and kill it; and let us eat, and be merry:"

Luke 18:20: "Thou knowest the commandments, Do not commit adultery, Do not kill, Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, Honour thy father and thy mother."

Luke 20:14: "But when the husbandmen saw him, they reasoned among themselves, saying, This is the heir: come, let us kill him, that the inheritance may be ours."

Luke 22:2: "And the chief priests and scribes sought how they might kill him; for they feared the people."

John 5:18: "Therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him, because he not only had broken the sabbath, but said also that God was his Father, making himself equal with God."

John 7:1: "After these things Jesus walked in Galilee: for he would not walk in Jewry, because the Jews sought to kill him."

John 7:19: "Did not Moses give you the law, and yet none of you keepeth the law? Why go ye about to kill me?"

John 7:20: "The people answered and said, Thou hast a devil: who goeth about to kill thee?"

John 7:25: "Then said some of them of Jerusalem, Is not this he, whom they seek to kill?"

John 8:22: "Then said the Jews, Will he kill himself? because he saith, Whither I go, ye cannot come."

John 8:37: "I know that ye are Abraham's seed; but ye seek to kill me, because my word hath no place in you."

John 8:40: "But now ye seek to kill me, a man that hath told you the truth, which I have heard of God: this did not Abraham."

John 10:10: "The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly."

Acts 7:28: "Wilt thou kill me, as thou diddest the Egyptian yesterday?"

Acts 9:23: "And after that many days were fulfilled, the Jews took counsel to kill him:"

Acts 9:24: "But their laying await was known of Saul. And they watched the gates day and night to kill him."

Acts 10:13: "And there came a voice to him, Rise, Peter; kill, and eat."

Acts 21:31: "And as they went about to kill him, tidings came unto the chief captain of the band, that all Jerusalem was in an uproar."

Acts 23:15: "Now therefore ye with the council signify to the chief captain that he bring him down unto you to morrow, as though ye would enquire something more perfectly concerning him: and we, or ever he come near, are ready to kill him."

Acts 25:3: "And desired favour against him, that he would send for him to Jerusalem, laying wait in the way to kill him."

Acts 26:21: "For these causes the Jews caught me in the temple, and went about to kill me."

Acts 27:42: "And the soldiers' counsel was to kill the prisoners, lest any of them should swim out, and escape."

Romans 13:9: "For this, Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt not kill, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness, Thou shalt not covet; and if there be any other commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this saying, namely, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself."

James 2:11: "For he that said, Do not commit adultery, said also, Do not kill. Now if thou commit no adultery, yet if thou kill, thou art become a transgressor of the law."

James 4:2: "Ye lust, and have not: ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot obtain: ye fight and war, yet ye have not, because ye ask not."

Revelation 2:23: "And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works."

Revelation 6:4: "And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword."

Revelation 6:8: "And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth."

Revelation 9:5: "And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man."

Revelation 11:7: "And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them."

#### **KILLED**

Occurrences: 64

Genesis 37:31: "And they took Joseph's coat, and killed a kid of the goats, and dipped the coat in the blood;"

- Exodus 21:29: "But if the ox were wont to push with his horn in time past, and it hath been testified to his owner, and he hath not kept him in, but that he hath killed a man or a woman; the ox shall be stoned, and his owner also shall be put to death."
- Leviticus 4:15: "And the elders of the congregation shall lay their hands upon the head of the bullock before the LORD: and the bullock shall be killed before the LORD."
- Leviticus 6:25: "Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, saying, This is the law of the sin offering: In the place where the burnt offering is killed shall the sin offering be killed before the LORD: it is most holy."
- Leviticus 8:19: "And he killed it; and Moses sprinkled the blood upon the altar round about."
- Leviticus 14:5: "And the priest shall command that one of the birds be killed in an earthen vessel over running water:"
- Leviticus 14:6: "As for the living bird, he shall take it, and the cedar wood, and the scarlet, and the hyssop, and shall dip them and the living bird in the blood of the bird that was killed over the running water:"
- Numbers 16:41: "But on the morrow all the congregation of the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron, saying, Ye have killed the people of the LORD."
- Numbers 31:19: "And do ye abide without the camp seven days: whosoever hath killed any person, and whosoever hath touched any slain, purify both yourselves and your captives on the third day, and on the seventh day."
- 1 Samuel 24:11: "Moreover, my father, see, yea, see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe, and killed thee not, know thou and see that there is neither evil nor transgression in mine hand, and I have not sinned against thee; yet thou huntest my soul to take it."
- 1 Samuel 25:11: "Shall I then take my bread, and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men, whom I know not whence they be?"
- 1 Samuel 28:24: "And the woman had a fat calf in the house; and she hasted, and killed it, and took flour, and kneaded it, and did bake unleavened bread thereof:"
- 2 Samuel 12:9: "Wherefore hast thou despised the commandment of the LORD, to do evil in his sight? thou hast killed Uriah the Hittite with the sword, and hast taken his wife to be thy wife, and hast slain him with the sword of the children of Ammon."
- 2 Samuel 21:17: "But Abishai the son of Zeruiah succoured him, and smote the Philistine, and killed him. Then the men of David sware unto him, saying, Thou shalt go no more out with us to battle, that thou quench not the light of Israel."
- 1 Kings 16:7: "And also by the hand of the prophet Jehu the son of Hanani came the word of the LORD against Baasha, and against his house, even for all the evil that he did in the sight of the LORD, in provoking him to anger with the work of his hands, in being like the house of Jeroboam; and because he killed him."

- 1 Kings 16:10: "And Zimri went in and smote him, and killed him, in the twenty and seventh year of Asa king of Judah, and reigned in his stead."
- 1 Kings 21:19: "And thou shalt speak unto him, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Hast thou killed, and also taken possession? And thou shalt speak unto him, saying, Thus saith the LORD, In the place where dogs licked the blood of Naboth shall dogs lick thy blood, even thine."
- 2 Kings 15:25: "But Pekah the son of Remaliah, a captain of his, conspired against him, and smote him in Samaria, in the palace of the king's house, with Argob and Arieh, and with him fifty men of the Gileadites: and he killed him, and reigned in his room."
- 1 Chronicles 19:18: "But the Syrians fled before Israel; and David slew of the Syrians seven thousand men which fought in chariots, and forty thousand footmen, and killed Shophach the captain of the host."
- 2 Chronicles 18:2: "And after certain years he went down to Ahab to Samaria. And Ahab killed sheep and oxen for him in abundance, and for the people that he had with him, and persuaded him to go up with him to Ramothgilead."
- 2 Chronicles 25:3: "Now it came to pass, when the kingdom was established to him, that he slew his servants that had killed the king his father."
- 2 Chronicles 29:22: "So they killed the bullocks, and the priests received the blood, and sprinkled it on the altar: likewise, when they had killed the rams, they sprinkled the blood upon the altar: they killed also the lambs, and they sprinkled the blood upon the altar."
- 2 Chronicles 29:24: "And the priests killed them, and they made reconciliation with their blood upon the altar, to make an atonement for all Israel: for the king commanded that the burnt offering and the sin offering should be made for all Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 30:15: "Then they killed the passover on the fourteenth day of the second month: and the priests and the Levites were ashamed, and sanctified themselves, and brought in the burnt offerings into the house of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 35:1: "Moreover Josiah kept a passover unto the LORD in Jerusalem: and they killed the passover on the fourteenth day of the first month."
- 2 Chronicles 35:11: "And they killed the passover, and the priests sprinkled the blood from their hands, and the Levites flayed them."
- Ezra 6:20: "For the priests and the Levites were purified together, all of them were pure, and killed the passover for all the children of the captivity, and for their brethren the priests, and for themselves."
- Psalm 44:22: "Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter."
- Proverbs 9:2: "She hath killed her beasts; she hath mingled her wine; she hath also furnished her table."

Lamentations 2:21: "The young and the old lie on the ground in the streets: my virgins and my young men are fallen by the sword; thou hast slain them in the day of thine anger; thou hast killed, and not pitied."

Matthew 16:21: "From that time forth began Jesus to shew unto his disciples, how that he must go unto Jerusalem, and suffer many things of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be killed, and be raised again the third day."

Matthew 21:35: "And the husbandmen took his servants, and beat one, and killed another, and stoned another."

Matthew 22:4: "Again, he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell them which are bidden, Behold, I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and my fatlings are killed, and all things are ready: come unto the marriage."

Matthew 23:31: "Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets."

Mark 6:19: "Therefore Herodias had a quarrel against him, and would have killed him; but she could not:"

Mark 8:31: "And he began to teach them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and of the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again."

Mark 9:31: "For he taught his disciples, and said unto them, The Son of man is delivered into the hands of men, and they shall kill him; and after that he is killed, he shall rise the third day."

Mark 12:5: "And again he sent another; and him they killed, and many others; beating some, and killing some."

Mark 12:8: "And they took him, and killed him, and cast him out of the vineyard."

Mark 14:12: "And the first day of unleavened bread, when they killed the passover, his disciples said unto him, Where wilt thou that we go and prepare that thou mayest eat the passover?"

Luke 11:47: "Woe unto you! for ye build the sepulchres of the prophets, and your fathers killed them."

Luke 11:48: "Truly ye bear witness that ye allow the deeds of your fathers: for they indeed killed them, and ye build their sepulchres."

Luke 12:5: "But I will forewarn you whom ye shall fear: Fear him, which after he hath killed hath power to cast into hell; yea, I say unto you, Fear him."

Luke 15:27: "And he said unto him, Thy brother is come; and thy father hath killed the fatted calf, because he hath received him safe and sound."

Luke 15:30: "But as soon as this thy son was come, which hath devoured thy living with harlots, thou hast killed for him the fatted calf."

- Luke 20:15: "So they cast him out of the vineyard, and killed him. What therefore shall the lord of the vineyard do unto them?"
- Luke 22:7: "Then came the day of unleavened bread, when the passover must be killed."
- Acts 3:15: "And killed the Prince of life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses."
- Acts 12:2: "And he killed James the brother of John with the sword."
- Acts 16:27: "And the keeper of the prison awaking out of his sleep, and seeing the prison doors open, he drew out his sword, and would have killed himself, supposing that the prisoners had been fled."
- Acts 23:12: "And when it was day, certain of the Jews banded together, and bound themselves under a curse, saying that they would neither eat nor drink till they had killed Paul."
- Acts 23:21: "But do not thou yield unto them: for there lie in wait for him of them more than forty men, which have bound themselves with an oath, that they will neither eat nor drink till they have killed him: and now are they ready, looking for a promise from thee."
- Acts 23:27: "This man was taken of the Jews, and should have been killed of them: then came I with an army, and rescued him, having understood that he was a Roman."
- Romans 8:36: "As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter."
- Romans 11:3: "Lord, they have killed thy prophets, and digged down thine altars; and I am left alone, and they seek my life."
- 2 Corinthians 6:9: "As unknown, and yet well known; as dying, and, behold, we live; as chastened, and not killed;"
- 1 Thessalonians 2:15: "Who both killed the Lord Jesus, and their own prophets, and have persecuted us; and they please not God, and are contrary to all men:"
- James 5:6: "Ye have condemned and killed the just; and he doth not resist you."
- Revelation 6:11: "And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled."
- Revelation 9:18: "By these three was the third part of men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths."
- Revelation 9:20: "And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk:"

Revelation 11:5: "And if any man will hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and devoureth their enemies: and if any man will hurt them, he must in this manner be killed."

Revelation 13:10: "He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints."

Revelation 13:15: "And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed."

# **KILLEDST**

Occurrences: 2

Exodus 2:14: "And he said, Who made thee a prince and a judge over us? intendest thou to kill me, as thou killedst the Egyptian? And Moses feared, and said, Surely this thing is known."

1 Samuel 24:18: "And thou hast shewed this day how that thou hast dealt well with me: forasmuch as when the LORD had delivered me into thine hand, thou killedst me not."

# **KILLEST**

Occurrences: 2

Matthew 23:37: "O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets, and stonest them which are sent unto thee, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not!"

Luke 13:34: "O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, which killest the prophets, and stonest them that are sent unto thee; how often would I have gathered thy children together, as a hen doth gather her brood under her wings, and ye would not!"

#### KILLETH

Occurrences: 21

Leviticus 17:3: "What man soever there be of the house of Israel, that killeth an ox, or lamb, or goat, in the camp, or that killeth it out of the camp,"

Leviticus 24:17: "And he that killeth any man shall surely be put to death."

Leviticus 24:18: "And he that killeth a beast shall make it good; beast for beast."

Leviticus 24:21: "And he that killeth a beast, he shall restore it: and he that killeth a man, he shall be put to death."

Numbers 35:11: "Then ye shall appoint you cities to be cities of refuge for you; that the slayer may flee thither, which killeth any person at unawares."

Numbers 35:15: "These six cities shall be a refuge, both for the children of Israel, and for the stranger, and for the sojourner among them: that every one that killeth any person unawares may flee thither."

Numbers 35:30: "Whoso killeth any person, the murderer shall be put to death by the mouth of witnesses: but one witness shall not testify against any person to cause him to die."

Deuteronomy 19:4: "And this is the case of the slayer, which shall flee thither, that he may live: Whoso killeth his neighbour ignorantly, whom he hated not in time past;"

Joshua 20:3: "That the slayer that killeth any person unawares and unwittingly may flee thither: and they shall be your refuge from the avenger of blood."

Joshua 20:9: "These were the cities appointed for all the children of Israel, and for the stranger that sojourneth among them, that whosoever killeth any person at unawares might flee thither, and not die by the hand of the avenger of blood, until he stood before the congregation."

1 Samuel 2:6: "The LORD killeth, and maketh alive: he bringeth down to the grave, and bringeth up."

1 Samuel 17:25: "And the men of Israel said, Have ye seen this man that is come up? surely to defy Israel is he come up: and it shall be, that the man who killeth him, the king will enrich him with great riches, and will give him his daughter, and make his father's house free in Israel."

1 Samuel 17:26: "And David spake to the men that stood by him, saying, What shall be done to the man that killeth this Philistine, and taketh away the reproach from Israel? for who is this uncircumcised Philistine, that he should defy the armies of the living God?"

1 Samuel 17:27: "And the people answered him after this manner, saying, So shall it be done to the man that killeth him."

Job 5:2: "For wrath killeth the foolish man, and envy slayeth the silly one."

Job 24:14: "The murderer rising with the light killeth the poor and needy, and in the night is as a thief."

Proverbs 21:25: "The desire of the slothful killeth him; for his hands refuse to labour."

Isaiah 66:3: "He that killeth an ox is as if he slew a man; he that sacrificeth a lamb, as if he cut off a dog's neck; he that offereth an oblation, as if he offered swine's blood; he that burneth incense, as if he blessed an idol. Yea, they have chosen their own ways, and their soul delighteth in their abominations."

John 16:2: "They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service."

2 Corinthians 3:6: "Who also hath made us able ministers of the new testament; not of the letter, but of the spirit: for the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth life."

Revelation 13:10: "He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints."

# **KILLING**

Occurrences: 5

Judges 9:24: "That the cruelty done to the threescore and ten sons of Jerubbaal might come, and their blood be laid upon Abimelech their brother, which slew them; and upon the men of Shechem, which aided him in the killing of his brethren."

2 Chronicles 30:17: "For there were many in the congregation that were not sanctified: therefore the Levites had the charge of the killing of the passovers for every one that was not clean, to sanctify them unto the LORD."

Isaiah 22:13: "And behold joy and gladness, slaying oxen, and killing sheep, eating flesh, and drinking wine: let us eat and drink; for to morrow we shall die."

Hosea 4:2: "By swearing, and lying, and killing, and stealing, and committing adultery, they break out, and blood toucheth blood."

Mark 12:5: "And again he sent another; and him they killed, and many others; beating some, and killing some."

# KIN

Occurrences: 8

Leviticus 18:6: "None of you shall approach to any that is near of kin to him, to uncover their nakedness: I am the LORD."

Leviticus 20:19: "And thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy mother's sister, nor of thy father's sister: for he uncovereth his near kin: they shall bear their iniquity."

Leviticus 21:2: "But for his kin, that is near unto him, that is, for his mother, and for his father, and for his daughter, and for his brother."

Leviticus 25:25: "If thy brother be waxen poor, and hath sold away some of his possession, and if any of his kin come to redeem it, then shall he redeem that which his brother sold."

Leviticus 25:49: "Either his uncle, or his uncle's son, may redeem him, or any that is nigh of kin unto him of his family may redeem him; or if he be able, he may redeem himself."

Ruth 2:20: "And Naomi said unto her daughter in law, Blessed be he of the LORD, who hath not left off his kindness to the living and to the dead. And Naomi said unto her, The man is near of kin unto us, one of our next kinsmen."

2 Samuel 19:42: "And all the men of Judah answered the men of Israel, Because the king is near of kin to us: wherefore then be ye angry for this matter? have we eaten at all of the king's cost? or hath

he given us any gift?"

Mark 6:4: "But Jesus, said unto them, A prophet is not without honour, but in his own country, and among his own kin, and in his own house."

# KINAH

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 15:22: "And Kinah, and Dimonah, and Adadah,"

# **KIND**

Occurrences: 32

Genesis 1:11: "And God said, Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb yielding seed, and the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind, whose seed is in itself, upon the earth: and it was so."

Genesis 1:12: "And the earth brought forth grass, and herb yielding seed after his kind, and the tree yielding fruit, whose seed was in itself, after his kind: and God saw that it was good."

Genesis 1:21: "And God created great whales, and every living creature that moveth, which the waters brought forth abundantly, after their kind, and every winged fowl after his kind: and God saw that it was good."

Genesis 1:24: "And God said, Let the earth bring forth the living creature after his kind, cattle, and creeping thing, and beast of the earth after his kind: and it was so."

Genesis 1:25: "And God made the beast of the earth after his kind, and cattle after their kind, and every thing that creepeth upon the earth after his kind: and God saw that it was good."

Genesis 6:20: "Of fowls after their kind, and of cattle after their kind, of every creeping thing of the earth after his kind, two of every sort shall come unto thee, to keep them alive."

Genesis 7:14: "They, and every beast after his kind, and all the cattle after their kind, and every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth after his kind, and every fowl after his kind, every bird of every sort."

Leviticus 11:14: "And the vulture, and the kite after his kind;"

Leviticus 11:15: "Every raven after his kind;"

Leviticus 11:16: "And the owl, and the night hawk, and the cuckow, and the hawk after his kind,"

Leviticus 11:19: "And the stork, the heron after her kind, and the lapwing, and the bat."

Leviticus 11:22: "Even these of them ye may eat; the locust after his kind, and the bald locust after his kind, and the beetle after his kind, and the grasshopper after his kind."

Leviticus 11:29: "These also shall be unclean unto you among the creeping things that creep upon the earth; the weasel, and the mouse, and the tortoise after his kind,"

Leviticus 19:19: "Ye shall keep my statutes. Thou shalt not let thy cattle gender with a diverse kind: thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled seed: neither shall a garment mingled of linen and woollen come upon thee."

Deuteronomy 14:13: "And the glede, and the kite, and the vulture after his kind,"

Deuteronomy 14:14: "And every raven after his kind,"

Deuteronomy 14:15: "And the owl, and the night hawk, and the cuckow, and the hawk after his kind,"

Deuteronomy 14:18: "And the stork, and the heron after her kind, and the lapwing, and the bat."

1 Chronicles 28:14: "He gave of gold by weight for things of gold, for all instruments of all manner of service; silver also for all instruments of silver by weight, for all instruments of every kind of service:"

2 Chronicles 10:7: "And they spake unto him, saying, If thou be kind to this people, and please them, and speak good words to them, they will be thy servants for ever."

Nehemiah 13:20: "So the merchants and sellers of all kind of ware lodged without Jerusalem once or twice."

Ecclesiastes 2:5: "I made me gardens and orchards, and I planted trees in them of all kind of fruits:"

Ezekiel 27:12: "Tarshish was thy merchant by reason of the multitude of all kind of riches; with silver, iron, tin, and lead, they traded in thy fairs."

Matthew 13:47: "Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a net, that was cast into the sea, and gathered of every kind:"

Matthew 17:21: "Howbeit this kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting."

Mark 9:29: "And he said unto them, This kind can come forth by nothing, but by prayer and fasting."

Luke 6:35: "But love ye your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye shall be the children of the Highest: for he is kind unto the unthankful and to the evil."

1 Corinthians 13:4: "Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up,"

1 Corinthians 15:39: "All flesh is not the same flesh: but there is one kind of flesh of men, another flesh of beasts, another of fishes, and another of birds."

Ephesians 4:32: "And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God

for Christ's sake hath forgiven you."

James 1:18: "Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures."

James 3:7: "For every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of serpents, and of things in the sea, is tamed, and hath been tamed of mankind:"

# **KINDLE**

Occurrences: 19

Exodus 35:3: "Ye shall kindle no fire throughout your habitations upon the sabbath day."

Proverbs 26:21: "As coals are to burning coals, and wood to fire; so is a contentious man to kindle strife."

Isaiah 9:18: "For wickedness burneth as the fire: it shall devour the briers and thorns, and shall kindle in the thickets of the forest, and they shall mount up like the lifting up of smoke."

Isaiah 10:16: "Therefore shall the Lord, the Lord of hosts, send among his fat ones leanness; and under his glory he shall kindle a burning like the burning of a fire."

Isaiah 30:33: "For Tophet is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large: the pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it."

Isaiah 43:2: "When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee."

Isaiah 50:11: "Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that compass yourselves about with sparks: walk in the light of your fire, and in the sparks that ye have kindled. This shall ye have of mine hand; ye shall lie down in sorrow."

Jeremiah 7:18: "The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead their dough, to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto other gods, that they may provoke me to anger."

Jeremiah 17:27: "But if ye will not hearken unto me to hallow the sabbath day, and not to bear a burden, even entering in at the gates of Jerusalem on the sabbath day; then will I kindle a fire in the gates thereof, and it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem, and it shall not be quenched."

Jeremiah 21:14: "But I will punish you according to the fruit of your doings, saith the LORD: and I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof, and it shall devour all things round about it."

Jeremiah 33:18: "Neither shall the priests the Levites want a man before me to offer burnt offerings, and to kindle meat offerings, and to do sacrifice continually."

Jeremiah 43:12: "And I will kindle a fire in the houses of the gods of Egypt; and he shall burn them,

and carry them away captives: and he shall array himself with the land of Egypt, as a shepherd putteth on his garment; and he shall go forth from thence in peace."

Jeremiah 49:27: "And I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damascus, and it shall consume the palaces of Benhadad."

Jeremiah 50:32: "And the most proud shall stumble and fall, and none shall raise him up: and I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it shall devour all round about him."

Ezekiel 20:47: "And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein."

Ezekiel 24:10: "Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume the flesh, and spice it well, and let the bones be burned."

Amos 1:14: "But I will kindle a fire in the wall of Rabbah, and it shall devour the palaces thereof, with shouting in the day of battle, with a tempest in the day of the whirlwind:"

Obadiah 1:18: "And the house of Jacob shall be a fire, and the house of Joseph a flame, and the house of Esau for stubble, and they shall kindle in them, and devour them; and there shall not be any remaining of the house of Esau; for the LORD hath spoken it."

Malachi 1:10: "Who is there even among you that would shut the doors for nought? neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for nought. I have no pleasure in you, saith the LORD of hosts, neither will I accept an offering at your hand."

#### KINDLED

Occurrences: 65

Genesis 30:2: "And Jacob's anger was kindled against Rachel: and he said, Am I in God's stead, who hath withheld from thee the fruit of the womb?"

Genesis 39:19: "And it came to pass, when his master heard the words of his wife, which she spake unto him, saying, After this manner did thy servant to me; that his wrath was kindled."

Exodus 4:14: "And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Moses, and he said, Is not Aaron the Levite thy brother? I know that he can speak well. And also, behold, he cometh forth to meet thee: and when he seeth thee, he will be glad in his heart."

Exodus 22:6: "If fire break out, and catch in thorns, so that the stacks of corn, or the standing corn, or the field, be consumed therewith; he that kindled the fire shall surely make restitution."

Leviticus 10:6: "And Moses said unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, his sons, Uncover not your heads, neither rend your clothes; lest ye die, and lest wrath come upon all the people: but let your brethren, the whole house of Israel, bewail the burning which the LORD hath kindled."

Numbers 11:1: "And when the people complained, it displeased the LORD: and the LORD heard it;

and his anger was kindled; and the fire of the LORD burnt among them, and consumed them that were in the uttermost parts of the camp."

Numbers 11:10: "Then Moses heard the people weep throughout their families, every man in the door of his tent: and the anger of the LORD was kindled greatly; Moses also was displeased."

Numbers 11:33: "And while the flesh was yet between their teeth, ere it was chewed, the wrath of the LORD was kindled against the people, and the LORD smote the people with a very great plague."

Numbers 12:9: "And the anger of the LORD was kindled against them; and he departed."

Numbers 22:22: "And God's anger was kindled because he went: and the angel of the LORD stood in the way for an adversary against him. Now he was riding upon his ass, and his two servants were with him."

Numbers 22:27: "And when the ass saw the angel of the LORD, she fell down under Balaam: and Balaam's anger was kindled, and he smote the ass with a staff."

Numbers 24:10: "And Balak's anger was kindled against Balaam, and he smote his hands together: and Balak said unto Balaam, I called thee to curse mine enemies, and, behold, thou hast altogether blessed them these three times."

Numbers 25:3: "And Israel joined himself unto Baalpeor: and the anger of the LORD was kindled against Israel."

Numbers 32:10: "And the LORD's anger was kindled the same time, and he sware, saying,"

Numbers 32:13: "And the LORD's anger was kindled against Israel, and he made them wander in the wilderness forty years, until all the generation, that had done evil in the sight of the LORD, was consumed."

Deuteronomy 6:15: "(For the LORD thy God is a jealous God among you) lest the anger of the LORD thy God be kindled against thee, and destroy thee from off the face of the earth."

Deuteronomy 7:4: "For they will turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of the LORD be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly."

Deuteronomy 11:17: "And then the LORD's wrath be kindled against you, and he shut up the heaven, that there be no rain, and that the land yield not her fruit; and lest ye perish quickly from off the good land which the LORD giveth you."

Deuteronomy 29:27: "And the anger of the LORD was kindled against this land, to bring upon it all the curses that are written in this book:"

Deuteronomy 31:17: "Then my anger shall be kindled against them in that day, and I will forsake them, and I will hide my face from them, and they shall be devoured, and many evils and troubles shall befall them; so that they will say in that day, Are not these evils come upon us, because our God is not among us?"

- Deuteronomy 32:22: "For a fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, and shall consume the earth with her increase, and set on fire the foundations of the mountains."
- Joshua 7:1: "But the children of Israel committed a trespass in the accursed thing: for Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Zabdi, the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah, took of the accursed thing: and the anger of the LORD was kindled against the children of Israel."
- Joshua 23:16: "When ye have transgressed the covenant of the LORD your God, which he commanded you, and have gone and served other gods, and bowed yourselves to them; then shall the anger of the LORD be kindled against you, and ye shall perish quickly from off the good land which he hath given unto you."
- Judges 9:30: "And when Zebul the ruler of the city heard the words of Gaal the son of Ebed, his anger was kindled."
- Judges 14:19: "And the Spirit of the LORD came upon him, and he went down to Ashkelon, and slew thirty men of them, and took their spoil, and gave change of garments unto them which expounded the riddle. And his anger was kindled, and he went up to his father's house."
- 1 Samuel 11:6: "And the Spirit of God came upon Saul when he heard those tidings, and his anger was kindled greatly."
- 1 Samuel 17:28: "And Eliab his eldest brother heard when he spake unto the men; and Eliab's anger was kindled against David, and he said, Why camest thou down hither? and with whom hast thou left those few sheep in the wilderness? I know thy pride, and the naughtiness of thine heart; for thou art come down that thou mightest see the battle."
- 1 Samuel 20:30: "Then Saul's anger was kindled against Jonathan, and he said unto him, Thou son of the perverse rebellious woman, do not I know that thou hast chosen the son of Jesse to thine own confusion, and unto the confusion of thy mother's nakedness?"
- 2 Samuel 6:7: "And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Uzzah; and God smote him there for his error; and there he died by the ark of God."
- 2 Samuel 12:5: "And David's anger was greatly kindled against the man; and he said to Nathan, As the LORD liveth, the man that hath done this thing shall surely die:"
- 2 Samuel 22:9: "There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it."
- 2 Samuel 22:13: "Through the brightness before him were coals of fire kindled."
- 2 Samuel 24:1: "And again the anger of the LORD was kindled against Israel, and he moved David against them to say, Go, number Israel and Judah."
- 2 Kings 13:3: "And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Israel, and he delivered them into the hand of Hazael king of Syria, and into the hand of Benhadad the son of Hazael, all their days."
- 2 Kings 22:13: "Go ye, enquire of the LORD for me, and for the people, and for all Judah, concerning the words of this book that is found: for great is the wrath of the LORD that is kindled

- against us, because our fathers have not hearkened unto the words of this book, to do according unto all that which is written concerning us."
- 2 Kings 22:17: "Because they have forsaken me, and have burned incense unto other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the works of their hands; therefore my wrath shall be kindled against this place, and shall not be quenched."
- 2 Kings 23:26: "Notwithstanding the LORD turned not from the fierceness of his great wrath, wherewith his anger was kindled against Judah, because of all the provocations that Manasseh had provoked him withal."
- 1 Chronicles 13:10: "And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Uzza, and he smote him, because he put his hand to the ark: and there he died before God."
- 2 Chronicles 25:10: "Then Amaziah separated them, to wit, the army that was come to him out of Ephraim, to go home again: wherefore their anger was greatly kindled against Judah, and they returned home in great anger."
- 2 Chronicles 25:15: "Wherefore the anger of the LORD was kindled against Amaziah, and he sent unto him a prophet, which said unto him, Why hast thou sought after the gods of the people, which could not deliver their own people out of thine hand?"
- Job 19:11: "He hath also kindled his wrath against me, and he counteth me unto him as one of his enemies."
- Job 32:2: "Then was kindled the wrath of Elihu the son of Barachel the Buzite, of the kindred of Ram: against Job was his wrath kindled, because he justified himself rather than God."
- Job 32:3: "Also against his three friends was his wrath kindled, because they had found no answer, and yet had condemned Job."
- Job 32:5: "When Elihu saw that there was no answer in the mouth of these three men, then his wrath was kindled."
- Job 42:7: "And it was so, that after the LORD had spoken these words unto Job, the LORD said to Eliphaz the Temanite, My wrath is kindled against thee, and against thy two friends: for ye have not spoken of me the thing that is right, as my servant Job hath."
- Psalm 2:12: "Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all they that put their trust in him."
- Psalm 18:8: "There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it."
- Psalm 78:21: "Therefore the LORD heard this, and was wroth: so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and anger also came up against Israel;"
- Psalm 106:18: "And a fire was kindled in their company; the flame burned up the wicked."
- Psalm 106:40: "Therefore was the wrath of the LORD kindled against his people, insomuch that he

abhorred his own inheritance."

Psalm 124:3: "Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us:"

Isaiah 5:25: "Therefore is the anger of the LORD kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their carcases were torn in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still."

Isaiah 50:11: "Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that compass yourselves about with sparks: walk in the light of your fire, and in the sparks that ye have kindled. This shall ye have of mine hand; ye shall lie down in sorrow."

Jeremiah 11:16: "The LORD called thy name, A green olive tree, fair, and of goodly fruit: with the noise of a great tumult he hath kindled fire upon it, and the branches of it are broken."

Jeremiah 15:14: "And I will make thee to pass with thine enemies into a land which thou knowest not: for a fire is kindled in mine anger, which shall burn upon you."

Jeremiah 17:4: "And thou, even thyself, shalt discontinue from thine heritage that I gave thee; and I will cause thee to serve thine enemies in the land which thou knowest not: for ye have kindled a fire in mine anger, which shall burn for ever."

Jeremiah 44:6: "Wherefore my fury and mine anger was poured forth, and was kindled in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem; and they are wasted and desolate, as at this day."

Lamentations 4:11: "The LORD hath accomplished his fury; he hath poured out his fierce anger, and hath kindled a fire in Zion, and it hath devoured the foundations thereof."

Ezekiel 20:48: "And all flesh shall see that I the LORD have kindled it: it shall not be quenched."

Hosea 8:5: "Thy calf, O Samaria, hath cast thee off; mine anger is kindled against them: how long will it be ere they attain to innocency?"

Hosea 11:8: "How shall I give thee up, Ephraim? how shall I deliver thee, Israel? how shall I make thee as Admah? how shall I set thee as Zeboim? mine heart is turned within me, my repentings are kindled together."

Zechariah 10:3: "Mine anger was kindled against the shepherds, and I punished the goats: for the LORD of hosts hath visited his flock the house of Judah, and hath made them as his goodly horse in the battle."

Luke 12:49: "I am come to send fire on the earth; and what will I, if it be already kindled?"

Luke 22:55: "And when they had kindled a fire in the midst of the hall, and were set down together, Peter sat down among them."

Acts 28:2: "And the barbarous people shewed us no little kindness: for they kindled a fire, and received us every one, because of the present rain, and because of the cold."

# **KINDLETH**

Occurrences: 3

Job 41:21: "His breath kindleth coals, and a flame goeth out of his mouth."

Isaiah 44:15: "Then shall it be for a man to burn: for he will take thereof, and warm himself; yea, he kindleth it, and baketh bread; yea, he maketh a god, and worshippeth it; he maketh it a graven image, and falleth down thereto."

James 3:5: "Even so the tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things. Behold, how great a matter a little fire kindleth!"

# **KINDLY**

Occurrences: 10

Genesis 24:49: "And now if ye will deal kindly and truly with my master, tell me: and if not, tell me; that I may turn to the right hand, or to the left."

Genesis 34:3: "And his soul clave unto Dinah the daughter of Jacob, and he loved the damsel, and spake kindly unto the damsel."

Genesis 47:29: "And the time drew nigh that Israel must die: and he called his son Joseph, and said unto him, If now I have found grace in thy sight, put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh, and deal kindly and truly with me; bury me not, I pray thee, in Egypt:"

Genesis 50:21: "Now therefore fear ye not: I will nourish you, and your little ones. And he comforted them, and spake kindly unto them."

Joshua 2:14: "And the men answered her, Our life for yours, if ye utter not this our business. And it shall be, when the LORD hath given us the land, that we will deal kindly and truly with thee."

Ruth 1:8: "And Naomi said unto her two daughters in law, Go, return each to her mother's house: the LORD deal kindly with you, as ye have dealt with the dead, and with me."

1 Samuel 20:8: "Therefore thou shalt deal kindly with thy servant; for thou hast brought thy servant into a covenant of the LORD with thee: notwithstanding, if there be in me iniquity, slay me thyself; for why shouldest thou bring me to thy father?"

2 Kings 25:28: "And he spake kindly to him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings that were with him in Babylon;"

Jeremiah 52:32: "And spake kindly unto him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings that were with him in Babylon,"

Romans 12:10: "Be kindly affectioned one to another with brotherly love; in honour preferring one another;"

# **KINDNESS**

Occurrences: 43

Genesis 20:13: "And it came to pass, when God caused me to wander from my father's house, that I said unto her, This is thy kindness which thou shalt shew unto me; at every place whither we shall come, say of me, He is my brother."

Genesis 21:23: "Now therefore swear unto me here by God that thou wilt not deal falsely with me, nor with my son, nor with my son's son: but according to the kindness that I have done unto thee, thou shalt do unto me, and to the land wherein thou hast sojourned."

Genesis 24:12: "And he said O LORD God of my master Abraham, I pray thee, send me good speed this day, and shew kindness unto my master Abraham."

Genesis 24:14: "And let it come to pass, that the damsel to whom I shall say, Let down thy pitcher, I pray thee, that I may drink; and she shall say, Drink, and I will give thy camels drink also: let the same be she that thou hast appointed for thy servant Isaac; and thereby shall I know that thou hast shewed kindness unto my master."

Genesis 40:14: "But think on me when it shall be well with thee, and shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me, and make mention of me unto Pharaoh, and bring me out of this house:"

Joshua 2:12: "Now therefore, I pray you, swear unto me by the LORD, since I have shewed you kindness, that ye will also shew kindness unto my father's house, and give me a true token:"

Judges 8:35: "Neither shewed they kindness to the house of Jerubbaal, namely, Gideon, according to all the goodness which he had shewed unto Israel."

Ruth 2:20: "And Naomi said unto her daughter in law, Blessed be he of the LORD, who hath not left off his kindness to the living and to the dead. And Naomi said unto her, The man is near of kin unto us, one of our next kinsmen."

Ruth 3:10: "And he said, Blessed be thou of the LORD, my daughter: for thou hast shewed more kindness in the latter end than at the beginning, inasmuch as thou followedst not young men, whether poor or rich."

- 1 Samuel 15:6: "And Saul said unto the Kenites, Go, depart, get you down from among the Amalekites, lest I destroy you with them: for ye shewed kindness to all the children of Israel, when they came up out of Egypt. So the Kenites departed from among the Amalekites."
- 1 Samuel 20:14: "And thou shalt not only while yet I live shew me the kindness of the LORD, that I die not:"
- 1 Samuel 20:15: "But also thou shalt not cut off thy kindness from my house for ever: no, not when the LORD hath cut off the enemies of David every one from the face of the earth."
- 2 Samuel 2:5: "And David sent messengers unto the men of Jabeshgilead, and said unto them, Blessed be ye of the LORD, that ye have shewed this kindness unto your lord, even unto Saul, and have buried him."

- 2 Samuel 2:6: "And now the LORD shew kindness and truth unto you: and I also will requite you this kindness, because ye have done this thing."
- 2 Samuel 3:8: "Then was Abner very wroth for the words of Ishbosheth, and said, Am I a dog's head, which against Judah do shew kindness this day unto the house of Saul thy father, to his brethren, and to his friends, and have not delivered thee into the hand of David, that thou chargest me to day with a fault concerning this woman?"
- 2 Samuel 9:1: "And David said, Is there yet any that is left of the house of Saul, that I may shew him kindness for Jonathan's sake?"
- 2 Samuel 9:3: "And the king said, Is there not yet any of the house of Saul, that I may shew the kindness of God unto him? And Ziba said unto the king, Jonathan hath yet a son, which is lame on his feet."
- 2 Samuel 9:7: "And David said unto him, Fear not: for I will surely shew thee kindness for Jonathan thy father's sake, and will restore thee all the land of Saul thy father; and thou shalt eat bread at my table continually."
- 2 Samuel 10:2: "Then said David, I will shew kindness unto Hanun the son of Nahash, as his father shewed kindness unto me. And David sent to comfort him by the hand of his servants for his father. And David's servants came into the land of the children of Ammon."
- 2 Samuel 16:17: "And Absalom said to Hushai, Is this thy kindness to thy friend? why wentest thou not with thy friend?"
- 1 Kings 2:7: "But shew kindness unto the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite, and let them be of those that eat at thy table: for so they came to me when I fled because of Absalom thy brother."
- 1 Kings 3:6: "And Solomon said, Thou hast shewed unto thy servant David my father great mercy, according as he walked before thee in truth, and in righteousness, and in uprightness of heart with thee; and thou hast kept for him this great kindness, that thou hast given him a son to sit on his throne, as it is this day."
- 1 Chronicles 19:2: "And David said, I will shew kindness unto Hanun the son of Nahash, because his father shewed kindness to me. And David sent messengers to comfort him concerning his father. So the servants of David came into the land of the children of Ammon to Hanun, to comfort him."
- 2 Chronicles 24:22: "Thus Joash the king remembered not the kindness which Jehoiada his father had done to him, but slew his son. And when he died, he said, The LORD look upon it, and require it."
- Nehemiah 9:17: "And refused to obey, neither were mindful of thy wonders that thou didst among them; but hardened their necks, and in their rebellion appointed a captain to return to their bondage: but thou art a God ready to pardon, gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and forsookest them not."
- Esther 2:9: "And the maiden pleased him, and she obtained kindness of him; and he speedily gave her her things for purification, with such things as belonged to her, and seven maidens, which were

meet to be given her, out of the king's house: and he preferred her and her maids unto the best place of the house of the women."

Psalm 31:21: "Blessed be the LORD: for he hath shewed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city."

Psalm 117:2: "For his merciful kindness is great toward us: and the truth of the LORD endureth for ever. Praise ye the LORD."

Psalm 119:76: "Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be for my comfort, according to thy word unto thy servant."

Psalm 141:5: "Let the righteous smite me; it shall be a kindness: and let him reprove me; it shall be an excellent oil, which shall not break my head: for yet my prayer also shall be in their calamities."

Proverbs 19:22: "The desire of a man is his kindness: and a poor man is better than a liar."

Proverbs 31:26: "She openeth her mouth with wisdom; and in her tongue is the law of kindness."

Isaiah 54:8: "In a little wrath I hid my face from thee for a moment; but with everlasting kindness will I have mercy on thee, saith the LORD thy Redeemer."

Isaiah 54:10: "For the mountains shall depart, and the hills be removed; but my kindness shall not depart from thee, neither shall the covenant of my peace be removed, saith the LORD that hath mercy on thee."

Jeremiah 2:2: "Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem, saying, Thus saith the LORD; I remember thee, the kindness of thy youth, the love of thine espousals, when thou wentest after me in the wilderness, in a land that was not sown."

Joel 2:13: "And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the LORD your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil."

Jonah 4:2: "And he prayed unto the LORD, and said, I pray thee, O LORD, was not this my saying, when I was yet in my country? Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish: for I knew that thou art a gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repentest thee of the evil."

Acts 28:2: "And the barbarous people shewed us no little kindness: for they kindled a fire, and received us every one, because of the present rain, and because of the cold."

2 Corinthians 6:6: "By pureness, by knowledge, by longsuffering, by kindness, by the Holy Ghost, by love unfeigned,"

Ephesians 2:7: "That in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus."

Colossians 3:12: "Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering;"

Titus 3:4: "But after that the kindness and love of God our Saviour toward man appeared,"

2 Peter 1:7: "And to godliness brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness charity."

# **KINDRED**

Occurrences: 28

Genesis 12:1: "Now the LORD had said unto Abram, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will shew thee:"

Genesis 24:4: "But thou shalt go unto my country, and to my kindred, and take a wife unto my son Isaac."

Genesis 24:7: "The LORD God of heaven, which took me from my father's house, and from the land of my kindred, and which spake unto me, and that sware unto me, saying, Unto thy seed will I give this land; he shall send his angel before thee, and thou shalt take a wife unto my son from thence."

Genesis 24:38: "But thou shalt go unto my father's house, and to my kindred, and take a wife unto my son."

Genesis 24:40: "And he said unto me, The LORD, before whom I walk, will send his angel with thee, and prosper thy way; and thou shalt take a wife for my son of my kindred, and of my father's house:"

Genesis 24:41: "Then shalt thou be clear from this my oath, when thou comest to my kindred; and if they give not thee one, thou shalt be clear from my oath."

Genesis 31:3: "And the LORD said unto Jacob, Return unto the land of thy fathers, and to thy kindred; and I will be with thee."

Genesis 31:13: "I am the God of Bethel, where thou anointedst the pillar, and where thou vowedst a vow unto me: now arise, get thee out from this land, and return unto the land of thy kindred."

Genesis 32:9: "And Jacob said, O God of my father Abraham, and God of my father Isaac, the LORD which saidst unto me, Return unto thy country, and to thy kindred, and I will deal well with thee:"

Genesis 43:7: "And they said, The man asked us straitly of our state, and of our kindred, saying, Is your father yet alive? have ye another brother? and we told him according to the tenor of these words: could we certainly know that he would say, Bring your brother down?"

Numbers 10:30: "And he said unto him, I will not go; but I will depart to mine own land, and to my kindred."

Joshua 6:23: "And the young men that were spies went in, and brought out Rahab, and her father, and her mother, and her brethren, and all that she had; and they brought out all her kindred, and left them without the camp of Israel."

Ruth 2:3: "And she went, and came, and gleaned in the field after the reapers: and her hap was to

light on a part of the field belonging unto Boaz, who was of the kindred of Elimelech."

Ruth 3:2: "And now is not Boaz of our kindred, with whose maidens thou wast? Behold, he winnoweth barley to night in the threshingfloor."

1 Chronicles 12:29: "And of the children of Benjamin, the kindred of Saul, three thousand: for hitherto the greatest part of them had kept the ward of the house of Saul."

Esther 2:10: "Esther had not shewed her people nor her kindred: for Mordecai had charged her that she should not shew it."

Esther 2:20: "Esther had not yet shewed her kindred nor her people; as Mordecai had charged her: for Esther did the commandment of Mordecai, like as when she was brought up with him."

Esther 8:6: "For how can I endure to see the evil that shall come unto my people? or how can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred?"

Job 32:2: "Then was kindled the wrath of Elihu the son of Barachel the Buzite, of the kindred of Ram: against Job was his wrath kindled, because he justified himself rather than God."

Ezekiel 11:15: "Son of man, thy brethren, even thy brethren, the men of thy kindred, and all the house of Israel wholly, are they unto whom the inhabitants of Jerusalem have said, Get you far from the LORD: unto us is this land given in possession."

Luke 1:61: "And they said unto her, There is none of thy kindred that is called by this name."

Acts 4:6: "And Annas the high priest, and Caiaphas, and John, and Alexander, and as many as were of the kindred of the high priest, were gathered together at Jerusalem."

Acts 7:3: "And said unto him, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and come into the land which I shall shew thee."

Acts 7:13: "And at the second time Joseph was made known to his brethren; and Joseph's kindred was made known unto Pharaoh."

Acts 7:14: "Then sent Joseph, and called his father Jacob to him, and all his kindred, threescore and fifteen souls."

Acts 7:19: "The same dealt subtilly with our kindred, and evil entreated our fathers, so that they cast out their young children, to the end they might not live."

Revelation 5:9: "And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;"

Revelation 14:6: "And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people,"

# **KINDREDS**

Occurrences: 8

1 Chronicles 16:28: "Give unto the LORD, ye kindreds of the people, give unto the LORD glory and strength."

Psalm 22:27: "All the ends of the world shall remember and turn unto the LORD: and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before thee."

Psalm 96:7: "Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the LORD glory and strength."

Acts 3:25: "Ye are the children of the prophets, and of the covenant which God made with our fathers, saying unto Abraham, And in thy seed shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed."

Revelation 1:7: "Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen."

Revelation 7:9: "After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;"

Revelation 11:9: "And they of the people and kindreds and tongues and nations shall see their dead bodies three days and an half, and shall not suffer their dead bodies to be put in graves."

Revelation 13:7: "And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations."

# **KINDS**

Occurrences: 10

Genesis 8:19: "Every beast, every creeping thing, and every fowl, and whatsoever creepeth upon the earth, after their kinds, went forth out of the ark."

2 Chronicles 16:14: "And they buried him in his own sepulchres, which he had made for himself in the city of David, and laid him in the bed which was filled with sweet odours and divers kinds of spices prepared by the apothecaries' art: and they made a very great burning for him."

Jeremiah 15:3: "And I will appoint over them four kinds, saith the LORD: the sword to slay, and the dogs to tear, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the earth, to devour and destroy."

Ezekiel 47:10: "And it shall come to pass, that the fishers shall stand upon it from Engedi even unto Eneglaim; they shall be a place to spread forth nets; their fish shall be according to their kinds, as the fish of the great sea, exceeding many."

Daniel 3:5: "That at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath set up:"

Daniel 3:7: "Therefore at that time, when all the people heard the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and all kinds of musick, all the people, the nations, and the languages, fell down and worshipped the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up."

Daniel 3:10: "Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that every man that shall hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, shall fall down and worship the golden image:"

Daniel 3:15: "Now if ye be ready that at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the image which I have made; well: but if ye worship not, ye shall be cast the same hour into the midst of a burning fiery furnace; and who is that God that shall deliver you out of my hands?"

1 Corinthians 12:10: "To another the working of miracles; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues:"

1 Corinthians 14:10: "There are, it may be, so many kinds of voices in the world, and none of them is without signification."

#### **KINE**

Occurrences: 20

Genesis 32:15: "Thirty milch camels with their colts, forty kine, and ten bulls, twenty she asses, and ten foals."

Genesis 41:2: "And, behold, there came up out of the river seven well favoured kine and fatfleshed; and they fed in a meadow."

Genesis 41:3: "And, behold, seven other kine came up after them out of the river, ill favoured and leanfleshed; and stood by the other kine upon the brink of the river."

Genesis 41:4: "And the ill favoured and leanfleshed kine did eat up the seven well favoured and fat kine. So Pharaoh awoke."

Genesis 41:18: "And, behold, there came up out of the river seven kine, fatfleshed and well favoured; and they fed in a meadow:"

Genesis 41:19: "And, behold, seven other kine came up after them, poor and very ill favoured and leanfleshed, such as I never saw in all the land of Egypt for badness:"

Genesis 41:20: "And the lean and the ill favoured kine did eat up the first seven fat kine:"

Genesis 41:26: "The seven good kine are seven years; and the seven good ears are seven years: the dream is one."

Genesis 41:27: "And the seven thin and ill favoured kine that came up after them are seven years; and the seven empty ears blasted with the east wind shall be seven years of famine."

Deuteronomy 7:13: "And he will love thee, and bless thee, and multiply thee: he will also bless the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit of thy land, thy corn, and thy wine, and thine oil, the increase of thy kine, and the flocks of thy sheep, in the land which he sware unto thy fathers to give thee."

Deuteronomy 28:4: "Blessed shall be the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy ground, and the fruit of thy cattle, the increase of thy kine, and the flocks of thy sheep."

Deuteronomy 28:18: "Cursed shall be the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy land, the increase of thy kine, and the flocks of thy sheep."

Deuteronomy 28:51: "And he shall eat the fruit of thy cattle, and the fruit of thy land, until thou be destroyed: which also shall not leave thee either corn, wine, or oil, or the increase of thy kine, or flocks of thy sheep, until he have destroyed thee."

Deuteronomy 32:14: "Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with fat of lambs, and rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats, with the fat of kidneys of wheat; and thou didst drink the pure blood of the grape."

1 Samuel 6:7: "Now therefore make a new cart, and take two milch kine, on which there hath come no yoke, and tie the kine to the cart, and bring their calves home from them:"

1 Samuel 6:10: "And the men did so; and took two milch kine, and tied them to the cart, and shut up their calves at home:"

1 Samuel 6:12: "And the kine took the straight way to the way of Bethshemesh, and went along the highway, lowing as they went, and turned not aside to the right hand or to the left; and the lords of the Philistines went after them unto the border of Bethshemesh."

1 Samuel 6:14: "And the cart came into the field of Joshua, a Bethshemite, and stood there, where there was a great stone: and they clave the wood of the cart, and offered the kine a burnt offering unto the LORD."

2 Samuel 17:29: "And honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese of kine, for David, and for the people that were with him, to eat: for they said, The people is hungry, and weary, and thirsty, in the wilderness."

Amos 4:1: "Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, that are in the mountain of Samaria, which oppress the poor, which crush the needy, which say to their masters, Bring, and let us drink."

# **KING**

Occurrences: 1917

Genesis 14:1: "And it came to pass in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations;"

Genesis 14:2: "That these made war with Bera king of Sodom, and with Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab king of Admah, and Shemeber king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela, which is Zoar."

Genesis 14:8: "And there went out the king of Sodom, and the king of Gomorrah, and the king of

Admah, and the king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela (the same is Zoar;) and they joined battle with them in the vale of Siddim;"

Genesis 14:9: "With Chedorlaomer the king of Elam, and with Tidal king of nations, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings with five."

Genesis 14:17: "And the king of Sodom went out to meet him after his return from the slaughter of Chedorlaomer, and of the kings that were with him, at the valley of Shaveh, which is the king's dale."

Genesis 14:18: "And Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: and he was the priest of the most high God."

Genesis 14:21: "And the king of Sodom said unto Abram, Give me the persons, and take the goods to thyself."

Genesis 14:22: "And Abram said to the king of Sodom, I have lift up mine hand unto the LORD, the most high God, the possessor of heaven and earth,"

Genesis 20:2: "And Abraham said of Sarah his wife, She is my sister: and Abimelech king of Gerar sent, and took Sarah."

Genesis 26:1: "And there was a famine in the land, beside the first famine that was in the days of Abraham. And Isaac went unto Abimelech king of the Philistines unto Gerar."

Genesis 26:8: "And it came to pass, when he had been there a long time, that Abimelech king of the Philistines looked out at a window, and saw, and, behold, Isaac was sporting with Rebekah his wife."

Genesis 36:31: "And these are the kings that reigned in the land of Edom, before there reigned any king over the children of Israel."

Genesis 39:20: "And Joseph's master took him, and put him into the prison, a place where the king's prisoners were bound: and he was there in the prison."

Genesis 40:1: "And it came to pass after these things, that the butler of the king of Egypt and his baker had offended their lord the king of Egypt."

Genesis 40:5: "And they dreamed a dream both of them, each man his dream in one night, each man according to the interpretation of his dream, the butler and the baker of the king of Egypt, which were bound in the prison."

Genesis 41:46: "And Joseph was thirty years old when he stood before Pharaoh king of Egypt. And Joseph went out from the presence of Pharaoh, and went throughout all the land of Egypt."

Exodus 1:8: "Now there arose up a new king over Egypt, which knew not Joseph."

Exodus 1:15: "And the king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew midwives, of which the name of the one was Shiphrah, and the name of the other Puah:"

- Exodus 1:17: "But the midwives feared God, and did not as the king of Egypt commanded them, but saved the men children alive."
- Exodus 1:18: "And the king of Egypt called for the midwives, and said unto them, Why have ye done this thing, and have saved the men children alive?"
- Exodus 2:23: "And it came to pass in process of time, that the king of Egypt died: and the children of Israel sighed by reason of the bondage, and they cried, and their cry came up unto God by reason of the bondage."
- Exodus 3:18: "And they shall hearken to thy voice: and thou shalt come, thou and the elders of Israel, unto the king of Egypt, and ye shall say unto him, The LORD God of the Hebrews hath met with us: and now let us go, we beseech thee, three days' journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the LORD our God."
- Exodus 3:19: "And I am sure that the king of Egypt will not let you go, no, not by a mighty hand."
- Exodus 5:4: "And the king of Egypt said unto them, Wherefore do ye, Moses and Aaron, let the people from their works? get you unto your burdens."
- Exodus 6:11: "Go in, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, that he let the children of Israel go out of his land."
- Exodus 6:13: "And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, and gave them a charge unto the children of Israel, and unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt."
- Exodus 6:27: "These are they which spake to Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring out the children of Israel from Egypt: these are that Moses and Aaron."
- Exodus 6:29: "That the LORD spake unto Moses, saying, I am the LORD: speak thou unto Pharaoh king of Egypt all that I say unto thee."
- Exodus 14:5: "And it was told the king of Egypt that the people fled: and the heart of Pharaoh and of his servants was turned against the people, and they said, Why have we done this, that we have let Israel go from serving us?"
- Exodus 14:8: "And the LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he pursued after the children of Israel: and the children of Israel went out with an high hand."
- Numbers 20:14: "And Moses sent messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom, Thus saith thy brother Israel. Thou knowest all the travail that hath befallen us:"
- Numbers 20:17: "Let us pass, I pray thee, through thy country: we will not pass through the fields, or through the vineyards, neither will we drink of the water of the wells: we will go by the king's high way, we will not turn to the right hand nor to the left, until we have passed thy borders."
- Numbers 21:1: "And when king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the south, heard tell that Israel came by the way of the spies; then he fought against Israel, and took some of them prisoners."

Numbers 21:21: "And Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of the Amorites, saying,"

Numbers 21:22: "Let me pass through thy land: we will not turn into the fields, or into the vineyards; we will not drink of the waters of the well: but we will go along by the king's high way, until we be past thy borders."

Numbers 21:26: "For Heshbon was the city of Sihon the king of the Amorites, who had fought against the former king of Moab, and taken all his land out of his hand, even unto Arnon."

Numbers 21:29: "Woe to thee, Moab! thou art undone, O people of Chemosh: he hath given his sons that escaped, and his daughters, into captivity unto Sihon king of the Amorites."

Numbers 21:33: "And they turned and went up by the way of Bashan: and Og the king of Bashan went out against them, he, and all his people, to the battle at Edrei."

Numbers 21:34: "And the LORD said unto Moses, Fear him not: for I have delivered him into thy hand, and all his people, and his land; and thou shalt do to him as thou didst unto Sihon king of the Amorites, which dwelt at Heshbon."

Numbers 22:4: "And Moab said unto the elders of Midian, Now shall this company lick up all that are round about us, as the ox licketh up the grass of the field. And Balak the son of Zippor was king of the Moabites at that time."

Numbers 22:10: "And Balaam said unto God, Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab, hath sent unto me, saying,"

Numbers 23:7: "And he took up his parable, and said, Balak the king of Moab hath brought me from Aram, out of the mountains of the east, saying, Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy Israel."

Numbers 23:21: "He hath not beheld iniquity in Jacob, neither hath he seen perverseness in Israel: the LORD his God is with him, and the shout of a king is among them."

Numbers 24:7: "He shall pour the water out of his buckets, and his seed shall be in many waters, and his king shall be higher than Agag, and his kingdom shall be exalted."

Numbers 32:33: "And Moses gave unto them, even to the children of Gad, and to the children of Reuben, and unto half the tribe of Manasseh the son of Joseph, the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, the land, with the cities thereof in the coasts, even the cities of the country round about."

Numbers 33:40: "And king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the south in the land of Canaan, heard of the coming of the children of Israel."

Deuteronomy 1:4: "After he had slain Sihon the king of the Amorites, which dwelt in Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan, which dwelt at Astaroth in Edrei:"

Deuteronomy 2:24: "Rise ye up, take your journey, and pass over the river Arnon: behold, I have given into thine hand Sihon the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and his land: begin to possess it, and contend with him in battle."

Deuteronomy 2:26: "And I sent messengers out of the wilderness of Kedemoth unto Sihon king of Heshbon with words of peace, saying,"

Deuteronomy 2:30: "But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him: for the LORD thy God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, that he might deliver him into thy hand, as appeareth this day."

Deuteronomy 3:1: "Then we turned, and went up the way to Bashan: and Og the king of Bashan came out against us, he and all his people, to battle at Edrei."

Deuteronomy 3:2: "And the LORD said unto me, Fear him not: for I will deliver him, and all his people, and his land, into thy hand; and thou shalt do unto him as thou didst unto Sihon king of the Amorites, which dwelt at Heshbon."

Deuteronomy 3:3: "So the LORD our God delivered into our hands Og also, the king of Bashan, and all his people: and we smote him until none was left to him remaining."

Deuteronomy 3:6: "And we utterly destroyed them, as we did unto Sihon king of Heshbon, utterly destroying the men, women, and children, of every city."

Deuteronomy 3:11: "For only Og king of Bashan remained of the remnant of giants; behold his bedstead was a bedstead of iron; is it not in Rabbath of the children of Ammon? nine cubits was the length thereof, and four cubits the breadth of it, after the cubit of a man."

Deuteronomy 4:46: "On this side Jordan, in the valley over against Bethpeor, in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites, who dwelt at Heshbon, whom Moses and the children of Israel smote, after they were come forth out of Egypt:"

Deuteronomy 4:47: "And they possessed his land, and the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings of the Amorites, which were on this side Jordan toward the sunrising;"

Deuteronomy 7:8: "But because the LORD loved you, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn unto your fathers, hath the LORD brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt."

Deuteronomy 11:3: "And his miracles, and his acts, which he did in the midst of Egypt unto Pharaoh the king of Egypt, and unto all his land;"

Deuteronomy 17:14: "When thou art come unto the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee, and shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein, and shalt say, I will set a king over me, like as all the nations that are about me;"

Deuteronomy 17:15: "Thou shalt in any wise set him king over thee, whom the LORD thy God shall choose: one from among thy brethren shalt thou set king over thee: thou mayest not set a stranger over thee, which is not thy brother."

Deuteronomy 28:36: "The LORD shall bring thee, and thy king which thou shalt set over thee, unto a nation which neither thou nor thy fathers have known; and there shalt thou serve other gods, wood and stone."

Deuteronomy 29:7: "And when ye came unto this place, Sihon the king of Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan, came out against us unto battle, and we smote them:"

Deuteronomy 33:5: "And he was king in Jeshurun, when the heads of the people and the tribes of Israel were gathered together."

Joshua 2:2: "And it was told the king of Jericho, saying, Behold, there came men in hither to night of the children of Israel to search out the country."

Joshua 2:3: "And the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab, saying, Bring forth the men that are come to thee, which are entered into thine house: for they be come to search out all the country."

Joshua 6:2: "And the LORD said unto Joshua, See, I have given into thine hand Jericho, and the king thereof, and the mighty men of valour."

Joshua 8:1: "And the LORD said unto Joshua, Fear not, neither be thou dismayed: take all the people of war with thee, and arise, go up to Ai: see, I have given into thy hand the king of Ai, and his people, and his city, and his land:"

Joshua 8:2: "And thou shalt do to Ai and her king as thou didst unto Jericho and her king: only the spoil thereof, and the cattle thereof, shall ye take for a prey unto yourselves: lay thee an ambush for the city behind it."

Joshua 8:14: "And it came to pass, when the king of Ai saw it, that they hasted and rose up early, and the men of the city went out against Israel to battle, he and all his people, at a time appointed, before the plain; but he wist not that there were liers in ambush against him behind the city."

Joshua 8:23: "And the king of Ai they took alive, and brought him to Joshua."

Joshua 8:29: "And the king of Ai he hanged on a tree until eventide: and as soon as the sun was down, Joshua commanded that they should take his carcase down from the tree, and cast it at the entering of the gate of the city, and raise thereon a great heap of stones, that remaineth unto this day."

Joshua 9:10: "And all that he did to the two kings of the Amorites, that were beyond Jordan, to Sihon king of Heshbon, and to Og king of Bashan, which was at Ashtaroth."

Joshua 10:1: "Now it came to pass, when Adonizedec king of Jerusalem had heard how Joshua had taken Ai, and had utterly destroyed it; as he had done to Jericho and her king, so he had done to Ai and her king; and how the inhabitants of Gibeon had made peace with Israel, and were among them;"

Joshua 10:3: "Wherefore Adonizedec king of Jerusalem, sent unto Hoham king of Hebron, and unto Piram king of Jarmuth, and unto Japhia king of Lachish, and unto Debir king of Eglon, saying,"

Joshua 10:5: "Therefore the five kings of the Amorites, the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of Eglon, gathered themselves together, and went up, they and all their hosts, and encamped before Gibeon, and made war against it."

Joshua 10:23: "And they did so, and brought forth those five kings unto him out of the cave, the

king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, and the king of Eglon."

Joshua 10:28: "And that day Joshua took Makkedah, and smote it with the edge of the sword, and the king thereof he utterly destroyed, them, and all the souls that were therein; he let none remain: and he did to the king of Makkedah as he did unto the king of Jericho."

Joshua 10:30: "And the LORD delivered it also, and the king thereof, into the hand of Israel; and he smote it with the edge of the sword, and all the souls that were therein; he let none remain in it; but did unto the king thereof as he did unto the king of Jericho."

Joshua 10:33: "Then Horam king of Gezer came up to help Lachish; and Joshua smote him and his people, until he had left him none remaining."

Joshua 10:37: "And they took it, and smote it with the edge of the sword, and the king thereof, and all the cities thereof, and all the souls that were therein; he left none remaining, according to all that he had done to Eglon; but destroyed it utterly, and all the souls that were therein."

Joshua 10:39: "And he took it, and the king thereof, and all the cities thereof; and they smote them with the edge of the sword, and utterly destroyed all the souls that were therein; he left none remaining: as he had done to Hebron, so he did to Debir, and to the king thereof; as he had done also to Libnah, and to her king."

Joshua 11:1: "And it came to pass, when Jabin king of Hazor had heard those things, that he sent to Jobab king of Madon, and to the king of Shimron, and to the king of Achshaph,"

Joshua 11:10: "And Joshua at that time turned back, and took Hazor, and smote the king thereof with the sword: for Hazor beforetime was the head of all those kingdoms."

Joshua 12:2: "Sihon king of the Amorites, who dwelt in Heshbon, and ruled from Aroer, which is upon the bank of the river Arnon, and from the middle of the river, and from half Gilead, even unto the river Jabbok, which is the border of the children of Ammon;"

Joshua 12:4: "And the coast of Og king of Bashan, which was of the remnant of the giants, that dwelt at Ashtaroth and at Edrei,"

Joshua 12:5: "And reigned in mount Hermon, and in Salcah, and in all Bashan, unto the border of the Geshurites and the Maachathites, and half Gilead, the border of Sihon king of Heshbon."

Joshua 12:9: "The king of Jericho, one; the king of Ai, which is beside Bethel, one;"

Joshua 12:10: "The king of Jerusalem, one; the king of Hebron, one;"

Joshua 12:11: "The king of Jarmuth, one; the king of Lachish, one;"

Joshua 12:12: "The king of Eglon, one; the king of Gezer, one;"

Joshua 12:13: "The king of Debir, one; the king of Geder, one;"

Joshua 12:14: "The king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;"

- Joshua 12:15: "The king of Libnah, one; the king of Adullam, one;"
- Joshua 12:16: "The king of Makkedah, one; the king of Bethel, one;"
- Joshua 12:17: "The king of Tappuah, one; the king of Hepher, one;"
- Joshua 12:18: "The king of Aphek, one; the king of Lasharon, one;"
- Joshua 12:19: "The king of Madon, one; the king of Hazor, one;"
- Joshua 12:20: "The king of Shimronmeron, one; the king of Achshaph, one;"
- Joshua 12:21: "The king of Taanach, one; the king of Megiddo, one;"
- Joshua 12:22: "The king of Kedesh, one; the king of Jokneam of Carmel, one;"
- Joshua 12:23: "The king of Dor in the coast of Dor, one; the king of the nations of Gilgal, one;"
- Joshua 12:24: "The king of Tirzah, one: all the kings thirty and one."
- Joshua 13:10: "And all the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites, which reigned in Heshbon, unto the border of the children of Ammon;"
- Joshua 13:21: "And all the cities of the plain, and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, which reigned in Heshbon, whom Moses smote with the princes of Midian, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, which were dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country."
- Joshua 13:27: "And in the valley, Betharam, and Bethnimrah, and Succoth, and Zaphon, the rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon, Jordan and his border, even unto the edge of the sea of Chinnereth on the other side Jordan eastward."
- Joshua 13:30: "And their coast was from Mahanaim, all Bashan, all the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, and all the towns of Jair, which are in Bashan, threescore cities:"
- Joshua 24:9: "Then Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab, arose and warred against Israel, and sent and called Balaam the son of Beor to curse you:"
- Judges 3:8: "Therefore the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel, and he sold them into the hand of Chushanrishathaim king of Mesopotamia: and the children of Israel served Chushanrishathaim eight years."
- Judges 3:10: "And the Spirit of the LORD came upon him, and he judged Israel, and went out to war: and the LORD delivered Chushanrishathaim king of Mesopotamia into his hand; and his hand prevailed against Chushanrishathaim."
- Judges 3:12: "And the children of Israel did evil again in the sight of the LORD: and the LORD strengthened Eglon the king of Moab against Israel, because they had done evil in the sight of the LORD."

- Judges 3:14: "So the children of Israel served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen years."
- Judges 3:15: "But when the children of Israel cried unto the LORD, the LORD raised them up a deliverer, Ehud the son of Gera, a Benjamite, a man lefthanded: and by him the children of Israel sent a present unto Eglon the king of Moab."
- Judges 3:17: "And he brought the present unto Eglon king of Moab: and Eglon was a very fat man."
- Judges 3:19: "But he himself turned again from the quarries that were by Gilgal, and said, I have a secret errand unto thee, O king: who said, Keep silence. And all that stood by him went out from him."
- Judges 4:2: "And the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, that reigned in Hazor; the captain of whose host was Sisera, which dwelt in Harosheth of the Gentiles."
- Judges 4:17: "Howbeit Sisera fled away on his feet to the tent of Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite: for there was peace between Jabin the king of Hazor and the house of Heber the Kenite."
- Judges 4:23: "So God subdued on that day Jabin the king of Canaan before the children of Israel."
- Judges 4:24: "And the hand of the children of Israel prospered, and prevailed against Jabin the king of Canaan, until they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan."
- Judges 8:18: "Then said he unto Zebah and Zalmunna, What manner of men were they whom ye slew at Tabor? And they answered, As thou art, so were they; each one resembled the children of a king."
- Judges 9:6: "And all the men of Shechem gathered together, and all the house of Millo, and went, and made Abimelech king, by the plain of the pillar that was in Shechem."
- Judges 9:8: "The trees went forth on a time to anoint a king over them; and they said unto the olive tree, Reign thou over us."
- Judges 9:15: "And the bramble said unto the trees, If in truth ye anoint me king over you, then come and put your trust in my shadow: and if not, let fire come out of the bramble, and devour the cedars of Lebanon."
- Judges 9:16: "Now therefore, if ye have done truly and sincerely, in that ye have made Abimelech king, and if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal and his house, and have done unto him according to the deserving of his hands;"
- Judges 9:18: "And ye are risen up against my father's house this day, and have slain his sons, threescore and ten persons, upon one stone, and have made Abimelech, the son of his maidservant, king over the men of Shechem, because he is your brother;)"
- Judges 11:12: "And Jephthah sent messengers unto the king of the children of Ammon, saying, What hast thou to do with me, that thou art come against me to fight in my land?"
- Judges 11:13: "And the king of the children of Ammon answered unto the messengers of Jephthah, Because Israel took away my land, when they came up out of Egypt, from Arnon even unto Jabbok,

and unto Jordan: now therefore restore those lands again peaceably."

Judges 11:14: "And Jephthah sent messengers again unto the king of the children of Ammon:"

Judges 11:17: "Then Israel sent messengers unto the king of Edom, saying, Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy land: but the king of Edom would not hearken thereto. And in like manner they sent unto the king of Moab: but he would not consent: and Israel abode in Kadesh."

Judges 11:19: "And Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of the Amorites, the king of Heshbon; and Israel said unto him, Let us pass, we pray thee, through thy land into my place."

Judges 11:25: "And now art thou any thing better than Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab? did he ever strive against Israel, or did he ever fight against them,"

Judges 11:28: "Howbeit the king of the children of Ammon hearkened not unto the words of Jephthah which he sent him."

Judges 17:6: "In those days there was no king in Israel, but every man did that which was right in his own eyes."

Judges 18:1: "In those days there was no king in Israel: and in those days the tribe of the Danites sought them an inheritance to dwell in; for unto that day all their inheritance had not fallen unto them among the tribes of Israel."

Judges 19:1: "And it came to pass in those days, when there was no king in Israel, that there was a certain Levite sojourning on the side of mount Ephraim, who took to him a concubine out of Bethlehemjudah."

Judges 21:25: "In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes."

- 1 Samuel 2:10: "The adversaries of the LORD shall be broken to pieces; out of heaven shall he thunder upon them: the LORD shall judge the ends of the earth; and he shall give strength unto his king, and exalt the horn of his anointed."
- 1 Samuel 8:5: "And said unto him, Behold, thou art old, and thy sons walk not in thy ways: now make us a king to judge us like all the nations."
- 1 Samuel 8:6: "But the thing displeased Samuel, when they said, Give us a king to judge us. And Samuel prayed unto the LORD."
- 1 Samuel 8:9: "Now therefore hearken unto their voice: howbeit yet protest solemnly unto them, and shew them the manner of the king that shall reign over them."
- 1 Samuel 8:10: "And Samuel told all the words of the LORD unto the people that asked of him a king."
- 1 Samuel 8:11: "And he said, This will be the manner of the king that shall reign over you: He will take your sons, and appoint them for himself, for his chariots, and to be his horsemen; and some shall run before his chariots."

- 1 Samuel 8:18: "And ye shall cry out in that day because of your king which ye shall have chosen you; and the LORD will not hear you in that day."
- 1 Samuel 8:19: "Nevertheless the people refused to obey the voice of Samuel; and they said, Nay; but we will have a king over us;"
- 1 Samuel 8:20: "That we also may be like all the nations; and that our king may judge us, and go out before us, and fight our battles."
- 1 Samuel 8:22: "And the LORD said to Samuel, Hearken unto their voice, and make them a king. And Samuel said unto the men of Israel, Go ye every man unto his city."
- 1 Samuel 10:19: "And ye have this day rejected your God, who himself saved you out of all your adversities and your tribulations; and ye have said unto him, Nay, but set a king over us. Now therefore present yourselves before the LORD by your tribes, and by your thousands."
- 1 Samuel 10:24: "And Samuel said to all the people, See ye him whom the LORD hath chosen, that there is none like him among all the people? And all the people shouted, and said, God save the king."
- 1 Samuel 11:15: "And all the people went to Gilgal; and there they made Saul king before the LORD in Gilgal; and there they sacrificed sacrifices of peace offerings before the LORD; and there Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced greatly."
- 1 Samuel 12:1: "And Samuel said unto all Israel, Behold, I have hearkened unto your voice in all that ye said unto me, and have made a king over you."
- 1 Samuel 12:2: "And now, behold, the king walketh before you: and I am old and grayheaded; and, behold, my sons are with you: and I have walked before you from my childhood unto this day."
- 1 Samuel 12:9: "And when they forgat the LORD their God, he sold them into the hand of Sisera, captain of the host of Hazor, and into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the king of Moab, and they fought against them."
- 1 Samuel 12:12: "And when ye saw that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon came against you, ye said unto me, Nay; but a king shall reign over us: when the LORD your God was your king."
- 1 Samuel 12:13: "Now therefore behold the king whom ye have chosen, and whom ye have desired! and, behold, the LORD hath set a king over you."
- 1 Samuel 12:14: "If ye will fear the LORD, and serve him, and obey his voice, and not rebel against the commandment of the LORD, then shall both ye and also the king that reigneth over you continue following the LORD your God:"
- 1 Samuel 12:17: "Is it not wheat harvest to day? I will call unto the LORD, and he shall send thunder and rain; that ye may perceive and see that your wickedness is great, which ye have done in the sight of the LORD, in asking you a king."

- 1 Samuel 12:19: "And all the people said unto Samuel, Pray for thy servants unto the LORD thy God, that we die not: for we have added unto all our sins this evil, to ask us a king."
- 1 Samuel 12:25: "But if ye shall still do wickedly, ye shall be consumed, both ye and your king."
- 1 Samuel 15:1: "Samuel also said unto Saul, The LORD sent me to anoint thee to be king over his people, over Israel: now therefore hearken thou unto the voice of the words of the LORD."
- 1 Samuel 15:8: "And he took Agag the king of the Amalekites alive, and utterly destroyed all the people with the edge of the sword."
- 1 Samuel 15:11: "It repenteth me that I have set up Saul to be king: for he is turned back from following me, and hath not performed my commandments. And it grieved Samuel; and he cried unto the LORD all night."
- 1 Samuel 15:17: "And Samuel said, When thou wast little in thine own sight, wast thou not made the head of the tribes of Israel, and the LORD anointed thee king over Israel?"
- 1 Samuel 15:20: "And Saul said unto Samuel, Yea, I have obeyed the voice of the LORD, and have gone the way which the LORD sent me, and have brought Agag the king of Amalek, and have utterly destroyed the Amalekites."
- 1 Samuel 15:23: "For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the word of the LORD, he hath also rejected thee from being king."
- 1 Samuel 15:26: "And Samuel said unto Saul, I will not return with thee: for thou hast rejected the word of the LORD, and the LORD hath rejected thee from being king over Israel."
- 1 Samuel 15:32: "Then said Samuel, Bring ye hither to me Agag the king of the Amalekites. And Agag came unto him delicately. And Agag said, Surely the bitterness of death is past."
- 1 Samuel 15:35: "And Samuel came no more to see Saul until the day of his death: nevertheless Samuel mourned for Saul: and the LORD repented that he had made Saul king over Israel."
- 1 Samuel 16:1: "And the LORD said unto Samuel, How long wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have rejected him from reigning over Israel? fill thine horn with oil, and go, I will send thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite: for I have provided me a king among his sons."
- 1 Samuel 17:25: "And the men of Israel said, Have ye seen this man that is come up? surely to defy Israel is he come up: and it shall be, that the man who killeth him, the king will enrich him with great riches, and will give him his daughter, and make his father's house free in Israel."
- 1 Samuel 17:55: "And when Saul saw David go forth against the Philistine, he said unto Abner, the captain of the host, Abner, whose son is this youth? And Abner said, As thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot tell."
- 1 Samuel 17:56: "And the king said, Enquire thou whose son the stripling is."
- 1 Samuel 18:6: "And it came to pass as they came, when David was returned from the slaughter of

- the Philistine, that the women came out of all cities of Israel, singing and dancing, to meet king Saul, with tabrets, with joy, and with instruments of musick."
- 1 Samuel 18:18: "And David said unto Saul, Who am I? and what is my life, or my father's family in Israel, that I should be son in law to the king?"
- 1 Samuel 18:22: "And Saul commanded his servants, saying, Commune with David secretly, and say, Behold, the king hath delight in thee, and all his servants love thee: now therefore be the king's son in law."
- 1 Samuel 18:23: "And Saul's servants spake those words in the ears of David. And David said, Seemeth it to you a light thing to be a king's son in law, seeing that I am a poor man, and lightly esteemed?"
- 1 Samuel 18:25: "And Saul said, Thus shall ye say to David, The king desireth not any dowry, but an hundred foreskins of the Philistines, to be avenged of the king's enemies. But Saul thought to make David fall by the hand of the Philistines."
- 1 Samuel 18:26: "And when his servants told David these words, it pleased David well to be the king's son in law: and the days were not expired."
- 1 Samuel 18:27: "Wherefore David arose and went, he and his men, and slew of the Philistines two hundred men; and David brought their foreskins, and they gave them in full tale to the king, that he might be the king's son in law. And Saul gave him Michal his daughter to wife."
- 1 Samuel 19:4: "And Jonathan spake good of David unto Saul his father, and said unto him, Let not the king sin against his servant, against David; because he hath not sinned against thee, and because his works have been to thee-ward very good:"
- 1 Samuel 20:5: "And David said unto Jonathan, Behold, to morrow is the new moon, and I should not fail to sit with the king at meat: but let me go, that I may hide myself in the field unto the third day at even."
- 1 Samuel 20:24: "So David hid himself in the field: and when the new moon was come, the king sat him down to eat meat."
- 1 Samuel 20:25: "And the king sat upon his seat, as at other times, even upon a seat by the wall: and Jonathan arose, and Abner sat by Saul's side, and David's place was empty."
- 1 Samuel 20:29: "And he said, Let me go, I pray thee; for our family hath a sacrifice in the city; and my brother, he hath commanded me to be there: and now, if I have found favour in thine eyes, let me get away, I pray thee, and see my brethren. Therefore he cometh not unto the king's table."
- 1 Samuel 21:2: "And David said unto Ahimelech the priest, The king hath commanded me a business, and hath said unto me, Let no man know any thing of the business whereabout I send thee, and what I have commanded thee: and I have appointed my servants to such and such a place."
- 1 Samuel 21:8: "And David said unto Ahimelech, And is there not here under thine hand spear or sword? for I have neither brought my sword nor my weapons with me, because the king's business required haste."

- 1 Samuel 21:10: "And David arose and fled that day for fear of Saul, and went to Achish the king of Gath."
- 1 Samuel 21:11: "And the servants of Achish said unto him, Is not this David the king of the land? did they not sing one to another of him in dances, saying, Saul hath slain his thousands, and David his ten thousands?"
- 1 Samuel 21:12: "And David laid up these words in his heart, and was sore afraid of Achish the king of Gath."
- 1 Samuel 22:3: "And David went thence to Mizpeh of Moab: and he said unto the king of Moab, Let my father and my mother, I pray thee, come forth, and be with you, till I know what God will do for me."
- 1 Samuel 22:4: "And he brought them before the king of Moab: and they dwelt with him all the while that David was in the hold."
- 1 Samuel 22:11: "Then the king sent to call Ahimelech the priest, the son of Ahitub, and all his father's house, the priests that were in Nob: and they came all of them to the king."
- 1 Samuel 22:14: "Then Ahimelech answered the king, and said, And who is so faithful among all thy servants as David, which is the king's son in law, and goeth at thy bidding, and is honourable in thine house?"
- 1 Samuel 22:15: "Did I then begin to enquire of God for him? be it far from me: let not the king impute any thing unto his servant, nor to all the house of my father: for thy servant knew nothing of all this, less or more."
- 1 Samuel 22:16: "And the king said, Thou shalt surely die, Ahimelech, thou, and all thy father's house."
- 1 Samuel 22:17: "And the king said unto the footmen that stood about him, Turn, and slay the priests of the LORD: because their hand also is with David, and because they knew when he fled, and did not shew it to me. But the servants of the king would not put forth their hand to fall upon the priests of the LORD."
- 1 Samuel 22:18: "And the king said to Doeg, Turn thou, and fall upon the priests. And Doeg the Edomite turned, and he fell upon the priests, and slew on that day fourscore and five persons that did wear a linen ephod."
- 1 Samuel 23:17: "And he said unto him, Fear not: for the hand of Saul my father shall not find thee; and thou shalt be king over Israel, and I shall be next unto thee; and that also Saul my father knoweth."
- 1 Samuel 23:20: "Now therefore, O king, come down according to all the desire of thy soul to come down; and our part shall be to deliver him into the king's hand."
- 1 Samuel 24:8: "David also arose afterward, and went out of the cave, and cried after Saul, saying, My lord the king. And when Saul looked behind him, David stooped with his face to the earth, and

## bowed himself."

- 1 Samuel 24:14: "After whom is the king of Israel come out? after whom dost thou pursue? after a dead dog, after a flea."
- 1 Samuel 24:20: "And now, behold, I know well that thou shalt surely be king, and that the kingdom of Israel shall be established in thine hand."
- 1 Samuel 25:36: "And Abigail came to Nabal; and, behold, he held a feast in his house, like the feast of a king; and Nabal's heart was merry within him, for he was very drunken: wherefore she told him nothing, less or more, until the morning light."
- 1 Samuel 26:14: "And David cried to the people, and to Abner the son of Ner, saying, Answerest thou not, Abner? Then Abner answered and said, Who art thou that criest to the king?"
- 1 Samuel 26:15: "And David said to Abner, Art not thou a valiant man? and who is like to thee in Israel? wherefore then hast thou not kept thy lord the king? for there came one of the people in to destroy the king thy lord."
- 1 Samuel 26:16: "This thing is not good that thou hast done. As the LORD liveth, ye are worthy to die, because ye have not kept your master, the LORD's anointed. And now see where the king's spear is, and the cruse of water that was at his bolster."
- 1 Samuel 26:17: "And Saul knew David's voice, and said, Is this thy voice, my son David? And David said, It is my voice, my lord, O king."
- 1 Samuel 26:19: "Now therefore, I pray thee, let my lord the king hear the words of his servant. If the LORD have stirred thee up against me, let him accept an offering: but if they be the children of men, cursed be they before the LORD; for they have driven me out this day from abiding in the inheritance of the LORD, saying, Go, serve other gods."
- 1 Samuel 26:20: "Now therefore, let not my blood fall to the earth before the face of the LORD: for the king of Israel is come out to seek a flea, as when one doth hunt a partridge in the mountains."
- 1 Samuel 26:22: "And David answered and said, Behold the king's spear! and let one of the young men come over and fetch it."
- 1 Samuel 27:2: "And David arose, and he passed over with the six hundred men that were with him unto Achish, the son of Maoch, king of Gath."
- 1 Samuel 28:13: "And the king said unto her, Be not afraid: for what sawest thou? And the woman said unto Saul, I saw gods ascending out of the earth."
- 1 Samuel 29:3: "Then said the princes of the Philistines, What do these Hebrews here? And Achish said unto the princes of the Philistines, Is not this David, the servant of Saul the king of Israel, which hath been with me these days, or these years, and I have found no fault in him since he fell unto me unto this day?"
- 1 Samuel 29:8: "And David said unto Achish, But what have I done? and what hast thou found in thy servant so long as I have been with thee unto this day, that I may not go fight against the

enemies of my lord the king?"

- 2 Samuel 2:4: "And the men of Judah came, and there they anointed David king over the house of Judah. And they told David, saying, That the men of Jabeshgilead were they that buried Saul."
- 2 Samuel 2:7: "Therefore now let your hands be strengthened, and be ye valiant: for your master Saul is dead, and also the house of Judah have anointed me king over them."
- 2 Samuel 2:9: "And made him king over Gilead, and over the Ashurites, and over Jezreel, and over Ephraim, and over Benjamin, and over all Israel."
- 2 Samuel 2:11: "And the time that David was king in Hebron over the house of Judah was seven years and six months."
- 2 Samuel 3:3: "And his second, Chileab, of Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite; and the third, Absalom the son of Maacah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur;"
- 2 Samuel 3:17: "And Abner had communication with the elders of Israel, saying, Ye sought for David in times past to be king over you:"
- 2 Samuel 3:21: "And Abner said unto David, I will arise and go, and will gather all Israel unto my lord the king, that they may make a league with thee, and that thou mayest reign over all that thine heart desireth. And David sent Abner away; and he went in peace."
- 2 Samuel 3:23: "When Joab and all the host that was with him were come, they told Joab, saying, Abner the son of Ner came to the king, and he hath sent him away, and he is gone in peace."
- 2 Samuel 3:24: "Then Joab came to the king, and said, What hast thou done? behold, Abner came unto thee; why is it that thou hast sent him away, and he is quite gone?"
- 2 Samuel 3:31: "And David said to Joab, and to all the people that were with him, Rend your clothes, and gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner. And king David himself followed the bier."
- 2 Samuel 3:32: "And they buried Abner in Hebron: and the king lifted up his voice, and wept at the grave of Abner; and all the people wept."
- 2 Samuel 3:33: "And the king lamented over Abner, and said, Died Abner as a fool dieth?"
- 2 Samuel 3:36: "And all the people took notice of it, and it pleased them: as whatsoever the king did pleased all the people."
- 2 Samuel 3:37: "For all the people and all Israel understood that day that it was not of the king to slay Abner the son of Ner."
- 2 Samuel 3:38: "And the king said unto his servants, Know ye not that there is a prince and a great man fallen this day in Israel?"
- 2 Samuel 3:39: "And I am this day weak, though anointed king; and these men the sons of Zeruiah be too hard for me: the LORD shall reward the doer of evil according to his wickedness."

- 2 Samuel 4:8: "And they brought the head of Ishbosheth unto David to Hebron, and said to the king, Behold the head of Ishbosheth the son of Saul thine enemy, which sought thy life; and the LORD hath avenged my lord the king this day of Saul, and of his seed."
- 2 Samuel 5:2: "Also in time past, when Saul was king over us, thou wast he that leddest out and broughtest in Israel: and the LORD said to thee, Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and thou shalt be a captain over Israel."
- 2 Samuel 5:3: "So all the elders of Israel came to the king to Hebron; and king David made a league with them in Hebron before the LORD: and they anointed David king over Israel."
- 2 Samuel 5:6: "And the king and his men went to Jerusalem unto the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land: which spake unto David, saying, Except thou take away the blind and the lame, thou shalt not come in hither: thinking, David cannot come in hither."
- 2 Samuel 5:11: "And Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and cedar trees, and carpenters, and masons: and they built David an house."
- 2 Samuel 5:12: "And David perceived that the LORD had established him king over Israel, and that he had exalted his kingdom for his people Israel's sake."
- 2 Samuel 5:17: "But when the Philistines heard that they had anointed David king over Israel, all the Philistines came up to seek David; and David heard of it, and went down to the hold."
- 2 Samuel 6:12: "And it was told king David, saying, The LORD hath blessed the house of Obededom, and all that pertaineth unto him, because of the ark of God. So David went and brought up the ark of God from the house of Obededom into the city of David with gladness."
- 2 Samuel 6:16: "And as the ark of the LORD came into the city of David, Michal Saul's daughter looked through a window, and saw king David leaping and dancing before the LORD; and she despised him in her heart."
- 2 Samuel 6:20: "Then David returned to bless his household. And Michal the daughter of Saul came out to meet David, and said, How glorious was the king of Israel to day, who uncovered himself to day in the eyes of the handmaids of his servants, as one of the vain fellows shamelessly uncovereth himself!"
- 2 Samuel 7:1: "And it came to pass, when the king sat in his house, and the LORD had given him rest round about from all his enemies;"
- 2 Samuel 7:2: "That the king said unto Nathan the prophet, See now, I dwell in an house of cedar, but the ark of God dwelleth within curtains."
- 2 Samuel 7:3: "And Nathan said to the king, Go, do all that is in thine heart; for the LORD is with thee."
- 2 Samuel 7:18: "Then went king David in, and sat before the LORD, and he said, Who am I, O Lord GOD? and what is my house, that thou hast brought me hitherto?"

- 2 Samuel 8:3: "David smote also Hadadezer, the son of Rehob, king of Zobah, as he went to recover his border at the river Euphrates."
- 2 Samuel 8:5: "And when the Syrians of Damascus came to succour Hadadezer king of Zobah, David slew of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men."
- 2 Samuel 8:8: "And from Betah, and from Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, king David took exceeding much brass."
- 2 Samuel 8:9: "When Toi king of Hamath heard that David had smitten all the host of Hadadezer,"
- 2 Samuel 8:10: "Then Toi sent Joram his son unto king David, to salute him, and to bless him, because he had fought against Hadadezer, and smitten him: for Hadadezer had wars with Toi. And Joram brought with him vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and vessels of brass:"
- 2 Samuel 8:11: "Which also king David did dedicate unto the LORD, with the silver and gold that he had dedicated of all nations which he subdued;"
- 2 Samuel 8:12: "Of Syria, and of Moab, and of the children of Ammon, and of the Philistines, and of Amalek, and of the spoil of Hadadezer, son of Rehob, king of Zobah."
- 2 Samuel 9:2: "And there was of the house of Saul a servant whose name was Ziba. And when they had called him unto David, the king said unto him, Art thou Ziba? And he said, Thy servant is he."
- 2 Samuel 9:3: "And the king said, Is there not yet any of the house of Saul, that I may shew the kindness of God unto him? And Ziba said unto the king, Jonathan hath yet a son, which is lame on his feet."
- 2 Samuel 9:4: "And the king said unto him, Where is he? And Ziba said unto the king, Behold, he is in the house of Machir, the son of Ammiel, in Lodebar."
- 2 Samuel 9:5: "Then king David sent, and fetched him out of the house of Machir, the son of Ammiel, from Lodebar."
- 2 Samuel 9:9: "Then the king called to Ziba, Saul's servant, and said unto him, I have given unto thy master's son all that pertained to Saul and to all his house."
- 2 Samuel 9:11: "Then said Ziba unto the king, According to all that my lord the king hath commanded his servant, so shall thy servant do. As for Mephibosheth, said the king, he shall eat at my table, as one of the king's sons."
- 2 Samuel 9:13: "So Mephibosheth dwelt in Jerusalem: for he did eat continually at the king's table; and was lame on both his feet."
- 2 Samuel 10:1: "And it came to pass after this, that the king of the children of Ammon died, and Hanun his son reigned in his stead."
- 2 Samuel 10:5: "When they told it unto David, he sent to meet them, because the men were greatly ashamed: and the king said, Tarry at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return."

- 2 Samuel 10:6: "And when the children of Ammon saw that they stank before David, the children of Ammon sent and hired the Syrians of Bethrehob and the Syrians of Zoba, twenty thousand footmen, and of king Maacah a thousand men, and of Ishtob twelve thousand men."
- 2 Samuel 11:2: "And it came to pass in an eveningtide, that David arose from off his bed, and walked upon the roof of the king's house: and from the roof he saw a woman washing herself; and the woman was very beautiful to look upon."
- 2 Samuel 11:8: "And David said to Uriah, Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet. And Uriah departed out of the king's house, and there followed him a mess of meat from the king."
- 2 Samuel 11:9: "But Uriah slept at the door of the king's house with all the servants of his lord, and went not down to his house."
- 2 Samuel 11:19: "And charged the messenger, saying, When thou hast made an end of telling the matters of the war unto the king,"
- 2 Samuel 11:20: "And if so be that the king's wrath arise, and he say unto thee, Wherefore approached ye so nigh unto the city when ye did fight? knew ye not that they would shoot from the wall?"
- 2 Samuel 11:24: "And the shooters shot from off the wall upon thy servants; and some of the king's servants be dead, and thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also."
- 2 Samuel 12:7: "And Nathan said to David, Thou art the man. Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I anointed thee king over Israel, and I delivered thee out of the hand of Saul;"
- 2 Samuel 12:30: "And he took their king's crown from off his head, the weight whereof was a talent of gold with the precious stones: and it was set on David's head. And he brought forth the spoil of the city in great abundance."
- 2 Samuel 13:4: "And he said unto him, Why art thou, being the king's son, lean from day to day? wilt thou not tell me? And Amnon said unto him, I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's sister."
- 2 Samuel 13:6: "So Amnon lay down, and made himself sick: and when the king was come to see him, Amnon said unto the king, I pray thee, let Tamar my sister come, and make me a couple of cakes in my sight, that I may eat at her hand."
- 2 Samuel 13:13: "And I, whither shall I cause my shame to go? and as for thee, thou shalt be as one of the fools in Israel. Now therefore, I pray thee, speak unto the king; for he will not withhold me from thee."
- 2 Samuel 13:18: "And she had a garment of divers colours upon her: for with such robes were the king's daughters that were virgins apparelled. Then his servant brought her out, and bolted the door after her."
- 2 Samuel 13:21: "But when king David heard of all these things, he was very wroth."
- 2 Samuel 13:23: "And it came to pass after two full years, that Absalom had sheepshearers in Baalhazor, which is beside Ephraim: and Absalom invited all the king's sons."

- 2 Samuel 13:24: "And Absalom came to the king, and said, Behold now, thy servant hath sheepshearers; let the king, I beseech thee, and his servants go with thy servant."
- 2 Samuel 13:25: "And the king said to Absalom, Nay, my son, let us not all now go, lest we be chargeable unto thee. And he pressed him: howbeit he would not go, but blessed him."
- 2 Samuel 13:26: "Then said Absalom, If not, I pray thee, let my brother Amnon go with us. And the king said unto him, Why should he go with thee?"
- 2 Samuel 13:27: "But Absalom pressed him, that he let Amnon and all the king's sons go with him."
- 2 Samuel 13:29: "And the servants of Absalom did unto Amnon as Absalom had commanded. Then all the king's sons arose, and every man gat him up upon his mule, and fled."
- 2 Samuel 13:30: "And it came to pass, while they were in the way, that tidings came to David, saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's sons, and there is not one of them left."
- 2 Samuel 13:31: "Then the king arose, and tare his garments, and lay on the earth; and all his servants stood by with their clothes rent."
- 2 Samuel 13:32: "And Jonadab, the son of Shimeah David's brother, answered and said, Let not my lord suppose that they have slain all the young men the king's sons; for Amnon only is dead: for by the appointment of Absalom this hath been determined from the day that he forced his sister Tamar."
- 2 Samuel 13:33: "Now therefore let not my lord the king take the thing to his heart, to think that all the king's sons are dead: for Amnon only is dead."
- 2 Samuel 13:35: "And Jonadab said unto the king, Behold, the king's sons come: as thy servant said, so it is."
- 2 Samuel 13:36: "And it came to pass, as soon as he had made an end of speaking, that, behold, the king's sons came, and lifted up their voice and wept: and the king also and all his servants wept very sore."
- 2 Samuel 13:37: "But Absalom fled, and went to Talmai, the son of Ammihud, king of Geshur. And David mourned for his son every day."
- 2 Samuel 13:39: "And the soul of king David longed to go forth unto Absalom: for he was comforted concerning Amnon, seeing he was dead."
- 2 Samuel 14:1: "Now Joab the son of Zeruiah perceived that the king's heart was toward Absalom."
- 2 Samuel 14:3: "And come to the king, and speak on this manner unto him. So Joab put the words in her mouth."
- 2 Samuel 14:4: "And when the woman of Tekoah spake to the king, she fell on her face to the ground, and did obeisance, and said, Help, O king."

- 2 Samuel 14:5: "And the king said unto her, What aileth thee? And she answered, I am indeed a widow woman, and mine husband is dead."
- 2 Samuel 14:8: "And the king said unto the woman, Go to thine house, and I will give charge concerning thee."
- 2 Samuel 14:9: "And the woman of Tekoah said unto the king, My lord, O king, the iniquity be on me, and on my father's house: and the king and his throne be guiltless."
- 2 Samuel 14:10: "And the king said, Whoever saith ought unto thee, bring him to me, and he shall not touch thee any more."
- 2 Samuel 14:11: "Then said she, I pray thee, let the king remember the LORD thy God, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers of blood to destroy any more, lest they destroy my son. And he said, As the LORD liveth, there shall not one hair of thy son fall to the earth."
- 2 Samuel 14:12: "Then the woman said, Let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak one word unto my lord the king. And he said, Say on."
- 2 Samuel 14:13: "And the woman said, Wherefore then hast thou thought such a thing against the people of God? for the king doth speak this thing as one which is faulty, in that the king doth not fetch home again his banished."
- 2 Samuel 14:15: "Now therefore that I am come to speak of this thing unto my lord the king, it is because the people have made me afraid: and thy handmaid said, I will now speak unto the king; it may be that the king will perform the request of his handmaid."
- 2 Samuel 14:16: "For the king will hear, to deliver his handmaid out of the hand of the man that would destroy me and my son together out of the inheritance of God."
- 2 Samuel 14:17: "Then thine handmaid said, The word of my lord the king shall now be comfortable: for as an angel of God, so is my lord the king to discern good and bad: therefore the LORD thy God will be with thee."
- 2 Samuel 14:18: "Then the king answered and said unto the woman, Hide not from me, I pray thee, the thing that I shall ask thee. And the woman said, Let my lord the king now speak."
- 2 Samuel 14:19: "And the king said, Is not the hand of Joab with thee in all this? And the woman answered and said, As thy soul liveth, my lord the king, none can turn to the right hand or to the left from ought that my lord the king hath spoken: for thy servant Joab, he bade me, and he put all these words in the mouth of thine handmaid:"
- 2 Samuel 14:21: "And the king said unto Joab, Behold now, I have done this thing: go therefore, bring the young man Absalom again."
- 2 Samuel 14:22: "And Joab fell to the ground on his face, and bowed himself, and thanked the king: and Joab said, To day thy servant knoweth that I have found grace in thy sight, my lord, O king, in that the king hath fulfilled the request of his servant."
- 2 Samuel 14:24: "And the king said, Let him turn to his own house, and let him not see my face. So

Absalom returned to his own house, and saw not the king's face."

- 2 Samuel 14:26: "And when he polled his head, (for it was at every year's end that he polled it: because the hair was heavy on him, therefore he polled it:) he weighed the hair of his head at two hundred shekels after the king's weight."
- 2 Samuel 14:28: "So Absalom dwelt two full years in Jerusalem, and saw not the king's face."
- 2 Samuel 14:29: "Therefore Absalom sent for Joab, to have sent him to the king; but he would not come to him: and when he sent again the second time, he would not come."
- 2 Samuel 14:32: "And Absalom answered Joab, Behold, I sent unto thee, saying, Come hither, that I may send thee to the king, to say, Wherefore am I come from Geshur? it had been good for me to have been there still: now therefore let me see the king's face; and if there be any iniquity in me, let him kill me."
- 2 Samuel 14:33: "So Joab came to the king, and told him: and when he had called for Absalom, he came to the king, and bowed himself on his face to the ground before the king: and the king kissed Absalom."
- 2 Samuel 15:2: "And Absalom rose up early, and stood beside the way of the gate: and it was so, that when any man that had a controversy came to the king for judgment, then Absalom called unto him, and said, Of what city art thou? And he said, Thy servant is of one of the tribes of Israel."
- 2 Samuel 15:3: "And Absalom said unto him, See, thy matters are good and right; but there is no man deputed of the king to hear thee."
- 2 Samuel 15:6: "And on this manner did Absalom to all Israel that came to the king for judgment: so Absalom stole the hearts of the men of Israel."
- 2 Samuel 15:7: "And it came to pass after forty years, that Absalom said unto the king, I pray thee, let me go and pay my vow, which I have vowed unto the LORD, in Hebron."
- 2 Samuel 15:9: "And the king said unto him, Go in peace. So he arose, and went to Hebron."
- 2 Samuel 15:15: "And the king's servants said unto the king, Behold, thy servants are ready to do whatsoever my lord the king shall appoint."
- 2 Samuel 15:16: "And the king went forth, and all his household after him. And the king left ten women, which were concubines, to keep the house."
- 2 Samuel 15:17: "And the king went forth, and all the people after him, and tarried in a place that was far off."
- 2 Samuel 15:18: "And all his servants passed on beside him; and all the Cherethites, and all the Pelethites, and all the Gittites, six hundred men which came after him from Gath, passed on before the king."
- 2 Samuel 15:19: "Then said the king to Ittai the Gittite, Wherefore goest thou also with us? return to thy place, and abide with the king: for thou art a stranger, and also an exile."

- 2 Samuel 15:21: "And Ittai answered the king, and said, As the LORD liveth, and as my lord the king liveth, surely in what place my lord the king shall be, whether in death or life, even there also will thy servant be."
- 2 Samuel 15:23: "And all the country wept with a loud voice, and all the people passed over: the king also himself passed over the brook Kidron, and all the people passed over, toward the way of the wilderness."
- 2 Samuel 15:25: "And the king said unto Zadok, Carry back the ark of God into the city: if I shall find favour in the eyes of the LORD, he will bring me again, and shew me both it, and his habitation:"
- 2 Samuel 15:27: "The king said also unto Zadok the priest, Art not thou a seer? return into the city in peace, and your two sons with you, Ahimaaz thy son, and Jonathan the son of Abiathar."
- 2 Samuel 15:34: "But if thou return to the city, and say unto Absalom, I will be thy servant, O king; as I have been thy father's servant hitherto, so will I now also be thy servant: then mayest thou for me defeat the counsel of Ahithophel."
- 2 Samuel 15:35: "And hast thou not there with thee Zadok and Abiathar the priests? therefore it shall be, that what thing soever thou shalt hear out of the king's house, thou shalt tell it to Zadok and Abiathar the priests."
- 2 Samuel 16:2: "And the king said unto Ziba, What meanest thou by these? And Ziba said, The asses be for the king's household to ride on; and the bread and summer fruit for the young men to eat; and the wine, that such as be faint in the wilderness may drink."
- 2 Samuel 16:3: "And the king said, And where is thy master's son? And Ziba said unto the king, Behold, he abideth at Jerusalem: for he said, To day shall the house of Israel restore me the kingdom of my father."
- 2 Samuel 16:4: "Then said the king to Ziba, Behold, thine are all that pertained unto Mephibosheth. And Ziba said, I humbly beseech thee that I may find grace in thy sight, my lord, O king."
- 2 Samuel 16:5: "And when king David came to Bahurim, behold, thence came out a man of the family of the house of Saul, whose name was Shimei, the son of Gera: he came forth, and cursed still as he came."
- 2 Samuel 16:6: "And he cast stones at David, and at all the servants of king David: and all the people and all the mighty men were on his right hand and on his left."
- 2 Samuel 16:9: "Then said Abishai the son of Zeruiah unto the king, Why should this dead dog curse my lord the king? let me go over, I pray thee, and take off his head."
- 2 Samuel 16:10: "And the king said, What have I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah? so let him curse, because the LORD hath said unto him, Curse David. Who shall then say, Wherefore hast thou done so?"
- 2 Samuel 16:14: "And the king, and all the people that were with him, came weary, and refreshed

themselves there."

- 2 Samuel 16:16: "And it came to pass, when Hushai the Archite, David's friend, was come unto Absalom, that Hushai said unto Absalom, God save the king, God save the king."
- 2 Samuel 17:2: "And I will come upon him while he is weary and weak handed, and will make him afraid: and all the people that are with him shall flee; and I will smite the king only:"
- 2 Samuel 17:16: "Now therefore send quickly, and tell David, saying, Lodge not this night in the plains of the wilderness, but speedily pass over; lest the king be swallowed up, and all the people that are with him."
- 2 Samuel 17:17: "Now Jonathan and Ahimaaz stayed by Enrogel; for they might not be seen to come into the city: and a wench went and told them; and they went and told king David."
- 2 Samuel 17:21: "And it came to pass, after they were departed, that they came up out of the well, and went and told king David, and said unto David, Arise, and pass quickly over the water: for thus hath Ahithophel counselled against you."
- 2 Samuel 18:2: "And David sent forth a third part of the people under the hand of Joab, and a third part under the hand of Abishai the son of Zeruiah, Joab's brother, and a third part under the hand of Ittai the Gittite. And the king said unto the people, I will surely go forth with you myself also."
- 2 Samuel 18:4: "And the king said unto them, What seemeth you best I will do. And the king stood by the gate side, and all the people came out by hundreds and by thousands."
- 2 Samuel 18:5: "And the king commanded Joab and Abishai and Ittai, saying, Deal gently for my sake with the young man, even with Absalom. And all the people heard when the king gave all the captains charge concerning Absalom."
- 2 Samuel 18:12: "And the man said unto Joab, Though I should receive a thousand shekels of silver in mine hand, yet would I not put forth mine hand against the king's son: for in our hearing the king charged thee and Abishai and Ittai, saying, Beware that none touch the young man Absalom."
- 2 Samuel 18:13: "Otherwise I should have wrought falsehood against mine own life: for there is no matter hid from the king, and thou thyself wouldest have set thyself against me."
- 2 Samuel 18:18: "Now Absalom in his lifetime had taken and reared up for himself a pillar, which is in the king's dale: for he said, I have no son to keep my name in remembrance: and he called the pillar after his own name: and it is called unto this day, Absalom's place."
- 2 Samuel 18:19: "Then said Ahimaaz the son of Zadok, Let me now run, and bear the king tidings, how that the LORD hath avenged him of his enemies."
- 2 Samuel 18:20: "And Joab said unto him, Thou shalt not bear tidings this day, but thou shalt bear tidings another day: but this day thou shalt bear no tidings, because the king's son is dead."
- 2 Samuel 18:21: "Then said Joab to Cushi, Go tell the king what thou hast seen. And Cushi bowed himself unto Joab, and ran."

- 2 Samuel 18:25: "And the watchman cried, and told the king. And the king said, If he be alone, there is tidings in his mouth. And he came apace, and drew near."
- 2 Samuel 18:26: "And the watchman saw another man running: and the watchman called unto the porter, and said, Behold another man running alone. And the king said, He also bringeth tidings."
- 2 Samuel 18:27: "And the watchman said, Me thinketh the running of the foremost is like the running of Ahimaaz the son of Zadok. And the king said, He is a good man, and cometh with good tidings."
- 2 Samuel 18:28: "And Ahimaaz called, and said unto the king, All is well. And he fell down to the earth upon his face before the king, and said, Blessed be the LORD thy God, which hath delivered up the men that lifted up their hand against my lord the king."
- 2 Samuel 18:29: "And the king said, Is the young man Absalom safe? And Ahimaaz answered, When Joab sent the king's servant, and me thy servant, I saw a great tumult, but I knew not what it was."
- 2 Samuel 18:30: "And the king said unto him, Turn aside, and stand here. And he turned aside, and stood still."
- 2 Samuel 18:31: "And, behold, Cushi came; and Cushi said, Tidings, my lord the king: for the LORD hath avenged thee this day of all them that rose up against thee."
- 2 Samuel 18:32: "And the king said unto Cushi, Is the young man Absalom safe? And Cushi answered, The enemies of my lord the king, and all that rise against thee to do thee hurt, be as that young man is."
- 2 Samuel 18:33: "And the king was much moved, and went up to the chamber over the gate, and wept: and as he went, thus he said, O my son Absalom, my son, my son Absalom! would God I had died for thee, O Absalom, my son, my son!"
- 2 Samuel 19:1: "And it was told Joab, Behold, the king weepeth and mourneth for Absalom."
- 2 Samuel 19:2: "And the victory that day was turned into mourning unto all the people: for the people heard say that day how the king was grieved for his son."
- 2 Samuel 19:4: "But the king covered his face, and the king cried with a loud voice, O my son Absalom, O Absalom, my son, my son!"
- 2 Samuel 19:5: "And Joab came into the house to the king, and said, Thou hast shamed this day the faces of all thy servants, which this day have saved thy life, and the lives of thy sons and of thy daughters, and the lives of thy wives, and the lives of thy concubines;"
- 2 Samuel 19:8: "Then the king arose, and sat in the gate. And they told unto all the people, saying, Behold, the king doth sit in the gate. And all the people came before the king: for Israel had fled every man to his tent."
- 2 Samuel 19:9: "And all the people were at strife throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, The king saved us out of the hand of our enemies, and he delivered us out of the hand of the Philistines; and

now he is fled out of the land for Absalom."

- 2 Samuel 19:10: "And Absalom, whom we anointed over us, is dead in battle. Now therefore why speak ye not a word of bringing the king back?"
- 2 Samuel 19:11: "And king David sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, saying, Speak unto the elders of Judah, saying, Why are ye the last to bring the king back to his house? seeing the speech of all Israel is come to the king, even to his house."
- 2 Samuel 19:12: "Ye are my brethren, ye are my bones and my flesh: wherefore then are ye the last to bring back the king?"
- 2 Samuel 19:14: "And he bowed the heart of all the men of Judah, even as the heart of one man; so that they sent this word unto the king, Return thou, and all thy servants."
- 2 Samuel 19:15: "So the king returned, and came to Jordan. And Judah came to Gilgal, to go to meet the king, to conduct the king over Jordan."
- 2 Samuel 19:16: "And Shimei the son of Gera, a Benjamite, which was of Bahurim, hasted and came down with the men of Judah to meet king David."
- 2 Samuel 19:17: "And there were a thousand men of Benjamin with him, and Ziba the servant of the house of Saul, and his fifteen sons and his twenty servants with him; and they went over Jordan before the king."
- 2 Samuel 19:18: "And there went over a ferry boat to carry over the king's household, and to do what he thought good. And Shimei the son of Gera fell down before the king, as he was come over Jordan;"
- 2 Samuel 19:19: "And said unto the king, Let not my lord impute iniquity unto me, neither do thou remember that which thy servant did perversely the day that my lord the king went out of Jerusalem, that the king should take it to his heart."
- 2 Samuel 19:20: "For thy servant doth know that I have sinned: therefore, behold, I am come the first this day of all the house of Joseph to go down to meet my lord the king."
- 2 Samuel 19:22: "And David said, What have I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah, that ye should this day be adversaries unto me? shall there any man be put to death this day in Israel? for do not I know that I am this day king over Israel?"
- 2 Samuel 19:23: "Therefore the king said unto Shimei, Thou shalt not die. And the king sware unto him."
- 2 Samuel 19:24: "And Mephibosheth the son of Saul came down to meet the king, and had neither dressed his feet, nor trimmed his beard, nor washed his clothes, from the day the king departed until the day he came again in peace."
- 2 Samuel 19:25: "And it came to pass, when he was come to Jerusalem to meet the king, that the king said unto him, Wherefore wentest not thou with me, Mephibosheth?"

- 2 Samuel 19:26: "And he answered, My lord, O king, my servant deceived me: for thy servant said, I will saddle me an ass, that I may ride thereon, and go to the king; because thy servant is lame."
- 2 Samuel 19:27: "And he hath slandered thy servant unto my lord the king; but my lord the king is as an angel of God: do therefore what is good in thine eyes."
- 2 Samuel 19:28: "For all of my father's house were but dead men before my lord the king: yet didst thou set thy servant among them that did eat at thine own table. What right therefore have I yet to cry any more unto the king?"
- 2 Samuel 19:29: "And the king said unto him, Why speakest thou any more of thy matters? I have said, Thou and Ziba divide the land."
- 2 Samuel 19:30: "And Mephibosheth said unto the king, Yea, let him take all, forasmuch as my lord the king is come again in peace unto his own house."
- 2 Samuel 19:31: "And Barzillai the Gileadite came down from Rogelim, and went over Jordan with the king, to conduct him over Jordan."
- 2 Samuel 19:32: "Now Barzillai was a very aged man, even fourscore years old: and he had provided the king of sustenance while he lay at Mahanaim; for he was a very great man."
- 2 Samuel 19:33: "And the king said unto Barzillai, Come thou over with me, and I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem."
- 2 Samuel 19:34: "And Barzillai said unto the king, How long have I to live, that I should go up with the king unto Jerusalem?"
- 2 Samuel 19:35: "I am this day fourscore years old: and can I discern between good and evil? can thy servant taste what I eat or what I drink? can I hear any more the voice of singing men and singing women? wherefore then should thy servant be yet a burden unto my lord the king?"
- 2 Samuel 19:36: "Thy servant will go a little way over Jordan with the king: and why should the king recompense it me with such a reward?"
- 2 Samuel 19:37: "Let thy servant, I pray thee, turn back again, that I may die in mine own city, and be buried by the grave of my father and of my mother. But behold thy servant Chimham; let him go over with my lord the king; and do to him what shall seem good unto thee."
- 2 Samuel 19:38: "And the king answered, Chimham shall go over with me, and I will do to him that which shall seem good unto thee: and whatsoever thou shalt require of me, that will I do for thee."
- 2 Samuel 19:39: "And all the people went over Jordan. And when the king was come over, the king kissed Barzillai, and blessed him; and he returned unto his own place."
- 2 Samuel 19:40: "Then the king went on to Gilgal, and Chimham went on with him: and all the people of Judah conducted the king, and also half the people of Israel."
- 2 Samuel 19:41: "And, behold, all the men of Israel came to the king, and said unto the king, Why have our brethren the men of Judah stolen thee away, and have brought the king, and his household,

and all David's men with him, over Jordan?"

- 2 Samuel 19:42: "And all the men of Judah answered the men of Israel, Because the king is near of kin to us: wherefore then be ye angry for this matter? have we eaten at all of the king's cost? or hath he given us any gift?"
- 2 Samuel 19:43: "And the men of Israel answered the men of Judah, and said, We have ten parts in the king, and we have also more right in David than ye: why then did ye despise us, that our advice should not be first had in bringing back our king? And the words of the men of Judah were fiercer than the words of the men of Israel."
- 2 Samuel 20:2: "So every man of Israel went up from after David, and followed Sheba the son of Bichri: but the men of Judah clave unto their king, from Jordan even to Jerusalem."
- 2 Samuel 20:3: "And David came to his house at Jerusalem; and the king took the ten women his concubines, whom he had left to keep the house, and put them in ward, and fed them, but went not in unto them. So they were shut up unto the day of their death, living in widowhood."
- 2 Samuel 20:4: "Then said the king to Amasa, Assemble me the men of Judah within three days, and be thou here present."
- 2 Samuel 20:21: "The matter is not so: but a man of mount Ephraim, Sheba the son of Bichri by name, hath lifted up his hand against the king, even against David: deliver him only, and I will depart from the city. And the woman said unto Joab, Behold, his head shall be thrown to thee over the wall."
- 2 Samuel 20:22: "Then the woman went unto all the people in her wisdom. And they cut off the head of Sheba the son of Bichri, and cast it out to Joab. And he blew a trumpet, and they retired from the city, every man to his tent. And Joab returned to Jerusalem unto the king."
- 2 Samuel 21:2: "And the king called the Gibeonites, and said unto them; (now the Gibeonites were not of the children of Israel, but of the remnant of the Amorites; and the children of Israel had sworn unto them: and Saul sought to slay them in his zeal to the children of Israel and Judah.)"
- 2 Samuel 21:5: "And they answered the king, The man that consumed us, and that devised against us that we should be destroyed from remaining in any of the coasts of Israel,"
- 2 Samuel 21:6: "Let seven men of his sons be delivered unto us, and we will hang them up unto the LORD in Gibeah of Saul, whom the LORD did choose. And the king said, I will give them."
- 2 Samuel 21:7: "But the king spared Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan the son of Saul, because of the LORD's oath that was between them, between David and Jonathan the son of Saul."
- 2 Samuel 21:8: "But the king took the two sons of Rizpah the daughter of Aiah, whom she bare unto Saul, Armoni and Mephibosheth; and the five sons of Michal the daughter of Saul, whom she brought up for Adriel the son of Barzillai the Meholathite:"
- 2 Samuel 21:14: "And the bones of Saul and Jonathan his son buried they in the country of Benjamin in Zelah, in the sepulchre of Kish his father: and they performed all that the king commanded. And after that God was intreated for the land."

- 2 Samuel 22:51: "He is the tower of salvation for his king: and sheweth mercy to his anointed, unto David, and to his seed for evermore."
- 2 Samuel 24:2: "For the king said to Joab the captain of the host, which was with him, Go now through all the tribes of Israel, from Dan even to Beersheba, and number ye the people, that I may know the number of the people."
- 2 Samuel 24:3: "And Joab said unto the king, Now the LORD thy God add unto the people, how many soever they be, an hundredfold, and that the eyes of my lord the king may see it: but why doth my lord the king delight in this thing?"
- 2 Samuel 24:4: "Notwithstanding the king's word prevailed against Joab, and against the captains of the host. And Joab and the captains of the host went out from the presence of the king, to number the people of Israel."
- 2 Samuel 24:9: "And Joab gave up the sum of the number of the people unto the king: and there were in Israel eight hundred thousand valiant men that drew the sword; and the men of Judah were five hundred thousand men."
- 2 Samuel 24:20: "And Araunah looked, and saw the king and his servants coming on toward him: and Araunah went out, and bowed himself before the king on his face upon the ground."
- 2 Samuel 24:21: "And Araunah said, Wherefore is my lord the king come to his servant? And David said, To buy the threshingfloor of thee, to build an altar unto the LORD, that the plague may be stayed from the people."
- 2 Samuel 24:22: "And Araunah said unto David, Let my lord the king take and offer up what seemeth good unto him: behold, here be oxen for burnt sacrifice, and threshing instruments and other instruments of the oxen for wood."
- 2 Samuel 24:23: "All these things did Araunah, as a king, give unto the king. And Araunah said unto the king, The LORD thy God accept thee."
- 2 Samuel 24:24: "And the king said unto Araunah, Nay; but I will surely buy it of thee at a price: neither will I offer burnt offerings unto the LORD my God of that which doth cost me nothing. So David bought the threshingfloor and the oxen for fifty shekels of silver."
- 1 Kings 1:1: "Now king David was old and stricken in years; and they covered him with clothes, but he gat no heat."
- 1 Kings 1:2: "Wherefore his servants said unto him, Let there be sought for my lord the king a young virgin: and let her stand before the king, and let her cherish him, and let her lie in thy bosom, that my lord the king may get heat."
- 1 Kings 1:3: "So they sought for a fair damsel throughout all the coasts of Israel, and found Abishag a Shunammite, and brought her to the king."
- 1 Kings 1:4: "And the damsel was very fair, and cherished the king, and ministered to him: but the king knew her not."

- 1 Kings 1:5: "Then Adonijah the son of Haggith exalted himself, saying, I will be king: and he prepared him chariots and horsemen, and fifty men to run before him."
- 1 Kings 1:9: "And Adonijah slew sheep and oxen and fat cattle by the stone of Zoheleth, which is by Enrogel, and called all his brethren the king's sons, and all the men of Judah the king's servants:"
- 1 Kings 1:13: "Go and get thee in unto king David, and say unto him, Didst not thou, my lord, O king, swear unto thine handmaid, saying, Assuredly Solomon thy son shall reign after me, and he shall sit upon my throne? why then doth Adonijah reign?"
- 1 Kings 1:14: "Behold, while thou yet talkest there with the king, I also will come in after thee, and confirm thy words."
- 1 Kings 1:15: "And Bathsheba went in unto the king into the chamber: and the king was very old; and Abishag the Shunammite ministered unto the king."
- 1 Kings 1:16: "And Bathsheba bowed, and did obeisance unto the king. And the king said, What wouldest thou?"
- 1 Kings 1:18: "And now, behold, Adonijah reigneth; and now, my lord the king, thou knowest it not:"
- 1 Kings 1:19: "And he hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep in abundance, and hath called all the sons of the king, and Abiathar the priest, and Joab the captain of the host: but Solomon thy servant hath he not called."
- 1 Kings 1:20: "And thou, my lord, O king, the eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldest tell them who shall sit on the throne of my lord the king after him."
- 1 Kings 1:21: "Otherwise it shall come to pass, when my lord the king shall sleep with his fathers, that I and my son Solomon shall be counted offenders."
- 1 Kings 1:22: "And, lo, while she yet talked with the king, Nathan the prophet also came in."
- 1 Kings 1:23: "And they told the king, saying, Behold Nathan the prophet. And when he was come in before the king, he bowed himself before the king with his face to the ground."
- 1 Kings 1:24: "And Nathan said, My lord, O king, hast thou said, Adonijah shall reign after me, and he shall sit upon my throne?"
- 1 Kings 1:25: "For he is gone down this day, and hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep in abundance, and hath called all the king's sons, and the captains of the host, and Abiathar the priest; and, behold, they eat and drink before him, and say, God save king Adonijah."
- 1 Kings 1:27: "Is this thing done by my lord the king, and thou hast not shewed it unto thy servant, who should sit on the throne of my lord the king after him?"
- 1 Kings 1:28: "Then king David answered and said, Call me Bathsheba. And she came into the king's presence, and stood before the king."

- 1 Kings 1:29: "And the king sware, and said, As the LORD liveth, that hath redeemed my soul out of all distress,"
- 1 Kings 1:31: "Then Bathsheba bowed with her face to the earth, and did reverence to the king, and said, Let my lord king David live for ever."
- 1 Kings 1:32: "And king David said, Call me Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada. And they came before the king."
- 1 Kings 1:33: "The king also said unto them, Take with you the servants of your lord, and cause Solomon my son to ride upon mine own mule, and bring him down to Gihon:"
- 1 Kings 1:34: "And let Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet anoint him there king over Israel: and blow ye with the trumpet, and say, God save king Solomon."
- 1 Kings 1:35: "Then ye shall come up after him, that he may come and sit upon my throne; for he shall be king in my stead: and I have appointed him to be ruler over Israel and over Judah."
- 1 Kings 1:36: "And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada answered the king, and said, Amen: the LORD God of my lord the king say so too."
- 1 Kings 1:37: "As the LORD hath been with my lord the king, even so be he with Solomon, and make his throne greater than the throne of my lord king David."
- 1 Kings 1:38: "So Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites, went down, and caused Solomon to ride upon king David's mule, and brought him to Gihon."
- 1 Kings 1:39: "And Zadok the priest took an horn of oil out of the tabernacle, and anointed Solomon. And they blew the trumpet; and all the people said, God save king Solomon."
- 1 Kings 1:43: "And Jonathan answered and said to Adonijah, Verily our lord king David hath made Solomon king."
- 1 Kings 1:44: "And the king hath sent with him Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites, and they have caused him to ride upon the king's mule:"
- 1 Kings 1:45: "And Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet have anointed him king in Gihon: and they are come up from thence rejoicing, so that the city rang again. This is the noise that ye have heard."
- 1 Kings 1:47: "And moreover the king's servants came to bless our lord king David, saying, God make the name of Solomon better than thy name, and make his throne greater than thy throne. And the king bowed himself upon the bed."
- 1 Kings 1:48: "And also thus said the king, Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, which hath given one to sit on my throne this day, mine eyes even seeing it."

- 1 Kings 1:51: "And it was told Solomon, saying, Behold, Adonijah feareth king Solomon: for, lo, he hath caught hold on the horns of the altar, saying, Let king Solomon swear unto me today that he will not slay his servant with the sword."
- 1 Kings 1:53: "So king Solomon sent, and they brought him down from the altar. And he came and bowed himself to king Solomon: and Solomon said unto him, Go to thine house."
- 1 Kings 2:17: "And he said, Speak, I pray thee, unto Solomon the king, (for he will not say thee nay,) that he give me Abishag the Shunammite to wife."
- 1 Kings 2:18: "And Bathsheba said, Well; I will speak for thee unto the king."
- 1 Kings 2:19: "Bathsheba therefore went unto king Solomon, to speak unto him for Adonijah. And the king rose up to meet her, and bowed himself unto her, and sat down on his throne, and caused a seat to be set for the king's mother; and she sat on his right hand."
- 1 Kings 2:20: "Then she said, I desire one small petition of thee; I pray thee, say me not nay. And the king said unto her, Ask on, my mother: for I will not say thee nay."
- 1 Kings 2:22: "And king Solomon answered and said unto his mother, And why dost thou ask Abishag the Shunammite for Adonijah? ask for him the kingdom also; for he is mine elder brother; even for him, and for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab the son of Zeruiah."
- 1 Kings 2:23: "Then king Solomon sware by the LORD, saying, God do so to me, and more also, if Adonijah have not spoken this word against his own life."
- 1 Kings 2:25: "And king Solomon sent by the hand of Benaiah the son of Jehoiada; and he fell upon him that he died."
- 1 Kings 2:26: "And unto Abiathar the priest said the king, Get thee to Anathoth, unto thine own fields; for thou art worthy of death: but I will not at this time put thee to death, because thou barest the ark of the LORD God before David my father, and because thou hast been afflicted in all wherein my father was afflicted."
- 1 Kings 2:29: "And it was told king Solomon that Joab was fled unto the tabernacle of the LORD; and, behold, he is by the altar. Then Solomon sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, saying, Go, fall upon him."
- 1 Kings 2:30: "And Benaiah came to the tabernacle of the LORD, and said unto him, Thus saith the king, Come forth. And he said, Nay; but I will die here. And Benaiah brought the king word again, saying, Thus said Joab, and thus he answered me."
- 1 Kings 2:31: "And the king said unto him, Do as he hath said, and fall upon him, and bury him; that thou mayest take away the innocent blood, which Joab shed, from me, and from the house of my father."
- 1 Kings 2:35: "And the king put Benaiah the son of Jehoiada in his room over the host: and Zadok the priest did the king put in the room of Abiathar."
- 1 Kings 2:36: "And the king sent and called for Shimei, and said unto him, Build thee an house in

Jerusalem, and dwell there, and go not forth thence any whither."

- 1 Kings 2:38: "And Shimei said unto the king, The saying is good: as my lord the king hath said, so will thy servant do. And Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem many days."
- 1 Kings 2:39: "And it came to pass at the end of three years, that two of the servants of Shimei ran away unto Achish son of Maachah king of Gath. And they told Shimei, saying, Behold, thy servants be in Gath."
- 1 Kings 2:42: "And the king sent and called for Shimei, and said unto him, Did I not make thee to swear by the LORD, and protested unto thee, saying, Know for a certain, on the day thou goest out, and walkest abroad any whither, that thou shalt surely die? and thou saidst unto me, The word that I have heard is good."
- 1 Kings 2:44: "The king said moreover to Shimei, Thou knowest all the wickedness which thine heart is privy to, that thou didst to David my father: therefore the LORD shall return thy wickedness upon thine own head;"
- 1 Kings 2:45: "And king Solomon shall be blessed, and the throne of David shall be established before the LORD for ever."
- 1 Kings 2:46: "So the king commanded Benaiah the son of Jehoiada; which went out, and fell upon him, that he died. And the kingdom was established in the hand of Solomon."
- 1 Kings 3:1: "And Solomon made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt, and took Pharaoh's daughter, and brought her into the city of David, until he had made an end of building his own house, and the house of the LORD, and the wall of Jerusalem round about."
- 1 Kings 3:4: "And the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there; for that was the great high place: a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon offer upon that altar."
- 1 Kings 3:7: "And now, O LORD my God, thou hast made thy servant king instead of David my father: and I am but a little child: I know not how to go out or come in."
- 1 Kings 3:16: "Then came there two women, that were harlots, unto the king, and stood before him."
- 1 Kings 3:22: "And the other woman said, Nay; but the living is my son, and the dead is thy son. And this said, No; but the dead is thy son, and the living is my son. Thus they spake before the king."
- 1 Kings 3:23: "Then said the king, The one saith, This is my son that liveth, and thy son is the dead: and the other saith, Nay; but thy son is the dead, and my son is the living."
- 1 Kings 3:24: "And the king said, Bring me a sword. And they brought a sword before the king."
- 1 Kings 3:25: "And the king said, Divide the living child in two, and give half to the one, and half to the other."
- 1 Kings 3:26: "Then spake the woman whose the living child was unto the king, for her bowels

- yearned upon her son, and she said, O my lord, give her the living child, and in no wise slay it. But the other said, Let it be neither mine nor thine, but divide it."
- 1 Kings 3:27: "Then the king answered and said, Give her the living child, and in no wise slay it: she is the mother thereof."
- 1 Kings 3:28: "And all Israel heard of the judgment which the king had judged; and they feared the king: for they saw that the wisdom of God was in him, to do judgment."
- 1 Kings 4:1: "So king Solomon was king over all Israel."
- 1 Kings 4:5: "And Azariah the son of Nathan was over the officers: and Zabud the son of Nathan was principal officer, and the king's friend:"
- 1 Kings 4:7: "And Solomon had twelve officers over all Israel, which provided victuals for the king and his household: each man his month in a year made provision."
- 1 Kings 4:19: "Geber the son of Uri was in the country of Gilead, in the country of Sihon king of the Amorites, and of Og king of Bashan; and he was the only officer which was in the land."
- 1 Kings 4:27: "And those officers provided victual for king Solomon, and for all that came unto king Solomon's table, every man in his month: they lacked nothing."
- 1 Kings 5:1: "And Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants unto Solomon; for he had heard that they had anointed him king in the room of his father: for Hiram was ever a lover of David."
- 1 Kings 5:13: "And king Solomon raised a levy out of all Israel; and the levy was thirty thousand men."
- 1 Kings 5:17: "And the king commanded, and they brought great stones, costly stones, and hewed stones, to lay the foundation of the house."
- 1 Kings 6:2: "And the house which king Solomon built for the LORD, the length thereof was threescore cubits, and the breadth thereof twenty cubits, and the height thereof thirty cubits."
- 1 Kings 7:13: "And king Solomon sent and fetched Hiram out of Tyre."
- 1 Kings 7:14: "He was a widow's son of the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a man of Tyre, a worker in brass: and he was filled with wisdom, and understanding, and cunning to work all works in brass. And he came to king Solomon, and wrought all his work."
- 1 Kings 7:40: "And Hiram made the lavers, and the shovels, and the basons. So Hiram made an end of doing all the work that he made king Solomon for the house of the LORD:"
- 1 Kings 7:45: "And the pots, and the shovels, and the basons: and all these vessels, which Hiram made to king Solomon for the house of the LORD, were of bright brass."
- 1 Kings 7:46: "In the plain of Jordan did the king cast them, in the clay ground between Succoth and Zarthan."

- 1 Kings 7:51: "So was ended all the work that king Solomon made for the house of the LORD. And Solomon brought in the things which David his father had dedicated; even the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, did he put among the treasures of the house of the LORD."
- 1 Kings 8:1: "Then Solomon assembled the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, the chief of the fathers of the children of Israel, unto king Solomon in Jerusalem, that they might bring up the ark of the covenant of the LORD out of the city of David, which is Zion."
- 1 Kings 8:2: "And all the men of Israel assembled themselves unto king Solomon at the feast in the month Ethanim, which is the seventh month."
- 1 Kings 8:5: "And king Solomon, and all the congregation of Israel, that were assembled unto him, were with him before the ark, sacrificing sheep and oxen, that could not be told nor numbered for multitude."
- 1 Kings 8:14: "And the king turned his face about, and blessed all the congregation of Israel: (and all the congregation of Israel stood;)"
- 1 Kings 8:62: "And the king, and all Israel with him, offered sacrifice before the LORD."
- 1 Kings 8:63: "And Solomon offered a sacrifice of peace offerings, which he offered unto the LORD, two and twenty thousand oxen, and an hundred and twenty thousand sheep. So the king and all the children of Israel dedicated the house of the LORD."
- 1 Kings 8:64: "The same day did the king hallow the middle of the court that was before the house of the LORD: for there he offered burnt offerings, and meat offerings, and the fat of the peace offerings: because the brasen altar that was before the LORD was too little to receive the burnt offerings, and meat offerings, and the fat of the peace offerings."
- 1 Kings 8:66: "On the eighth day he sent the people away: and they blessed the king, and went unto their tents joyful and glad of heart for all the goodness that the LORD had done for David his servant, and for Israel his people."
- 1 Kings 9:1: "And it came to pass, when Solomon had finished the building of the house of the LORD, and the king's house, and all Solomon's desire which he was pleased to do,"
- 1 Kings 9:10: "And it came to pass at the end of twenty years, when Solomon had built the two houses, the house of the LORD, and the king's house,"
- 1 Kings 9:11: "(Now Hiram the king of Tyre had furnished Solomon with cedar trees and fir trees, and with gold, according to all his desire,) that then king Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities in the land of Galilee."
- 1 Kings 9:14: "And Hiram sent to the king sixscore talents of gold."
- 1 Kings 9:15: "And this is the reason of the levy which king Solomon raised; for to build the house of the LORD, and his own house, and Millo, and the wall of Jerusalem, and Hazor, and Megiddo, and Gezer."
- 1 Kings 9:16: "For Pharaoh king of Egypt had gone up, and taken Gezer, and burnt it with fire, and

- slain the Canaanites that dwelt in the city, and given it for a present unto his daughter, Solomon's wife."
- 1 Kings 9:26: "And king Solomon made a navy of ships in Eziongeber, which is beside Eloth, on the shore of the Red sea, in the land of Edom."
- 1 Kings 9:28: "And they came to Ophir, and fetched from thence gold, four hundred and twenty talents, and brought it to king Solomon."
- 1 Kings 10:3: "And Solomon told her all her questions: there was not any thing hid from the king, which he told her not."
- 1 Kings 10:6: "And she said to the king, It was a true report that I heard in mine own land of thy acts and of thy wisdom."
- 1 Kings 10:9: "Blessed be the LORD thy God, which delighted in thee, to set thee on the throne of Israel: because the LORD loved Israel for ever, therefore made he thee king, to do judgment and justice."
- 1 Kings 10:10: "And she gave the king an hundred and twenty talents of gold, and of spices very great store, and precious stones: there came no more such abundance of spices as these which the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon."
- 1 Kings 10:12: "And the king made of the almug trees pillars for the house of the LORD, and for the king's house, harps also and psalteries for singers: there came no such almug trees, nor were seen unto this day."
- 1 Kings 10:13: "And king Solomon gave unto the queen of Sheba all her desire, whatsoever she asked, beside that which Solomon gave her of his royal bounty. So she turned and went to her own country, she and her servants."
- 1 Kings 10:16: "And king Solomon made two hundred targets of beaten gold: six hundred shekels of gold went to one target."
- 1 Kings 10:17: "And he made three hundred shields of beaten gold; three pound of gold went to one shield: and the king put them in the house of the forest of Lebanon."
- 1 Kings 10:18: "Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with the best gold."
- 1 Kings 10:21: "And all king Solomon's drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold; none were of silver: it was nothing accounted of in the days of Solomon."
- 1 Kings 10:22: "For the king had at sea a navy of Tharshish with the navy of Hiram: once in three years came the navy of Tharshish, bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks."
- 1 Kings 10:23: "So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth for riches and for wisdom."
- 1 Kings 10:26: "And Solomon gathered together chariots and horsemen: and he had a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, whom he bestowed in the cities for chariots,

and with the king at Jerusalem."

- 1 Kings 10:27: "And the king made silver to be in Jerusalem as stones, and cedars made he to be as the sycomore trees that are in the vale, for abundance."
- 1 Kings 10:28: "And Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt, and linen yarn: the king's merchants received the linen yarn at a price."
- 1 Kings 11:1: "But king Solomon loved many strange women, together with the daughter of Pharaoh, women of the Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Zidonians, and Hittites:"
- 1 Kings 11:14: "And the LORD stirred up an adversary unto Solomon, Hadad the Edomite: he was of the king's seed in Edom."
- 1 Kings 11:18: "And they arose out of Midian, and came to Paran: and they took men with them out of Paran, and they came to Egypt, unto Pharaoh king of Egypt; which gave him an house, and appointed him victuals, and gave him land."
- 1 Kings 11:23: "And God stirred him up another adversary, Rezon the son of Eliadah, which fled from his lord Hadadezer king of Zobah:"
- 1 Kings 11:26: "And Jeroboam the son of Nebat, an Ephrathite of Zereda, Solomon's servant, whose mother's name was Zeruah, a widow woman, even he lifted up his hand against the king."
- 1 Kings 11:27: "And this was the cause that he lifted up his hand against the king: Solomon built Millo, and repaired the breaches of the city of David his father."
- 1 Kings 11:37: "And I will take thee, and thou shalt reign according to all that thy soul desireth, and shalt be king over Israel."
- 1 Kings 11:40: "Solomon sought therefore to kill Jeroboam. And Jeroboam arose, and fled into Egypt, unto Shishak king of Egypt, and was in Egypt until the death of Solomon."
- 1 Kings 12:1: "And Rehoboam went to Shechem: for all Israel were come to Shechem to make him king."
- 1 Kings 12:2: "And it came to pass, when Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who was yet in Egypt, heard of it, (for he was fled from the presence of king Solomon, and Jeroboam dwelt in Egypt;)"
- 1 Kings 12:6: "And king Rehoboam consulted with the old men, that stood before Solomon his father while he yet lived, and said, How do ye advise that I may answer this people?"
- 1 Kings 12:12: "So Jeroboam and all the people came to Rehoboam the third day, as the king had appointed, saying, Come to me again the third day."
- 1 Kings 12:13: "And the king answered the people roughly, and forsook the old men's counsel that they gave him;"
- 1 Kings 12:15: "Wherefore the king hearkened not unto the people; for the cause was from the LORD, that he might perform his saying, which the LORD spake by Ahijah the Shilonite unto

Jeroboam the son of Nebat."

- 1 Kings 12:16: "So when all Israel saw that the king hearkened not unto them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? neither have we inheritance in the son of Jesse: to your tents, O Israel: now see to thine own house, David. So Israel departed unto their tents."
- 1 Kings 12:18: "Then king Rehoboam sent Adoram, who was over the tribute; and all Israel stoned him with stones, that he died. Therefore king Rehoboam made speed to get him up to his chariot, to flee to Jerusalem."
- 1 Kings 12:20: "And it came to pass, when all Israel heard that Jeroboam was come again, that they sent and called him unto the congregation, and made him king over all Israel: there was none that followed the house of David, but the tribe of Judah only."
- 1 Kings 12:23: "Speak unto Rehoboam, the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and unto all the house of Judah and Benjamin, and to the remnant of the people, saying,"
- 1 Kings 12:27: "If this people go up to do sacrifice in the house of the LORD at Jerusalem, then shall the heart of this people turn again unto their lord, even unto Rehoboam king of Judah, and they shall kill me, and go again to Rehoboam king of Judah."
- 1 Kings 12:28: "Whereupon the king took counsel, and made two calves of gold, and said unto them, It is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem: behold thy gods, O Israel, which brought thee up out of the land of Egypt."
- 1 Kings 13:4: "And it came to pass, when king Jeroboam heard the saying of the man of God, which had cried against the altar in Bethel, that he put forth his hand from the altar, saying, Lay hold on him. And his hand, which he put forth against him, dried up, so that he could not pull it in again to him."
- 1 Kings 13:6: "And the king answered and said unto the man of God, Intreat now the face of the LORD thy God, and pray for me, that my hand may be restored me again. And the man of God besought the LORD, and the king's hand was restored him again, and became as it was before."
- 1 Kings 13:7: "And the king said unto the man of God, Come home with me, and refresh thyself, and I will give thee a reward."
- 1 Kings 13:8: "And the man of God said unto the king, If thou wilt give me half thine house, I will not go in with thee, neither will I eat bread nor drink water in this place:"
- 1 Kings 13:11: "Now there dwelt an old prophet in Bethel; and his sons came and told him all the works that the man of God had done that day in Bethel: the words which he had spoken unto the king, them they told also to their father."
- 1 Kings 14:2: "And Jeroboam said to his wife, Arise, I pray thee, and disguise thyself, that thou be not known to be the wife of Jeroboam; and get thee to Shiloh: behold, there is Ahijah the prophet, which told me that I should be king over this people."
- 1 Kings 14:14: "Moreover the LORD shall raise him up a king over Israel, who shall cut off the house of Jeroboam that day: but what? even now."

- 1 Kings 14:25: "And it came to pass in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, that Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem:"
- 1 Kings 14:26: "And he took away the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king's house; he even took away all: and he took away all the shields of gold which Solomon had made."
- 1 Kings 14:27: "And king Rehoboam made in their stead brasen shields, and committed them unto the hands of the chief of the guard, which kept the door of the king's house."
- 1 Kings 14:28: "And it was so, when the king went into the house of the LORD, that the guard bare them, and brought them back into the guard chamber."
- 1 Kings 15:1: "Now in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam the son of Nebat reigned Abijam over Judah."
- 1 Kings 15:9: "And in the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of Israel reigned Asa over Judah."
- 1 Kings 15:16: "And there was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days."
- 1 Kings 15:17: "And Baasha king of Israel went up against Judah, and built Ramah, that he might not suffer any to go out or come in to Asa king of Judah."
- 1 Kings 15:18: "Then Asa took all the silver and the gold that were left in the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king's house, and delivered them into the hand of his servants: and king Asa sent them to Benhadad, the son of Tabrimon, the son of Hezion, king of Syria, that dwelt at Damascus, saying,"
- 1 Kings 15:19: "There is a league between me and thee, and between my father and thy father: behold, I have sent unto thee a present of silver and gold; come and break thy league with Baasha king of Israel, that he may depart from me."
- 1 Kings 15:20: "So Benhadad hearkened unto king Asa, and sent the captains of the hosts which he had against the cities of Israel, and smote Ijon, and Dan, and Abelbethmaachah, and all Cinneroth, with all the land of Naphtali."
- 1 Kings 15:22: "Then king Asa made a proclamation throughout all Judah; none was exempted: and they took away the stones of Ramah, and the timber thereof, wherewith Baasha had builded; and king Asa built with them Geba of Benjamin, and Mizpah."
- 1 Kings 15:25: "And Nadab the son of Jeroboam began to reign over Israel in the second year of Asa king of Judah, and reigned over Israel two years."
- 1 Kings 15:28: "Even in the third year of Asa king of Judah did Baasha slay him, and reigned in his stead."
- 1 Kings 15:32: "And there was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days."
- 1 Kings 15:33: "In the third year of Asa king of Judah began Baasha the son of Ahijah to reign over

- all Israel in Tirzah, twenty and four years."
- 1 Kings 16:8: "In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king of Judah began Elah the son of Baasha to reign over Israel in Tirzah, two years."
- 1 Kings 16:10: "And Zimri went in and smote him, and killed him, in the twenty and seventh year of Asa king of Judah, and reigned in his stead."
- 1 Kings 16:15: "In the twenty and seventh year of Asa king of Judah did Zimri reign seven days in Tirzah. And the people were encamped against Gibbethon, which belonged to the Philistines."
- 1 Kings 16:16: "And the people that were encamped heard say, Zimri hath conspired, and hath also slain the king: wherefore all Israel made Omri, the captain of the host, king over Israel that day in the camp."
- 1 Kings 16:18: "And it came to pass, when Zimri saw that the city was taken, that he went into the palace of the king's house, and burnt the king's house over him with fire, and died."
- 1 Kings 16:21: "Then were the people of Israel divided into two parts: half of the people followed Tibni the son of Ginath, to make him king; and half followed Omri."
- 1 Kings 16:23: "In the thirty and first year of Asa king of Judah began Omri to reign over Israel, twelve years: six years reigned he in Tirzah."
- 1 Kings 16:29: "And in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king of Judah began Ahab the son of Omri to reign over Israel: and Ahab the son of Omri reigned over Israel in Samaria twenty and two years."
- 1 Kings 16:31: "And it came to pass, as if it had been a light thing for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, that he took to wife Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal king of the Zidonians, and went and served Baal, and worshipped him."
- 1 Kings 19:15: "And the LORD said unto him, Go, return on thy way to the wilderness of Damascus: and when thou comest, anoint Hazael to be king over Syria:"
- 1 Kings 19:16: "And Jehu the son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint to be king over Israel: and Elisha the son of Shaphat of Abelmeholah shalt thou anoint to be prophet in thy room."
- 1 Kings 20:1: "And Benhadad the king of Syria gathered all his host together: and there were thirty and two kings with him, and horses, and chariots; and he went up and besieged Samaria, and warred against it."
- 1 Kings 20:2: "And he sent messengers to Ahab king of Israel into the city, and said unto him, Thus saith Benhadad,"
- 1 Kings 20:4: "And the king of Israel answered and said, My lord, O king, according to thy saying, I am thine, and all that I have."
- 1 Kings 20:7: "Then the king of Israel called all the elders of the land, and said, Mark, I pray you, and see how this man seeketh mischief: for he sent unto me for my wives, and for my children, and

for my silver, and for my gold; and I denied him not."

- 1 Kings 20:9: "Wherefore he said unto the messengers of Benhadad, Tell my lord the king, All that thou didst send for to thy servant at the first I will do: but this thing I may not do. And the messengers departed, and brought him word again."
- 1 Kings 20:11: "And the king of Israel answered and said, Tell him, Let not him that girdeth on his harness boast himself as he that putteth it off."
- 1 Kings 20:13: "And, behold, there came a prophet unto Ahab king of Israel, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Hast thou seen all this great multitude? behold, I will deliver it into thine hand this day; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD."
- 1 Kings 20:20: "And they slew every one his man: and the Syrians fled; and Israel pursued them: and Benhadad the king of Syria escaped on an horse with the horsemen."
- 1 Kings 20:21: "And the king of Israel went out, and smote the horses and chariots, and slew the Syrians with a great slaughter."
- 1 Kings 20:22: "And the prophet came to the king of Israel, and said unto him, Go, strengthen thyself, and mark, and see what thou doest: for at the return of the year the king of Syria will come up against thee."
- 1 Kings 20:23: "And the servants of the king of Syria said unto him, Their gods are gods of the hills; therefore they were stronger than we; but let us fight against them in the plain, and surely we shall be stronger than they."
- 1 Kings 20:28: "And there came a man of God, and spake unto the king of Israel, and said, Thus saith the LORD, Because the Syrians have said, The LORD is God of the hills, but he is not God of the valleys, therefore will I deliver all this great multitude into thine hand, and ye shall know that I am the LORD."
- 1 Kings 20:31: "And his servants said unto him, Behold now, we have heard that the kings of the house of Israel are merciful kings: let us, I pray thee, put sackcloth on our loins, and ropes upon our heads, and go out to the king of Israel: peradventure he will save thy life."
- 1 Kings 20:32: "So they girded sackcloth on their loins, and put ropes on their heads, and came to the king of Israel, and said, Thy servant Benhadad saith, I pray thee, let me live. And he said, Is he yet alive? he is my brother."
- 1 Kings 20:38: "So the prophet departed, and waited for the king by the way, and disguised himself with ashes upon his face."
- 1 Kings 20:39: "And as the king passed by, he cried unto the king: and he said, Thy servant went out into the midst of the battle; and, behold, a man turned aside, and brought a man unto me, and said, Keep this man: if by any means he be missing, then shall thy life be for his life, or else thou shalt pay a talent of silver."
- 1 Kings 20:40: "And as thy servant was busy here and there, he was gone. And the king of Israel said unto him, So shall thy judgment be; thyself hast decided it."

- 1 Kings 20:41: "And he hasted, and took the ashes away from his face; and the king of Israel discerned him that he was of the prophets."
- 1 Kings 20:43: "And the king of Israel went to his house heavy and displeased, and came to Samaria."
- 1 Kings 21:1: "And it came to pass after these things, that Naboth the Jezreelite had a vineyard, which was in Jezreel, hard by the palace of Ahab king of Samaria."
- 1 Kings 21:10: "And set two men, sons of Belial, before him, to bear witness against him, saying, Thou didst blaspheme God and the king. And then carry him out, and stone him, that he may die."
- 1 Kings 21:13: "And there came in two men, children of Belial, and sat before him: and the men of Belial witnessed against him, even against Naboth, in the presence of the people, saying, Naboth did blaspheme God and the king. Then they carried him forth out of the city, and stoned him with stones, that he died."
- 1 Kings 21:18: "Arise, go down to meet Ahab king of Israel, which is in Samaria: behold, he is in the vineyard of Naboth, whither he is gone down to possess it."
- 1 Kings 22:2: "And it came to pass in the third year, that Jehoshaphat the king of Judah came down to the king of Israel."
- 1 Kings 22:3: "And the king of Israel said unto his servants, Know ye that Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be still, and take it not out of the hand of the king of Syria?"
- 1 Kings 22:4: "And he said unto Jehoshaphat, Wilt thou go with me to battle to Ramothgilead? And Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel, I am as thou art, my people as thy people, my horses as thy horses."
- 1 Kings 22:5: "And Jehoshaphat said unto the king of Israel, Enquire, I pray thee, at the word of the LORD to day."
- 1 Kings 22:6: "Then the king of Israel gathered the prophets together, about four hundred men, and said unto them, Shall I go against Ramothgilead to battle, or shall I forbear? And they said, Go up; for the LORD shall deliver it into the hand of the king."
- 1 Kings 22:8: "And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, There is yet one man, Micaiah the son of Imlah, by whom we may enquire of the LORD: but I hate him; for he doth not prophesy good concerning me, but evil. And Jehoshaphat said, Let not the king say so."
- 1 Kings 22:9: "Then the king of Israel called an officer, and said, Hasten hither Micaiah the son of Imlah."
- 1 Kings 22:10: "And the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah sat each on his throne, having put on their robes, in a void place in the entrance of the gate of Samaria; and all the prophets prophesied before them."
- 1 Kings 22:12: "And all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramothgilead, and prosper:

for the LORD shall deliver it into the king's hand."

- 1 Kings 22:13: "And the messenger that was gone to call Micaiah spake unto him, saying, Behold now, the words of the prophets declare good unto the king with one mouth: let thy word, I pray thee, be like the word of one of them, and speak that which is good."
- 1 Kings 22:15: "So he came to the king. And the king said unto him, Micaiah, shall we go against Ramothgilead to battle, or shall we forbear? And he answered him, Go, and prosper: for the LORD shall deliver it into the hand of the king."
- 1 Kings 22:16: "And the king said unto him, How many times shall I adjure thee that thou tell me nothing but that which is true in the name of the LORD?"
- 1 Kings 22:18: "And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, Did I not tell thee that he would prophesy no good concerning me, but evil?"
- 1 Kings 22:26: "And the king of Israel said, Take Micaiah, and carry him back unto Amon the governor of the city, and to Joash the king's son;"
- 1 Kings 22:27: "And say, Thus saith the king, Put this fellow in the prison, and feed him with bread of affliction and with water of affliction, until I come in peace."
- 1 Kings 22:29: "So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah went up to Ramothgilead."
- 1 Kings 22:30: "And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, I will disguise myself, and enter into the battle; but put thou on thy robes. And the king of Israel disguised himself, and went into the battle."
- 1 Kings 22:31: "But the king of Syria commanded his thirty and two captains that had rule over his chariots, saying, Fight neither with small nor great, save only with the king of Israel."
- 1 Kings 22:32: "And it came to pass, when the captains of the chariots saw Jehoshaphat, that they said, Surely it is the king of Israel. And they turned aside to fight against him: and Jehoshaphat cried out."
- 1 Kings 22:33: "And it came to pass, when the captains of the chariots perceived that it was not the king of Israel, that they turned back from pursuing him."
- 1 Kings 22:34: "And a certain man drew a bow at a venture, and smote the king of Israel between the joints of the harness: wherefore he said unto the driver of his chariot, Turn thine hand, and carry me out of the host; for I am wounded."
- 1 Kings 22:35: "And the battle increased that day: and the king was stayed up in his chariot against the Syrians, and died at even: and the blood ran out of the wound into the midst of the chariot."
- 1 Kings 22:37: "So the king died, and was brought to Samaria; and they buried the king in Samaria."
- 1 Kings 22:41: "And Jehoshaphat the son of Asa began to reign over Judah in the fourth year of Ahab king of Israel."

- 1 Kings 22:44: "And Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of Israel."
- 1 Kings 22:47: "There was then no king in Edom: a deputy was king."
- 1 Kings 22:51: "Ahaziah the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel in Samaria the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and reigned two years over Israel."
- 2 Kings 1:3: "But the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the Tishbite, Arise, go up to meet the messengers of the king of Samaria, and say unto them, Is it not because there is not a God in Israel, that ye go to enquire of Baalzebub the god of Ekron?"
- 2 Kings 1:6: "And they said unto him, There came a man up to meet us, and said unto us, Go, turn again unto the king that sent you, and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Is it not because there is not a God in Israel, that thou sendest to enquire of Baalzebub the god of Ekron? therefore thou shalt not come down from that bed on which thou art gone up, but shalt surely die."
- 2 Kings 1:9: "Then the king sent unto him a captain of fifty with his fifty. And he went up to him: and, behold, he sat on the top of an hill. And he spake unto him, Thou man of God, the king hath said, Come down."
- 2 Kings 1:11: "Again also he sent unto him another captain of fifty with his fifty. And he answered and said unto him, O man of God, thus hath the king said, Come down quickly."
- 2 Kings 1:15: "And the angel of the LORD said unto Elijah, Go down with him: be not afraid of him. And he arose, and went down with him unto the king."
- 2 Kings 1:17: "So he died according to the word of the LORD which Elijah had spoken. And Jehoram reigned in his stead in the second year of Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah; because he had no son."
- 2 Kings 3:1: "Now Jehoram the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel in Samaria the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and reigned twelve years."
- 2 Kings 3:4: "And Mesha king of Moab was a sheepmaster, and rendered unto the king of Israel an hundred thousand lambs, and an hundred thousand rams, with the wool."
- 2 Kings 3:5: "But it came to pass, when Ahab was dead, that the king of Moab rebelled against the king of Israel."
- 2 Kings 3:6: "And king Jehoram went out of Samaria the same time, and numbered all Israel."
- 2 Kings 3:7: "And he went and sent to Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, saying, The king of Moab hath rebelled against me: wilt thou go with me against Moab to battle? And he said, I will go up: I am as thou art, my people as thy people, and my horses as thy horses."
- 2 Kings 3:9: "So the king of Israel went, and the king of Judah, and the king of Edom: and they fetched a compass of seven days' journey: and there was no water for the host, and for the cattle that followed them."

- 2 Kings 3:10: "And the king of Israel said, Alas! that the LORD hath called these three kings together, to deliver them into the hand of Moab!"
- 2 Kings 3:11: "But Jehoshaphat said, Is there not here a prophet of the LORD, that we may enquire of the LORD by him? And one of the king of Israel's servants answered and said, Here is Elisha the son of Shaphat, which poured water on the hands of Elijah."
- 2 Kings 3:12: "And Jehoshaphat said, The word of the LORD is with him. So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat and the king of Edom went down to him."
- 2 Kings 3:13: "And Elisha said unto the king of Israel, What have I to do with thee? get thee to the prophets of thy father, and to the prophets of thy mother. And the king of Israel said unto him, Nay: for the LORD hath called these three kings together, to deliver them into the hand of Moab."
- 2 Kings 3:14: "And Elisha said, As the LORD of hosts liveth, before whom I stand, surely, were it not that I regard the presence of Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, I would not look toward thee, nor see thee."
- 2 Kings 3:26: "And when the king of Moab saw that the battle was too sore for him, he took with him seven hundred men that drew swords, to break through even unto the king of Edom: but they could not."
- 2 Kings 4:13: "And he said unto him, Say now unto her, Behold, thou hast been careful for us with all this care; what is to be done for thee? wouldest thou be spoken for to the king, or to the captain of the host? And she answered, I dwell among mine own people."
- 2 Kings 5:1: "Now Naaman, captain of the host of the king of Syria, was a great man with his master, and honourable, because by him the LORD had given deliverance unto Syria: he was also a mighty man in valour, but he was a leper."
- 2 Kings 5:5: "And the king of Syria said, Go to, go, and I will send a letter unto the king of Israel. And he departed, and took with him ten talents of silver, and six thousand pieces of gold, and ten changes of raiment."
- 2 Kings 5:6: "And he brought the letter to the king of Israel, saying, Now when this letter is come unto thee, behold, I have therewith sent Naaman my servant to thee, that thou mayest recover him of his leprosy."
- 2 Kings 5:7: "And it came to pass, when the king of Israel had read the letter, that he rent his clothes, and said, Am I God, to kill and to make alive, that this man doth send unto me to recover a man of his leprosy? wherefore consider, I pray you, and see how he seeketh a quarrel against me."
- 2 Kings 5:8: "And it was so, when Elisha the man of God had heard that the king of Israel had rent his clothes, that he sent to the king, saying, Wherefore hast thou rent thy clothes? let him come now to me, and he shall know that there is a prophet in Israel."
- 2 Kings 6:8: "Then the king of Syria warred against Israel, and took counsel with his servants, saying, In such and such a place shall be my camp."
- 2 Kings 6:9: "And the man of God sent unto the king of Israel, saying, Beware that thou pass not

such a place; for thither the Syrians are come down."

- 2 Kings 6:10: "And the king of Israel sent to the place which the man of God told him and warned him of, and saved himself there, not once nor twice."
- 2 Kings 6:11: "Therefore the heart of the king of Syria was sore troubled for this thing; and he called his servants, and said unto them, Will ye not shew me which of us is for the king of Israel?"
- 2 Kings 6:12: "And one of his servants said, None, my lord, O king: but Elisha, the prophet that is in Israel, telleth the king of Israel the words that thou speakest in thy bedchamber."
- 2 Kings 6:21: "And the king of Israel said unto Elisha, when he saw them, My father, shall I smite them?"
- 2 Kings 6:24: "And it came to pass after this, that Benhadad king of Syria gathered all his host, and went up, and besieged Samaria."
- 2 Kings 6:26: "And as the king of Israel was passing by upon the wall, there cried a woman unto him, saying, Help, my lord, O king."
- 2 Kings 6:28: "And the king said unto her, What aileth thee? And she answered, This woman said unto me, Give thy son, that we may eat him to day, and we will eat my son to morrow."
- 2 Kings 6:30: "And it came to pass, when the king heard the words of the woman, that he rent his clothes; and he passed by upon the wall, and the people looked, and, behold, he had sackcloth within upon his flesh."
- 2 Kings 6:32: "But Elisha sat in his house, and the elders sat with him; and the king sent a man from before him: but ere the messenger came to him, he said to the elders, See ye how this son of a murderer hath sent to take away mine head? look, when the messenger cometh, shut the door, and hold him fast at the door: is not the sound of his master's feet behind him?"
- 2 Kings 7:2: "Then a lord on whose hand the king leaned answered the man of God, and said, Behold, if the LORD would make windows in heaven, might this thing be? And he said, Behold, thou shalt see it with thine eyes, but shalt not eat thereof."
- 2 Kings 7:6: "For the LORD had made the host of the Syrians to hear a noise of chariots, and a noise of horses, even the noise of a great host: and they said one to another, Lo, the king of Israel hath hired against us the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of the Egyptians, to come upon us."
- 2 Kings 7:9: "Then they said one to another, We do not well: this day is a day of good tidings, and we hold our peace: if we tarry till the morning light, some mischief will come upon us: now therefore come, that we may go and tell the king's household."
- 2 Kings 7:11: "And he called the porters; and they told it to the king's house within."
- 2 Kings 7:12: "And the king arose in the night, and said unto his servants, I will now shew you what the Syrians have done to us. They know that we be hungry; therefore are they gone out of the camp to hide themselves in the field, saying, When they come out of the city, we shall catch them alive, and get into the city."

- 2 Kings 7:14: "They took therefore two chariot horses; and the king sent after the host of the Syrians, saying, Go and see."
- 2 Kings 7:15: "And they went after them unto Jordan: and, lo, all the way was full of garments and vessels, which the Syrians had cast away in their haste. And the messengers returned, and told the king."
- 2 Kings 7:17: "And the king appointed the lord on whose hand he leaned to have the charge of the gate: and the people trode upon him in the gate, and he died, as the man of God had said, who spake when the king came down to him."
- 2 Kings 7:18: "And it came to pass as the man of God had spoken to the king, saying, Two measures of barley for a shekel, and a measure of fine flour for a shekel, shall be to morrow about this time in the gate of Samaria:"
- 2 Kings 8:3: "And it came to pass at the seven years' end, that the woman returned out of the land of the Philistines: and she went forth to cry unto the king for her house and for her land."
- 2 Kings 8:4: "And the king talked with Gehazi the servant of the man of God, saying, Tell me, I pray thee, all the great things that Elisha hath done."
- 2 Kings 8:5: "And it came to pass, as he was telling the king how he had restored a dead body to life, that, behold, the woman, whose son he had restored to life, cried to the king for her house and for her land. And Gehazi said, My lord, O king, this is the woman, and this is her son, whom Elisha restored to life."
- 2 Kings 8:6: "And when the king asked the woman, she told him. So the king appointed unto her a certain officer, saying, Restore all that was hers, and all the fruits of the field since the day that she left the land, even until now."
- 2 Kings 8:7: "And Elisha came to Damascus; and Benhadad the king of Syria was sick; and it was told him, saying, The man of God is come hither."
- 2 Kings 8:8: "And the king said unto Hazael, Take a present in thine hand, and go, meet the man of God, and enquire of the LORD by him, saying, Shall I recover of this disease?"
- 2 Kings 8:9: "So Hazael went to meet him, and took a present with him, even of every good thing of Damascus, forty camels' burden, and came and stood before him, and said, Thy son Benhadad king of Syria hath sent me to thee, saying, Shall I recover of this disease?"
- 2 Kings 8:13: "And Hazael said, But what, is thy servant a dog, that he should do this great thing? And Elisha answered, The LORD hath shewed me that thou shalt be king over Syria."
- 2 Kings 8:16: "And in the fifth year of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel, Jehoshaphat being then king of Judah, Jehoram the son of Je hoshaphat king of Judah began to reign."
- 2 Kings 8:20: "In his days Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah, and made a king over themselves."

- 2 Kings 8:25: "In the twelfth year of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel did Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah begin to reign."
- 2 Kings 8:26: "Two and twenty years old was Ahaziah when he began to reign; and he reigned one year in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Athaliah, the daughter of Omri king of Israel."
- 2 Kings 8:28: "And he went with Joram the son of Ahab to the war against Hazael king of Syria in Ramothgilead; and the Syrians wounded Joram."
- 2 Kings 8:29: "And king Joram went back to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds which the Syrians had given him at Ramah, when he fought against Hazael king of Syria. And Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah went down to see Joram the son of Ahab in Jezreel, because he was sick."
- 2 Kings 9:3: "Then take the box of oil, and pour it on his head, and say, Thus saith the LORD, I have anointed thee king over Israel. Then open the door, and flee, and tarry not."
- 2 Kings 9:6: "And he arose, and went into the house; and he poured the oil on his head, and said unto him, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I have anointed thee king over the people of the LORD, even over Israel."
- 2 Kings 9:12: "And they said, It is false; tell us now. And he said, Thus and thus spake he to me, saying, Thus saith the LORD, I have anointed thee king over Israel."
- 2 Kings 9:13: "Then they hasted, and took every man his garment, and put it under him on the top of the stairs, and blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king."
- 2 Kings 9:14: "So Jehu the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Nimshi conspired against Joram. (Now Joram had kept Ramothgilead, he and all Israel, because of Hazael king of Syria."
- 2 Kings 9:15: "But king Joram was returned to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds which the Syrians had given him, when he fought with Hazael king of Syria.) And Jehu said, If it be your minds, then let none go forth nor escape out of the city to go to tell it in Jezreel."
- 2 Kings 9:16: "So Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to Jezreel; for Joram lay there. And Ahaziah king of Judah was come down to see Joram."
- 2 Kings 9:18: "So there went one on horseback to meet him, and said, Thus saith the king, Is it peace? And Jehu said, What hast thou to do with peace? turn thee behind me. And the watchman told, saying, The messenger came to them, but he cometh not again."
- 2 Kings 9:19: "Then he sent out a second on horseback, which came to them, and said, Thus saith the king, Is it peace? And Jehu answered, What hast thou to do with peace? turn thee behind me."
- 2 Kings 9:21: "And Joram said, Make ready. And his chariot was made ready. And Joram king of Israel and Ahaziah king of Judah went out, each in his chariot, and they went out against Jehu, and met him in the portion of Naboth the Jezreelite."
- 2 Kings 9:27: "But when Ahaziah the king of Judah saw this, he fled by the way of the garden house. And Jehu followed after him, and said, Smite him also in the chariot. And they did so at the going up to Gur, which is by Ibleam. And he fled to Megiddo, and died there."

- 2 Kings 9:34: "And when he was come in, he did eat and drink, and said, Go, see now this cursed woman, and bury her: for she is a king's daughter."
- 2 Kings 10:5: "And he that was over the house, and he that was over the city, the elders also, and the bringers up of the children, sent to Jehu, saying, We are thy servants, and will do all that thou shalt bid us; we will not make any king: do thou that which is good in thine eyes."
- 2 Kings 10:6: "Then he wrote a letter the second time to them, saying, If ye be mine, and if ye will hearken unto my voice, take ye the heads of the men your master's sons, and come to me to Jezreel by to morrow this time. Now the king's sons, being seventy persons, were with the great men of the city, which brought them up."
- 2 Kings 10:7: "And it came to pass, when the letter came to them, that they took the king's sons, and slew seventy persons, and put their heads in baskets, and sent him them to Jezreel."
- 2 Kings 10:8: "And there came a messenger, and told him, saying, They have brought the heads of the king's sons. And he said, Lay ye them in two heaps at the entering in of the gate until the morning."
- 2 Kings 10:13: "Jehu met with the brethren of Ahaziah king of Judah, and said, Who are ye? And they answered, We are the brethren of Ahaziah; and we go down to salute the children of the king and the children of the queen."
- 2 Kings 11:2: "But Jehosheba, the daughter of king Joram, sister of Ahaziah, took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him from among the king's sons which were slain; and they hid him, even him and his nurse, in the bedchamber from Athaliah, so that he was not slain."
- 2 Kings 11:4: "And the seventh year Jehoiada sent and fetched the rulers over hundreds, with the captains and the guard, and brought them to him into the house of the LORD, and made a covenant with them, and took an oath of them in the house of the LORD, and shewed them the king's son."
- 2 Kings 11:5: "And he commanded them, saying, This is the thing that ye shall do; A third part of you that enter in on the sabbath shall even be keepers of the watch of the king's house;"
- 2 Kings 11:7: "And two parts of all you that go forth on the sabbath, even they shall keep the watch of the house of the LORD about the king."
- 2 Kings 11:8: "And ye shall compass the king round about, every man with his weapons in his hand: and he that cometh within the ranges, let him be slain: and be ye with the king as he goeth out and as he cometh in."
- 2 Kings 11:10: "And to the captains over hundreds did the priest give king David's spears and shields, that were in the temple of the LORD."
- 2 Kings 11:11: "And the guard stood, every man with his weapons in his hand, round about the king, from the right corner of the temple to the left corner of the temple, along by the altar and the temple."
- 2 Kings 11:12: "And he brought forth the king's son, and put the crown upon him, and gave him the

testimony; and they made him king, and anointed him; and they clapped their hands, and said, God save the king."

- 2 Kings 11:14: "And when she looked, behold, the king stood by a pillar, as the manner was, and the princes and the trumpeters by the king, and all the people of the land rejoiced, and blew with trumpets: and Athaliah rent her clothes, and cried, Treason, Treason."
- 2 Kings 11:16: "And they laid hands on her; and she went by the way by the which the horses came into the king's house: and there was she slain."
- 2 Kings 11:17: "And Jehoiada made a covenant between the LORD and the king and the people, that they should be the LORD's people; between the king also and the people."
- 2 Kings 11:19: "And he took the rulers over hundreds, and the captains, and the guard, and all the people of the land; and they brought down the king from the house of the LORD, and came by the way of the gate of the guard to the king's house. And he sat on the throne of the kings."
- 2 Kings 11:20: "And all the people of the land rejoiced, and the city was in quiet: and they slew Athaliah with the sword beside the king's house."
- 2 Kings 12:6: "But it was so, that in the three and twentieth year of king Jehoash the priests had not repaired the breaches of the house."
- 2 Kings 12:7: "Then king Jehoash called for Jehoiada the priest, and the other priests, and said unto them, Why repair ye not the breaches of the house? now therefore receive no more money of your acquaintance, but deliver it for the breaches of the house."
- 2 Kings 12:10: "And it was so, when they saw that there was much money in the chest, that the king's scribe and the high priest came up, and they put up in bags, and told the money that was found in the house of the LORD."
- 2 Kings 12:17: "Then Hazael king of Syria went up, and fought against Gath, and took it: and Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem."
- 2 Kings 12:18: "And Jehoash king of Judah took all the hallowed things that Jehoshaphat, and Jehoram, and Ahaziah, his fathers, kings of Judah, had dedicated, and his own hallowed things, and all the gold that was found in the treasures of the house of the LORD, and in the king's house, and sent it to Hazael king of Syria: and he went away from Jerusalem."
- 2 Kings 13:1: "In the three and twentieth year of Joash the son of Ahaziah king of Judah Jehoahaz the son of Jehu began to reign over Israel in Samaria, and reigned seventeen years."
- 2 Kings 13:3: "And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Israel, and he delivered them into the hand of Hazael king of Syria, and into the hand of Benhadad the son of Hazael, all their days."
- 2 Kings 13:4: "And Jehoahaz besought the LORD, and the LORD hearkened unto him: for he saw the oppression of Israel, because the king of Syria oppressed them."
- 2 Kings 13:7: "Neither did he leave of the people to Jehoahaz but fifty horsemen, and ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen; for the king of Syria had destroyed them, and had made them like the

dust by threshing."

- 2 Kings 13:10: "In the thirty and seventh year of Joash king of Judah began Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz to reign over Israel in Samaria, and reigned sixteen years."
- 2 Kings 13:12: "And the rest of the acts of Joash, and all that he did, and his might wherewith he fought against Amaziah king of Judah, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 2 Kings 13:14: "Now Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness whereof he died. And Joash the king of Israel came down unto him, and wept over his face, and said, O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof."
- 2 Kings 13:16: "And he said to the king of Israel, Put thine hand upon the bow. And he put his hand upon it: and Elisha put his hands upon the king's hands."
- 2 Kings 13:18: "And he said, Take the arrows. And he took them. And he said unto the king of Israel, Smite upon the ground. And he smote thrice, and stayed."
- 2 Kings 13:22: "But Hazael king of Syria oppressed Israel all the days of Jehoahaz."
- 2 Kings 13:24: "So Hazael king of Syria died; and Benhadad his son reigned in his stead."
- 2 Kings 14:1: "In the second year of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel reigned Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah."
- 2 Kings 14:5: "And it came to pass, as soon as the kingdom was confirmed in his hand, that he slew his servants which had slain the king his father."
- 2 Kings 14:8: "Then Amaziah sent messengers to Jehoash, the son of Jehoahaz son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, Come, let us look one another in the face."
- 2 Kings 14:9: "And Jehoash the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that was in Lebanon sent to the cedar that was in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and there passed by a wild beast that was in Lebanon, and trode down the thistle."
- 2 Kings 14:11: "But Amaziah would not hear. Therefore Jehoash king of Israel went up; and he and Amaziah king of Judah looked one another in the face at Bethshemesh, which belongeth to Judah."
- 2 Kings 14:13: "And Jehoash king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah, the son of Jehoash the son of Ahaziah, at Bethshemesh, and came to Jerusalem, and brake down the wall of Jerusalem from the gate of Ephraim unto the corner gate, four hundred cubits."
- 2 Kings 14:14: "And he took all the gold and silver, and all the vessels that were found in the house of the LORD, and in the treasures of the king's house, and hostages, and returned to Samaria."
- 2 Kings 14:15: "Now the rest of the acts of Jehoash which he did, and his might, and how he fought with Amaziah king of Judah, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"

- 2 Kings 14:17: "And Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah lived after the death of Jehoash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel fifteen years."
- 2 Kings 14:21: "And all the people of Judah took Azariah, which was sixteen years old, and made him king instead of his father Amaziah."
- 2 Kings 14:22: "He built Elath, and restored it to Judah, after that the king slept with his fathers."
- 2 Kings 14:23: "In the fifteenth year of Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel began to reign in Samaria, and reigned forty and one years."
- 2 Kings 15:1: "In the twenty and seventh year of Jeroboam king of Israel began Azariah son of Amaziah king of Judah to reign."
- 2 Kings 15:5: "And the LORD smote the king, so that he was a leper unto the day of his death, and dwelt in a several house. And Jotham the king's son was over the house, judging the people of the land."
- 2 Kings 15:8: "In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah king of Judah did Zachariah the son of Jeroboam reign over Israel in Samaria six months."
- 2 Kings 15:13: "Shallum the son of Jabesh began to reign in the nine and thirtieth year of Uzziah king of Judah; and he reigned a full month in Samaria."
- 2 Kings 15:17: "In the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah king of Judah began Menahem the son of Gadi to reign over Israel, and reigned ten years in Samaria."
- 2 Kings 15:19: "And Pul the king of Assyria came against the land: and Menahem gave Pul a thousand talents of silver, that his hand might be with him to confirm the kingdom in his hand."
- 2 Kings 15:20: "And Menahem exacted the money of Israel, even of all the mighty men of wealth, of each man fifty shekels of silver, to give to the king of Assyria. So the king of Assyria turned back, and stayed not there in the land."
- 2 Kings 15:23: "In the fiftieth year of Azariah king of Judah Pekahiah the son of Menahem began to reign over Israel in Samaria, and reigned two years."
- 2 Kings 15:25: "But Pekah the son of Remaliah, a captain of his, conspired against him, and smote him in Samaria, in the palace of the king's house, with Argob and Arieh, and with him fifty men of the Gileadites: and he killed him, and reigned in his room."
- 2 Kings 15:27: "In the two and fiftieth year of Azariah king of Judah Pekah the son of Remaliah began to reign over Israel in Samaria, and reigned twenty years."
- 2 Kings 15:29: "In the days of Pekah king of Israel came Tiglathpileser king of Assyria, and took Ijon, and Abelbethmaachah, and Janoah, and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Gilead, and Galilee, all the land of Naphtali, and carried them captive to Assyria."
- 2 Kings 15:32: "In the second year of Pekah the son of Remaliah king of Israel began Jotham the son of Uzziah king of Judah to reign."

- 2 Kings 15:37: "In those days the LORD began to send against Judah Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah."
- 2 Kings 16:1: "In the seventeenth year of Pekah the son of Remaliah Ahaz the son of Jotham king of Judah began to reign."
- 2 Kings 16:5: "Then Rezin king of Syria and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up to Jerusalem to war: and they besieged Ahaz, but could not overcome him."
- 2 Kings 16:6: "At that time Rezin king of Syria recovered Elath to Syria, and drave the Jews from Elath: and the Syrians came to Elath, and dwelt there unto this day."
- 2 Kings 16:7: "So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglathpileser king of Assyria, saying, I am thy servant and thy son: come up, and save me out of the hand of the king of Syria, and out of the hand of the king of Israel, which rise up against me."
- 2 Kings 16:8: "And Ahaz took the silver and gold that was found in the house of the LORD, and in the treasures of the king's house, and sent it for a present to the king of Assyria."
- 2 Kings 16:9: "And the king of Assyria hearkened unto him: for the king of Assyria went up against Damascus, and took it, and carried the people of it captive to Kir, and slew Rezin."
- 2 Kings 16:10: "And king Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglathpileser king of Assyria, and saw an altar that was at Damascus: and king Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the fashion of the altar, and the pattern of it, according to all the workmanship thereof."
- 2 Kings 16:11: "And Urijah the priest built an altar according to all that king Ahaz had sent from Damascus: so Urijah the priest made it against king Ahaz came from Damascus."
- 2 Kings 16:12: "And when the king was come from Damascus, the king saw the altar: and the king approached to the altar, and offered thereon."
- 2 Kings 16:15: "And king Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest, saying, Upon the great altar burn the morning burnt offering, and the evening meat offering, and the king's burnt sacrifice, and his meat offering, with the burnt offering of all the people of the land, and their meat offering, and their drink offerings; and sprinkle upon it all the blood of the burnt offering, and all the blood of the sacrifice: and the brasen altar shall be for me to enquire by."
- 2 Kings 16:16: "Thus did Urijah the priest, according to all that king Ahaz commanded."
- 2 Kings 16:17: "And king Ahaz cut off the borders of the bases, and removed the laver from off them; and took down the sea from off the brasen oxen that were under it, and put it upon the pavement of stones."
- 2 Kings 16:18: "And the covert for the sabbath that they had built in the house, and the king's entry without, turned he from the house of the LORD for the king of Assyria."
- 2 Kings 17:1: "In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah began Hoshea the son of Elah to reign in Samaria over Israel nine years."

- 2 Kings 17:3: "Against him came up Shalmaneser king of Assyria; and Hoshea became his servant, and gave him presents."
- 2 Kings 17:4: "And the king of Assyria found conspiracy in Hoshea: for he had sent messengers to So king of Egypt, and brought no present to the king of Assyria, as he had done year by year: therefore the king of Assyria shut him up, and bound him in prison."
- 2 Kings 17:5: "Then the king of Assyria came up throughout all the land, and went up to Samaria, and besieged it three years."
- 2 Kings 17:6: "In the ninth year of Hoshea the king of Assyria took Samaria, and carried Israel away into Assyria, and placed them in Halah and in Habor by the river of Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes."
- 2 Kings 17:7: "For so it was, that the children of Israel had sinned against the LORD their God, which had brought them up out of the land of Egypt, from under the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and had feared other gods,"
- 2 Kings 17:21: "For he rent Israel from the house of David; and they made Jeroboam the son of Nebat king: and Jeroboam drave Israel from following the LORD, and made them sin a great sin."
- 2 Kings 17:24: "And the king of Assyria brought men from Babylon, and from Cuthah, and from Ava, and from Hamath, and from Sepharvaim, and placed them in the cities of Samaria instead of the children of Israel: and they possessed Samaria, and dwelt in the cities thereof."
- 2 Kings 17:26: "Wherefore they spake to the king of Assyria, saying, The nations which thou hast removed, and placed in the cities of Samaria, know not the manner of the God of the land: therefore he hath sent lions among them, and, behold, they slay them, because they know not the manner of the God of the land."
- 2 Kings 17:27: "Then the king of Assyria commanded, saying, Carry thither one of the priests whom ye brought from thence; and let them go and dwell there, and let him teach them the manner of the God of the land."
- 2 Kings 18:1: "Now it came to pass in the third year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, that Hezekiah the son of Ahaz king of Judah began to reign."
- 2 Kings 18:7: "And the LORD was with him; and he prospered whithersoever he went forth: and he rebelled against the king of Assyria, and served him not."
- 2 Kings 18:9: "And it came to pass in the fourth year of king Hezekiah, which was the seventh year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, that Shalmaneser king of Assyria came up against Samaria, and besieged it."
- 2 Kings 18:10: "And at the end of three years they took it: even in the sixth year of Hezekiah, that is in the ninth year of Hoshea king of Israel, Samaria was taken."
- 2 Kings 18:11: "And the king of Assyria did carry away Israel unto Assyria, and put them in Halah and in Habor by the river of Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes:"

- 2 Kings 18:13: "Now in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah did Sennacherib king of Assyria come up against all the fenced cities of Judah, and took them."
- 2 Kings 18:14: "And Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish, saying, I have offended; return from me: that which thou puttest on me will I bear. And the king of Assyria appointed unto Hezekiah king of Judah three hundred talents of silver and thirty talents of gold."
- 2 Kings 18:15: "And Hezekiah gave him all the silver that was found in the house of the LORD, and in the treasures of the king's house."
- 2 Kings 18:16: "At that time did Hezekiah cut off the gold from the doors of the temple of the LORD, and from the pillars which Hezekiah king of Judah had overlaid, and gave it to the king of Assyria."
- 2 Kings 18:17: "And the king of Assyria sent Tartan and Rabsaris and Rabshakeh from Lachish to king Hezekiah with a great host against Jerusalem. And they went up and came to Jerusalem. And when they were come up, they came and stood by the conduit of the upper pool, which is in the highway of the fuller's field."
- 2 Kings 18:18: "And when they had called to the king, there came out to them Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, which was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder."
- 2 Kings 18:19: "And Rabshakeh said unto them, Speak ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the great king, the king of Assyria, What confidence is this wherein thou trustest?"
- 2 Kings 18:21: "Now, behold, thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised reed, even upon Egypt, on which if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt unto all that trust on him."
- 2 Kings 18:23: "Now therefore, I pray thee, give pledges to my lord the king of Assyria, and I will deliver thee two thousand horses, if thou be able on thy part to set riders upon them."
- 2 Kings 18:28: "Then Rabshakeh stood and cried with a loud voice in the Jews' language, and spake, saying, Hear the word of the great king, the king of Assyria:"
- 2 Kings 18:29: "Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah deceive you: for he shall not be able to deliver you out of his hand:"
- 2 Kings 18:30: "Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the LORD, saying, The LORD will surely deliver us, and this city shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria."
- 2 Kings 18:31: "Hearken not to Hezekiah: for thus saith the king of Assyria, Make an agreement with me by a present, and come out to me, and then eat ye every man of his own vine, and every one of his fig tree, and drink ye every one the waters of his cistern:"
- 2 Kings 18:33: "Hath any of the gods of the nations delivered at all his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?"

- 2 Kings 18:36: "But the people held their peace, and answered him not a word: for the king's commandment was, saying, Answer him not."
- 2 Kings 19:1: "And it came to pass, when king Hezekiah heard it, that he rent his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of the LORD."
- 2 Kings 19:4: "It may be the LORD thy God will hear all the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master hath sent to reproach the living God; and will reprove the words which the LORD thy God hath heard: wherefore lift up thy prayer for the remnant that are left."
- 2 Kings 19:5: "So the servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah."
- 2 Kings 19:6: "And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye say to your master, Thus saith the LORD, Be not afraid of the words which thou hast heard, with which the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me."
- 2 Kings 19:8: "So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah: for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish."
- 2 Kings 19:9: "And when he heard say of Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, Behold, he is come out to fight against thee: he sent messengers again unto Hezekiah, saying,"
- 2 Kings 19:10: "Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God in whom thou trustest deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria."
- 2 Kings 19:13: "Where is the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of Hena, and Ivah?"
- 2 Kings 19:20: "Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, That which thou hast prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria I have heard."
- 2 Kings 19:32: "Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come into this city, nor shoot an arrow there, nor come before it with shield, nor cast a bank against it."
- 2 Kings 19:36: "So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed, and went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh."
- 2 Kings 20:6: "And I will add unto thy days fifteen years; and I will deliver thee and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria; and I will defend this city for mine own sake, and for my servant David's sake."
- 2 Kings 20:12: "At that time Berodachbaladan, the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah: for he had heard that Hezekiah had been sick."
- 2 Kings 20:14: "Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezekiah, and said unto him, What said these men? and from whence came they unto thee? And Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country, even from Babylon."
- 2 Kings 20:18: "And of thy sons that shall issue from thee, which thou shalt beget, shall they take

away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon."

- 2 Kings 21:3: "For he built up again the high places which Hezekiah his father had destroyed; and he reared up altars for Baal, and made a grove, as did Ahab king of Israel; and worshipped all the host of heaven, and served them."
- 2 Kings 21:11: "Because Manasseh king of Judah hath done these abominations, and hath done wickedly above all that the Amorites did, which were before him, and hath made Judah also to sin with his idols:"
- 2 Kings 21:23: "And the servants of Amon conspired against him, and slew the king in his own house."
- 2 Kings 21:24: "And the people of the land slew all them that had conspired against king Amon; and the people of the land made Josiah his son king in his stead."
- 2 Kings 22:3: "And it came to pass in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, that the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the house of the LORD, saying,"
- 2 Kings 22:9: "And Shaphan the scribe came to the king, and brought the king word again, and said, Thy servants have gathered the money that was found in the house, and have delivered it into the hand of them that do the work, that have the oversight of the house of the LORD."
- 2 Kings 22:10: "And Shaphan the scribe shewed the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath delivered me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king."
- 2 Kings 22:11: "And it came to pass, when the king had heard the words of the book of the law, that he rent his clothes."
- 2 Kings 22:12: "And the king commanded Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of Michaiah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant of the king's, saying,"
- 2 Kings 22:16: "Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, and upon the inhabitants thereof, even all the words of the book which the king of Judah hath read:"
- 2 Kings 22:18: "But to the king of Judah which sent you to enquire of the LORD, thus shall ye say to him, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, As touching the words which thou hast heard;"
- 2 Kings 22:20: "Behold therefore, I will gather thee unto thy fathers, and thou shalt be gathered into thy grave in peace; and thine eyes shall not see all the evil which I will bring upon this place. And they brought the king word again."
- 2 Kings 23:1: "And the king sent, and they gathered unto him all the elders of Judah and of Jerusalem."
- 2 Kings 23:2: "And the king went up into the house of the LORD, and all the men of Judah and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem with him, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the people, both small and great: and he read in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant which was found in the house of the LORD."

- 2 Kings 23:3: "And the king stood by a pillar, and made a covenant before the LORD, to walk after the LORD, and to keep his commandments and his testimonies and his statutes with all their heart and all their soul, to perform the words of this covenant that were written in this book. And all the people stood to the covenant."
- 2 Kings 23:4: "And the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, and the priests of the second order, and the keepers of the door, to bring forth out of the temple of the LORD all the vessels that were made for Baal, and for the grove, and for all the host of heaven: and he burned them without Jerusalem in the fields of Kidron, and carried the ashes of them unto Bethel."
- 2 Kings 23:12: "And the altars that were on the top of the upper chamber of Ahaz, which the kings of Judah had made, and the altars which Manasseh had made in the two courts of the house of the LORD, did the king beat down, and brake them down from thence, and cast the dust of them into the brook Kidron."
- 2 Kings 23:13: "And the high places that were before Jerusalem, which were on the right hand of the mount of corruption, which Solomon the king of Israel had builded for Ashtoreth the abomination of the Zidonians, and for Chemosh the abomination of the Moabites, and for Milcom the abomination of the children of Ammon, did the king defile."
- 2 Kings 23:21: "And the king commanded all the people, saying, Keep the passover unto the LORD your God, as it is written in the book of this covenant."
- 2 Kings 23:23: "But in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, wherein this passover was holden to the LORD in Jerusalem."
- 2 Kings 23:25: "And like unto him was there no king before him, that turned to the LORD with all his heart, and with all his soul, and with all his might, according to all the law of Moses; neither after him arose there any like him."
- 2 Kings 23:29: "In his days Pharaohnechoh king of Egypt went up against the king of Assyria to the river Euphrates: and king Josiah went against him; and he slew him at Megiddo, when he had seen him."
- 2 Kings 23:30: "And his servants carried him in a chariot dead from Megiddo, and brought him to Jerusalem, and buried him in his own sepulchre. And the people of the land took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah, and anointed him, and made him king in his father's stead."
- 2 Kings 23:34: "And Pharaohnechoh made Eliakim the son of Josiah king in the room of Josiah his father, and turned his name to Jehoiakim, and took Jehoahaz away: and he came to Egypt, and died there."
- 2 Kings 24:1: "In his days Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up, and Jehoiakim became his servant three years: then he turned and rebelled against him."
- 2 Kings 24:7: "And the king of Egypt came not again any more out of his land: for the king of Babylon had taken from the river of Egypt unto the river Euphrates all that pertained to the king of Egypt."
- 2 Kings 24:10: "At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up against

Jerusalem, and the city was besieged."

- 2 Kings 24:11: "And Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came against the city, and his servants did besiege it."
- 2 Kings 24:12: "And Jehoiachin the king of Judah went out to the king of Babylon, he, and his mother, and his servants, and his princes, and his officers: and the king of Babylon took him in the eighth year of his reign."
- 2 Kings 24:13: "And he carried out thence all the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king's house, and cut in pieces all the vessels of gold which Solomon king of Israel had made in the temple of the LORD, as the LORD had said."
- 2 Kings 24:15: "And he carried away Jehoiachin to Babylon, and the king's mother, and the king's wives, and his officers, and the mighty of the land, those carried he into captivity from Jerusalem to Babylon."
- 2 Kings 24:16: "And all the men of might, even seven thousand, and craftsmen and smiths a thousand, all that were strong and apt for war, even them the king of Babylon brought captive to Babylon."
- 2 Kings 24:17: "And the king of Babylon made Mattaniah his father's brother king in his stead, and changed his name to Zedekiah."
- 2 Kings 24:20: "For through the anger of the LORD it came to pass in Jerusalem and Judah, until he had cast them out from his presence, that Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Babylon."
- 2 Kings 25:1: "And it came to pass in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth day of the month, that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came, he, and all his host, against Jerusalem, and pitched against it; and they built forts against it round about."
- 2 Kings 25:2: "And the city was besieged unto the eleventh year of king Zedekiah."
- 2 Kings 25:4: "And the city was broken up, and all the men of war fled by night by the way of the gate between two walls, which is by the king's garden: (now the Chaldees were against the city round about:) and the king went the way toward the plain."
- 2 Kings 25:5: "And the army of the Chaldees pursued after the king, and overtook him in the plains of Jericho: and all his army were scattered from him."
- 2 Kings 25:6: "So they took the king, and brought him up to the king of Babylon to Riblah; and they gave judgment upon him."
- 2 Kings 25:8: "And in the fifth month, on the seventh day of the month, which is the nineteenth year of king Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, came Nebuzaradan, captain of the guard, a servant of the king of Babylon, unto Jerusalem:"
- 2 Kings 25:9: "And he burnt the house of the LORD, and the king's house, and all the houses of Jerusalem, and every great man's house burnt he with fire."

- 2 Kings 25:11: "Now the rest of the people that were left in the city, and the fugitives that fell away to the king of Babylon, with the remnant of the multitude, did Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carry away."
- 2 Kings 25:19: "And out of the city he took an officer that was set over the men of war, and five men of them that were in the king's presence, which were found in the city, and the principal scribe of the host, which mustered the people of the land, and threescore men of the people of the land that were found in the city:"
- 2 Kings 25:20: "And Nebuzaradan captain of the guard took these, and brought them to the king of Babylon to Riblah:"
- 2 Kings 25:21: "And the king of Babylon smote them, and slew them at Riblah in the land of Hamath. So Judah was carried away out of their land."
- 2 Kings 25:22: "And as for the people that remained in the land of Judah, whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had left, even over them he made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, ruler."
- 2 Kings 25:23: "And when all the captains of the armies, they and their men, heard that the king of Babylon had made Gedaliah governor, there came to Gedaliah to Mizpah, even Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan the son of Careah, and Seraiah the son of Tanhumeth the Netophathite, and Jaazaniah the son of a Maachathite, they and their men."
- 2 Kings 25:24: "And Gedaliah sware to them, and to their men, and said unto them, Fear not to be the servants of the Chaldees: dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon; and it shall be well with you."
- 2 Kings 25:27: "And it came to pass in the seven and thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, on the seven and twentieth day of the month, that Evilmerodach king of Babylon in the year that he began to reign did lift up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah out of prison;"
- 2 Kings 25:30: "And his allowance was a continual allowance given him of the king, a daily rate for every day, all the days of his life."
- 1 Chronicles 1:43: "Now these are the kings that reigned in the land of Edom before any king reigned over the children of Israel; Bela the son of Beor: and the name of his city was Dinhabah."
- 1 Chronicles 3:2: "The third, Absalom the son of Maachah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur: the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith:"
- 1 Chronicles 4:23: "These were the potters, and those that dwelt among plants and hedges: there they dwelt with the king for his work."
- 1 Chronicles 4:41: "And these written by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and smote their tents, and the habitations that were found there, and destroyed them utterly unto this day, and dwelt in their rooms: because there was pasture there for their flocks."
- 1 Chronicles 5:6: "Beerah his son, whom Tilgathpilneser king of Assyria carried away captive: he

was prince of the Reubenites."

- 1 Chronicles 5:17: "All these were reckoned by genealogies in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel."
- 1 Chronicles 5:26: "And the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and the spirit of Tilgathpilneser king of Assyria, and he carried them away, even the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh, and brought them unto Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and to the river Gozan, unto this day."
- 1 Chronicles 9:18: "Who hitherto waited in the king's gate eastward: they were porters in the companies of the children of Levi."
- 1 Chronicles 11:2: "And moreover in time past, even when Saul was king, thou wast he that leddest out and broughtest in Israel: and the LORD thy God said unto thee, Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and thou shalt be ruler over my people Israel."
- 1 Chronicles 11:3: "Therefore came all the elders of Israel to the king to Hebron; and David made a covenant with them in Hebron before the LORD; and they anointed David king over Israel, according to the word of the LORD by Samuel."
- 1 Chronicles 11:10: "These also are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who strengthened themselves with him in his kingdom, and with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of the LORD concerning Israel."
- 1 Chronicles 12:31: "And of the half tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand, which were expressed by name, to come and make David king."
- 1 Chronicles 12:38: "All these men of war, that could keep rank, came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to make David king over all Israel: and all the rest also of Israel were of one heart to make David king."
- 1 Chronicles 14:1: "Now Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and timber of cedars, with masons and carpenters, to build him an house."
- 1 Chronicles 14:2: "And David perceived that the LORD had confirmed him king over Israel, for his kingdom was lifted up on high, because of his people Israel."
- 1 Chronicles 14:8: "And when the Philistines heard that David was anointed king over all Israel, all the Philistines went up to seek David. And David heard of it, and went out against them."
- 1 Chronicles 15:29: "And it came to pass, as the ark of the covenant of the LORD came to the city of David, that Michal, the daughter of Saul looking out at a window saw king David dancing and playing: and she despised him in her heart."
- 1 Chronicles 17:16: "And David the king came and sat before the LORD, and said, Who am I, O LORD God, and what is mine house, that thou hast brought me hitherto?"
- 1 Chronicles 18:3: "And David smote Hadarezer king of Zobah unto Hamath, as he went to stablish his dominion by the river Euphrates."

- 1 Chronicles 18:5: "And when the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, David slew of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men."
- 1 Chronicles 18:9: "Now when Tou king of Hamath heard how David had smitten all the host of Hadarezer king of Zobah;"
- 1 Chronicles 18:10: "He sent Hadoram his son to king David, to enquire of his welfare, and to congratulate him, because he had fought against Hadarezer, and smitten him; (for Hadarezer had war with Tou;) and with him all manner of vessels of gold and silver and brass."
- 1 Chronicles 18:11: "Them also king David dedicated unto the LORD, with the silver and the gold that he brought from all these nations; from Edom, and from Moab, and from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek."
- 1 Chronicles 18:17: "And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and the sons of David were chief about the king."
- 1 Chronicles 19:1: "Now it came to pass after this, that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his stead."
- 1 Chronicles 19:5: "Then there went certain, and told David how the men were served. And he sent to meet them: for the men were greatly ashamed. And the king said, Tarry at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return."
- 1 Chronicles 19:7: "So they hired thirty and two thousand chariots, and the king of Maachah and his people; who came and pitched before Medeba. And the children of Ammon gathered themselves together from their cities, and came to battle."
- 1 Chronicles 20:2: "And David took the crown of their king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious stones in it; and it was set upon David's head: and he brought also exceeding much spoil out of the city."
- 1 Chronicles 21:3: "And Joab answered, The LORD make his people an hundred times so many more as they be: but, my lord the king, are they not all my lord's servants? why then doth my lord require this thing? why will he be a cause of trespass to Israel?"
- 1 Chronicles 21:4: "Nevertheless the king's word prevailed against Joab. Wherefore Joab departed, and went throughout all Israel, and came to Jerusalem."
- 1 Chronicles 21:6: "But Levi and Benjamin counted he not among them: for the king's word was abominable to Joab."
- 1 Chronicles 21:23: "And Ornan said unto David, Take it to thee, and let my lord the king do that which is good in his eyes: lo, I give thee the oxen also for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all."
- 1 Chronicles 21:24: "And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take that which is thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost."

- 1 Chronicles 23:1: "So when David was old and full of days, he made Solomon his son king over Israel."
- 1 Chronicles 24:6: "And Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the scribe, one of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and before the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and one taken for Ithamar."
- 1 Chronicles 24:31: "These likewise cast lots over against their brethren the sons of Aaron in the presence of David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites, even the principal fathers over against their younger brethren."
- 1 Chronicles 25:2: "Of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asarelah, the sons of Asaph under the hands of Asaph, which prophesied according to the order of the king."
- 1 Chronicles 25:5: "All these were the sons of Heman the king's seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. And God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters."
- 1 Chronicles 25:6: "All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman."
- 1 Chronicles 26:26: "Which Shelomith and his brethren were over all the treasures of the dedicated things, which David the king, and the chief fathers, the captains over thousands and hundreds, and the captains of the host, had dedicated."
- 1 Chronicles 26:30: "And of the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his brethren, men of valour, a thousand and seven hundred, were officers among them of Israel on this side Jordan westward in all the business of the LORD, and in the service of the king."
- 1 Chronicles 26:32: "And his brethren, men of valour, were two thousand and seven hundred chief fathers, whom king David made rulers over the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh, for every matter pertaining to God, and affairs of the king."
- 1 Chronicles 27:1: "Now the children of Israel after their number, to wit, the chief fathers and captains of thousands and hundreds, and their officers that served the king in any matter of the courses, which came in and went out month by month throughout all the months of the year, of every course were twenty and four thousand."
- 1 Chronicles 27:24: "Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number, but he finished not, because there fell wrath for it against Israel; neither was the number put in the account of the chronicles of king David."
- 1 Chronicles 27:25: "And over the king's treasures was Azmaveth the son of Adiel: and over the storehouses in the fields, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the castles, was Jehonathan the son of Uzziah:"
- 1 Chronicles 27:31: "And over the flocks was Jaziz the Hagerite. All these were the rulers of the substance which was king David's."

- 1 Chronicles 27:32: "Also Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king's sons:"
- 1 Chronicles 27:33: "And Ahithophel was the king's counsellor: and Hushai the Archite was the king's companion:"
- 1 Chronicles 27:34: "And after Ahithophel was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and Abiathar: and the general of the king's army was Joab."
- 1 Chronicles 28:1: "And David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the captains of the companies that ministered to the king by course, and the captains over the thousands, and captains over the hundreds, and the stewards over all the substance and possession of the king, and of his sons, with the officers, and with the mighty men, and with all the valiant men, unto Jerusalem."
- 1 Chronicles 28:2: "Then David the king stood up upon his feet, and said, Hear me, my brethren, and my people: As for me, I had in mine heart to build an house of rest for the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and for the footstool of our God, and had made ready for the building:"
- 1 Chronicles 28:4: "Howbeit the LORD God of Israel chose me before all the house of my father to be king over Israel for ever: for he hath chosen Judah to be the ruler; and of the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he liked me to make me king over all Israel:"
- 1 Chronicles 29:1: "Furthermore David the king said unto all the congregation, Solomon my son, whom alone God hath chosen, is yet young and tender, and the work is great: for the palace is not for man, but for the LORD God."
- 1 Chronicles 29:6: "Then the chief of the fathers and princes of the tribes of Israel and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, with the rulers of the king's work, offered willingly,"
- 1 Chronicles 29:9: "Then the people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with perfect heart they offered willingly to the LORD: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy."
- 1 Chronicles 29:20: "And David said to all the congregation, Now bless the LORD your God. And all the congregation blessed the LORD God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshipped the LORD, and the king."
- 1 Chronicles 29:22: "And did eat and drink before the LORD on that day with great gladness. And they made Solomon the son of David king the second time, and anointed him unto the LORD to be the chief governor, and Zadok to be priest."
- 1 Chronicles 29:23: "Then Solomon sat on the throne of the LORD as king instead of David his father, and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him."
- 1 Chronicles 29:24: "And all the princes, and the mighty men, and all the sons likewise of king David, submitted themselves unto Solomon the king."
- 1 Chronicles 29:25: "And the LORD magnified Solomon exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and bestowed upon him such royal majesty as had not been on any king before him in Israel."

- 1 Chronicles 29:29: "Now the acts of David the king, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of Samuel the seer, and in the book of Nathan the prophet, and in the book of Gad the seer,"
- 2 Chronicles 1:9: "Now, O LORD God, let thy promise unto David my father be established: for thou hast made me king over a people like the dust of the earth in multitude."
- 2 Chronicles 1:11: "And God said to Solomon, Because this was in thine heart, and thou hast not asked riches, wealth, or honour, nor the life of thine enemies, neither yet hast asked long life; but hast asked wisdom and knowledge for thyself, that thou mayest judge my people, over whom I have made thee king:"
- 2 Chronicles 1:14: "And Solomon gathered chariots and horsemen: and he had a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, which he placed in the chariot cities, and with the king at Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 1:15: "And the king made silver and gold at Jerusalem as plenteous as stones, and cedar trees made he as the sycomore trees that are in the vale for abundance."
- 2 Chronicles 1:16: "And Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt, and linen yarn: the king's merchants received the linen yarn at a price."
- 2 Chronicles 2:3: "And Solomon sent to Huram the king of Tyre, saying, As thou didst deal with David my father, and didst send him cedars to build him an house to dwell therein, even so deal with me."
- 2 Chronicles 2:11: "Then Huram the king of Tyre answered in writing, which he sent to Solomon, Because the LORD hath loved his people, he hath made thee king over them."
- 2 Chronicles 2:12: "Huram said moreover, Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, that made heaven and earth, who hath given to David the king a wise son, endued with prudence and understanding, that might build an house for the LORD, and an house for his kingdom."
- 2 Chronicles 4:11: "And Huram made the pots, and the shovels, and the basons. And Huram finished the work that he was to make for king Solomon for the house of God;"
- 2 Chronicles 4:16: "The pots also, and the shovels, and the fleshhooks, and all their instruments, did Huram his father make to king Solomon for the house of the LORD of bright brass."
- 2 Chronicles 4:17: "In the plain of Jordan did the king cast them, in the clay ground between Succoth and Zeredathah."
- 2 Chronicles 5:3: "Wherefore all the men of Israel assembled themselves unto the king in the feast which was in the seventh month."
- 2 Chronicles 5:6: "Also king Solomon, and all the congregation of Israel that were assembled unto him before the ark, sacrificed sheep and oxen, which could not be told nor numbered for multitude."
- 2 Chronicles 6:3: "And the king turned his face, and blessed the whole congregation of Israel: and all the congregation of Israel stood."

- 2 Chronicles 7:4: "Then the king and all the people offered sacrifices before the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 7:5: "And king Solomon offered a sacrifice of twenty and two thousand oxen, and an hundred and twenty thousand sheep: so the king and all the people dedicated the house of God."
- 2 Chronicles 7:6: "And the priests waited on their offices: the Levites also with instruments of musick of the LORD, which David the king had made to praise the LORD, because his mercy endureth for ever, when David praised by their ministry; and the priests sounded trumpets before them, and all Israel stood."
- 2 Chronicles 7:11: "Thus Solomon finished the house of the LORD, and the king's house: and all that came into Solomon's heart to make in the house of the LORD, and in his own house, he prosperously effected."
- 2 Chronicles 8:10: "And these were the chief of king Solomon's officers, even two hundred and fifty, that bare rule over the people."
- 2 Chronicles 8:11: "And Solomon brought up the daughter of Pharaoh out of the city of David unto the house that he had built for her: for he said, My wife shall not dwell in the house of David king of Israel, because the places are holy, whereunto the ark of the LORD hath come."
- 2 Chronicles 8:15: "And they departed not from the commandment of the king unto the priests and Levites concerning any matter, or concerning the treasures."
- 2 Chronicles 8:18: "And Huram sent him by the hands of his servants ships, and servants that had knowledge of the sea; and they went with the servants of Solomon to Ophir, and took thence four hundred and fifty talents of gold, and brought them to king Solomon."
- 2 Chronicles 9:5: "And she said to the king, It was a true report which I heard in mine own land of thine acts, and of thy wisdom:"
- 2 Chronicles 9:8: "Blessed be the LORD thy God, which delighted in thee to set thee on his throne, to be king for the LORD thy God: because thy God loved Israel, to establish them for ever, therefore made he thee king over them, to do judgment and justice."
- 2 Chronicles 9:9: "And she gave the king an hundred and twenty talents of gold, and of spices great abundance, and precious stones: neither was there any such spice as the queen of Sheba gave king Solomon."
- 2 Chronicles 9:11: "And the king made of the algum trees terraces to the house of the LORD, and to the king's palace, and harps and psalteries for singers: and there were none such seen before in the land of Judah."
- 2 Chronicles 9:12: "And king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her desire, whatsoever she asked, beside that which she had brought unto the king. So she turned, and went away to her own land, she and her servants."
- 2 Chronicles 9:15: "And king Solomon made two hundred targets of beaten gold: six hundred shekels of beaten gold went to one target."

- 2 Chronicles 9:16: "And three hundred shields made he of beaten gold: three hundred shekels of gold went to one shield. And the king put them in the house of the forest of Lebanon."
- 2 Chronicles 9:17: "Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with pure gold."
- 2 Chronicles 9:20: "And all the drinking vessels of king Solomon were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold: none were of silver; it was not any thing accounted of in the days of Solomon."
- 2 Chronicles 9:21: "For the king's ships went to Tarshish with the servants of Huram: every three years once came the ships of Tarshish bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks."
- 2 Chronicles 9:22: "And king Solomon passed all the kings of the earth in riches and wisdom."
- 2 Chronicles 9:25: "And Solomon had four thousand stalls for horses and chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen; whom he bestowed in the chariot cities, and with the king at Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 9:27: "And the king made silver in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar trees made he as the sycomore trees that are in the low plains in abundance."
- 2 Chronicles 10:1: "And Rehoboam went to Shechem: for to Shechem were all Israel come to make him king."
- 2 Chronicles 10:2: "And it came to pass, when Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who was in Egypt, whither he fled from the presence of Solomon the king, heard it, that Jeroboam returned out of Egypt."
- 2 Chronicles 10:6: "And king Rehoboam took counsel with the old men that had stood before Solomon his father while he yet lived, saying, What counsel give ye me to return answer to this people?"
- 2 Chronicles 10:12: "So Jeroboam and all the people came to Rehoboam on the third day, as the king bade, saying, Come again to me on the third day."
- 2 Chronicles 10:13: "And the king answered them roughly; and king Rehoboam forsook the counsel of the old men."
- 2 Chronicles 10:15: "So the king hearkened not unto the people: for the cause was of God, that the LORD might perform his word, which he spake by the hand of Ahijah the Shilonite to Jeroboam the son of Nebat."
- 2 Chronicles 10:16: "And when all Israel saw that the king would not hearken unto them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? and we have none inheritance in the son of Jesse: every man to your tents, O Israel: and now, David, see to thine own house. So all Israel went to their tents."
- 2 Chronicles 10:18: "Then king Rehoboam sent Hadoram that was over the tribute; and the children of Israel stoned him with stones, that he died. But king Rehoboam made speed to get him up to his chariot, to flee to Jerusalem."

- 2 Chronicles 11:3: "Speak unto Rehoboam the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and to all Israel in Judah and Benjamin, saying,"
- 2 Chronicles 11:22: "And Rehoboam made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief, to be ruler among his brethren: for he thought to make him king."
- 2 Chronicles 12:2: "And it came to pass, that in the fifth year of king Rehoboam Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem, because they had transgressed against the LORD,"
- 2 Chronicles 12:6: "Whereupon the princes of Israel and the king humbled themselves; and they said, The LORD is righteous."
- 2 Chronicles 12:9: "So Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem, and took away the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king's house; he took all: he carried away also the shields of gold which Solomon had made."
- 2 Chronicles 12:10: "Instead of which king Rehoboam made shields of brass, and committed them to the hands of the chief of the guard, that kept the entrance of the king's house."
- 2 Chronicles 12:11: "And when the king entered into the house of the LORD, the guard came and fetched them, and brought them again into the guard chamber."
- 2 Chronicles 12:13: "So king Rehoboam strengthened himself in Jerusalem, and reigned: for Rehoboam was one and forty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the city which the LORD had chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, to put his name there. And his mother's name was Naamah an Ammonitess."
- 2 Chronicles 13:1: "Now in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam began Abijah to reign over Judah."
- 2 Chronicles 15:16: "And also concerning Maachah the mother of Asa the king, he removed her from being queen, because she had made an idol in a grove: and Asa cut down her idol, and stamped it, and burnt it at the brook Kidron."
- 2 Chronicles 16:1: "In the six and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa Baasha king of Israel came up against Judah, and built Ramah, to the intent that he might let none go out or come in to Asa king of Judah."
- 2 Chronicles 16:2: "Then Asa brought out silver and gold out of the treasures of the house of the LORD and of the king's house, and sent to Benhadad king of Syria, that dwelt at Damascus, saying,"
- 2 Chronicles 16:3: "There is a league between me and thee, as there was between my father and thy father: behold, I have sent thee silver and gold; go, break thy league with Baasha king of Israel, that he may depart from me."
- 2 Chronicles 16:4: "And Benhadad hearkened unto king Asa, and sent the captains of his armies against the cities of Israel; and they smote Ijon, and Dan, and Abelmaim, and all the store cities of Naphtali."

- 2 Chronicles 16:6: "Then Asa the king took all Judah; and they carried away the stones of Ramah, and the timber thereof, wherewith Baasha was building; and he built therewith Geba and Mizpah."
- 2 Chronicles 16:7: "And at that time Hanani the seer came to Asa king of Judah, and said unto him, Because thou hast relied on the king of Syria, and not relied on the LORD thy God, therefore is the host of the king of Syria escaped out of thine hand."
- 2 Chronicles 17:19: "These waited on the king, beside those whom the king put in the fenced cities throughout all Judah."
- 2 Chronicles 18:3: "And Ahab king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat king of Judah, Wilt thou go with me to Ramothgilead? And he answered him, I am as thou art, and my people as thy people; and we will be with thee in the war."
- 2 Chronicles 18:4: "And Jehoshaphat said unto the king of Israel, Enquire, I pray thee, at the word of the LORD to day."
- 2 Chronicles 18:5: "Therefore the king of Israel gathered together of prophets four hundred men, and said unto them, Shall we go to Ramothgilead to battle, or shall I forbear? And they said, Go up; for God will deliver it into the king's hand."
- 2 Chronicles 18:7: "And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, There is yet one man, by whom we may enquire of the LORD: but I hate him; for he never prophesied good unto me, but always evil: the same is Micaiah the son of Imla. And Jehoshaphat said, Let not the king say so."
- 2 Chronicles 18:8: "And the king of Israel called for one of his officers, and said, Fetch quickly Micaiah the son of Imla."
- 2 Chronicles 18:9: "And the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah sat either of them on his throne, clothed in their robes, and they sat in a void place at the entering in of the gate of Samaria; and all the prophets prophesied before them."
- 2 Chronicles 18:11: "And all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramothgilead, and prosper: for the LORD shall deliver it into the hand of the king."
- 2 Chronicles 18:12: "And the messenger that went to call Micaiah spake to him, saying, Behold, the words of the prophets declare good to the king with one assent; let thy word therefore, I pray thee, be like one of their's, and speak thou good."
- 2 Chronicles 18:14: "And when he was come to the king, the king said unto him, Micaiah, shall we go to Ramothgilead to battle, or shall I forbear? And he said, Go ye up, and prosper, and they shall be delivered into your hand."
- 2 Chronicles 18:15: "And the king said to him, How many times shall I adjure thee that thou say nothing but the truth to me in the name of the LORD?"
- 2 Chronicles 18:17: "And the king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, Did I not tell thee that he would not prophesy good unto me, but evil?"
- 2 Chronicles 18:19: "And the LORD said, Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel, that he may go up

- and fall at Ramothgilead? And one spake saying after this manner, and another saying after that manner."
- 2 Chronicles 18:25: "Then the king of Israel said, Take ye Micaiah, and carry him back to Amon the governor of the city, and to Joash the king's son;"
- 2 Chronicles 18:26: "And say, Thus saith the king, Put this fellow in the prison, and feed him with bread of affliction and with water of affliction, until I return in peace."
- 2 Chronicles 18:28: "So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah went up to Ramothgilead."
- 2 Chronicles 18:29: "And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, I will disguise myself, and I will go to the battle; but put thou on thy robes. So the king of Israel disguised himself; and they went to the battle."
- 2 Chronicles 18:30: "Now the king of Syria had commanded the captains of the chariots that were with him, saying, Fight ye not with small or great, save only with the king of Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 18:31: "And it came to pass, when the captains of the chariots saw Jehoshaphat, that they said, It is the king of Israel. Therefore they compassed about him to fight: but Jehoshaphat cried out, and the LORD helped him; and God moved them to depart from him."
- 2 Chronicles 18:32: "For it came to pass, that, when the captains of the chariots perceived that it was not the king of Israel, they turned back again from pursuing him."
- 2 Chronicles 18:33: "And a certain man drew a bow at a venture, and smote the king of Israel between the joints of the harness: therefore he said to his chariot man, Turn thine hand, that thou mayest carry me out of the host; for I am wounded."
- 2 Chronicles 18:34: "And the battle increased that day: howbeit the king of Israel stayed himself up in his chariot against the Syrians until the even: and about the time of the sun going down he died."
- 2 Chronicles 19:1: "And Jehoshaphat the king of Judah returned to his house in peace to Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 19:2: "And Jehu the son of Hanani the seer went out to meet him, and said to king Jehoshaphat, Shouldest thou help the ungodly, and love them that hate the LORD? therefore is wrath upon thee from before the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 19:11: "And, behold, Amariah the chief priest is over you in all matters of the LORD; and Zebadiah the son of Ishmael, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters: also the Levites shall be officers before you. Deal courageously, and the LORD shall be with the good."
- 2 Chronicles 20:15: "And he said, Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, and thou king Jehoshaphat, Thus saith the LORD unto you, Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but God's."
- 2 Chronicles 20:35: "And after this did Jehoshaphat king of Judah join himself with Ahaziah king of Israel, who did very wickedly:"

- 2 Chronicles 21:2: "And he had brethren the sons of Jehoshaphat, Azariah, and Jehiel, and Zechariah, and Azariah, and Michael, and Shephatiah: all these were the sons of Jehoshaphat king of Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 21:8: "In his days the Edomites revolted from under the dominion of Judah, and made themselves a king."
- 2 Chronicles 21:12: "And there came a writing to him from Elijah the prophet, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of David thy father, Because thou hast not walked in the ways of Jehoshaphat thy father, nor in the ways of Asa king of Judah,"
- 2 Chronicles 21:17: "And they came up into Judah, and brake into it, and carried away all the substance that was found in the king's house, and his sons also, and his wives; so that there was never a son left him, save Jehoahaz, the youngest of his sons."
- 2 Chronicles 22:1: "And the inhabitants of Jerusalem made Ahaziah his youngest son king in his stead: for the band of men that came with the Arabians to the camp had slain all the eldest. So Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned."
- 2 Chronicles 22:5: "He walked also after their counsel, and went with Jehoram the son of Ahab king of Israel to war against Hazael king of Syria at Ramothgilead: and the Syrians smote Joram."
- 2 Chronicles 22:6: "And he returned to be healed in Jezreel because of the wounds which were given him at Ramah, when he fought with Hazael king of Syria. And Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah went down to see Jehoram the son of Ahab at Jezreel, because he was sick."
- 2 Chronicles 22:11: "But Jehoshabeath, the daughter of the king, took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him from among the king's sons that were slain, and put him and his nurse in a bedchamber. So Jehoshabeath, the daughter of king Jehoram, the wife of Jehoiada the priest, (for she was the sister of Ahaziah,) hid him from Athaliah, so that she slew him not."
- 2 Chronicles 23:3: "And all the congregation made a covenant with the king in the house of God. And he said unto them, Behold, the king's son shall reign, as the LORD hath said of the sons of David."
- 2 Chronicles 23:5: "And a third part shall be at the king's house; and a third part at the gate of the foundation: and all the people shall be in the courts of the house of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 23:7: "And the Levites shall compass the king round about, every man with his weapons in his hand; and whosoever else cometh into the house, he shall be put to death: but be ye with the king when he cometh in, and when he goeth out."
- 2 Chronicles 23:9: "Moreover Jehoiada the priest delivered to the captains of hundreds spears, and bucklers, and shields, that had been king David's, which were in the house of God."
- 2 Chronicles 23:10: "And he set all the people, every man having his weapon in his hand, from the right side of the temple to the left side of the temple, along by the altar and the temple, by the king round about."

- 2 Chronicles 23:11: "Then they brought out the king's son, and put upon him the crown, and gave him the testimony, and made him king. And Jehoiada and his sons anointed him, and said, God save the king."
- 2 Chronicles 23:12: "Now when Athaliah heard the noise of the people running and praising the king, she came to the people into the house of the LORD:"
- 2 Chronicles 23:13: "And she looked, and, behold, the king stood at his pillar at the entering in, and the princes and the trumpets by the king: and all the people of the land rejoiced, and sounded with trumpets, also the singers with instruments of musick, and such as taught to sing praise. Then Athaliah rent her clothes, and said, Treason, Treason."
- 2 Chronicles 23:15: "So they laid hands on her; and when she was come to the entering of the horse gate by the king's house, they slew her there."
- 2 Chronicles 23:16: "And Jehoiada made a covenant between him, and between all the people, and between the king, that they should be the LORD's people."
- 2 Chronicles 23:20: "And he took the captains of hundreds, and the nobles, and the governors of the people, and all the people of the land, and brought down the king from the house of the LORD: and they came through the high gate into the king's house, and set the king upon the throne of the kingdom."
- 2 Chronicles 24:6: "And the king called for Jehoiada the chief, and said unto him, Why hast thou not required of the Levites to bring in out of Judah and out of Jerusalem the collection, according to the commandment of Moses the servant of the LORD, and of the congregation of Israel, for the tabernacle of witness?"
- 2 Chronicles 24:8: "And at the king's commandment they made a chest, and set it without at the gate of the house of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 24:11: "Now it came to pass, that at what time the chest was brought unto the king's office by the hand of the Levites, and when they saw that there was much money, the king's scribe and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest, and took it, and carried it to his place again. Thus they did day by day, and gathered money in abundance."
- 2 Chronicles 24:12: "And the king and Jehoiada gave it to such as did the work of the service of the house of the LORD, and hired masons and carpenters to repair the house of the LORD, and also such as wrought iron and brass to mend the house of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 24:14: "And when they had finished it, they brought the rest of the money before the king and Jehoiada, whereof were made vessels for the house of the LORD, even vessels to minister, and to offer withal, and spoons, and vessels of gold and silver. And they offered burnt offerings in the house of the LORD continually all the days of Jehoiada."
- 2 Chronicles 24:17: "Now after the death of Jehoiada came the princes of Judah, and made obeisance to the king. Then the king hearkened unto them."
- 2 Chronicles 24:21: "And they conspired against him, and stoned him with stones at the commandment of the king in the court of the house of the LORD."

- 2 Chronicles 24:22: "Thus Joash the king remembered not the kindness which Jehoiada his father had done to him, but slew his son. And when he died, he said, The LORD look upon it, and require it."
- 2 Chronicles 24:23: "And it came to pass at the end of the year, that the host of Syria came up against him: and they came to Judah and Jerusalem, and destroyed all the princes of the people from among the people, and sent all the spoil of them unto the king of Damascus."
- 2 Chronicles 25:3: "Now it came to pass, when the kingdom was established to him, that he slew his servants that had killed the king his father."
- 2 Chronicles 25:7: "But there came a man of God to him, saying, O king, let not the army of Israel go with thee; for the LORD is not with Israel, to wit, with all the children of Ephraim."
- 2 Chronicles 25:16: "And it came to pass, as he talked with him, that the king said unto him, Art thou made of the king's counsel? forbear; why shouldest thou be smitten? Then the prophet forbare, and said, I know that God hath determined to destroy thee, because thou hast done this, and hast not hearkened unto my counsel."
- 2 Chronicles 25:17: "Then Amaziah king of Judah took advice, and sent to Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, the son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, Come, let us see one another in the face."
- 2 Chronicles 25:18: "And Joash king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that was in Lebanon sent to the cedar that was in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and there passed by a wild beast that was in Lebanon, and trode down the thistle."
- 2 Chronicles 25:21: "So Joash the king of Israel went up; and they saw one another in the face, both he and Amaziah king of Judah, at Bethshemesh, which belongeth to Judah."
- 2 Chronicles 25:23: "And Joash the king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah, the son of Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, at Bethshemesh, and brought him to Jerusalem, and brake down the wall of Jerusalem from the gate of Ephraim to the corner gate, four hundred cubits."
- 2 Chronicles 25:24: "And he took all the gold and the silver, and all the vessels that were found in the house of God with Obededom, and the treasures of the king's house, the hostages also, and returned to Samaria."
- 2 Chronicles 25:25: "And Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah lived after the death of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel fifteen years."
- 2 Chronicles 26:1: "Then all the people of Judah took Uzziah, who was sixteen years old, and made him king in the room of his father Amaziah."
- 2 Chronicles 26:2: "He built Eloth, and restored it to Judah, after that the king slept with his fathers."
- 2 Chronicles 26:11: "Moreover Uzziah had an host of fighting men, that went out to war by bands, according to the number of their account by the hand of Jeiel the scribe and Maaseiah the ruler, under the hand of Hananiah, one of the king's captains."

- 2 Chronicles 26:13: "And under their hand was an army, three hundred thousand and seven thousand and five hundred, that made war with mighty power, to help the king against the enemy."
- 2 Chronicles 26:18: "And they withstood Uzziah the king, and said unto him, It appertaineth not unto thee, Uzziah, to burn incense unto the LORD, but to the priests the sons of Aaron, that are consecrated to burn incense: go out of the sanctuary; for thou hast trespassed; neither shall it be for thine honour from the LORD God."
- 2 Chronicles 26:21: "And Uzziah the king was a leper unto the day of his death, and dwelt in a several house, being a leper; for he was cut off from the house of the LORD: and Jotham his son was over the king's house, judging the people of the land."
- 2 Chronicles 27:5: "He fought also with the king of the Ammonites, and prevailed against them. And the children of Ammon gave him the same year an hundred talents of silver, and ten thousand measures of wheat, and ten thousand of barley. So much did the children of Ammon pay unto him, both the second year, and the third."
- 2 Chronicles 28:5: "Wherefore the LORD his God delivered him into the hand of the king of Syria; and they smote him, and carried away a great multitude of them captives, and brought them to Damascus. And he was also delivered into the hand of the king of Israel, who smote him with a great slaughter."
- 2 Chronicles 28:7: "And Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, slew Maaseiah the king's son, and Azrikam the governor of the house, and Elkanah that was next to the king."
- 2 Chronicles 28:16: "At that time did king Ahaz send unto the kings of Assyria to help him."
- 2 Chronicles 28:19: "For the LORD brought Judah low because of Ahaz king of Israel; for he made Judah naked, and transgressed sore against the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 28:20: "And Tilgathpilneser king of Assyria came unto him, and distressed him, but strengthened him not."
- 2 Chronicles 28:21: "For Ahaz took away a portion out of the house of the LORD, and out of the house of the king, and of the princes, and gave it unto the king of Assyria: but he helped him not."
- 2 Chronicles 28:22: "And in the time of his distress did he trespass yet more against the LORD: this is that king Ahaz."
- 2 Chronicles 29:15: "And they gathered their brethren, and sanctified themselves, and came, according to the commandment of the king, by the words of the LORD, to cleanse the house of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 29:18: "Then they went in to Hezekiah the king, and said, We have cleansed all the house of the LORD, and the altar of burnt offering, with all the vessels thereof, and the shewbread table, with all the vessels thereof."
- 2 Chronicles 29:19: "Moreover all the vessels, which king Ahaz in his reign did cast away in his transgression, have we prepared and sanctified, and, behold, they are before the altar of the LORD."

- 2 Chronicles 29:20: "Then Hezekiah the king rose early, and gathered the rulers of the city, and went up to the house of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 29:23: "And they brought forth the he goats for the sin offering before the king and the congregation; and they laid their hands upon them:"
- 2 Chronicles 29:24: "And the priests killed them, and they made reconciliation with their blood upon the altar, to make an atonement for all Israel: for the king commanded that the burnt offering and the sin offering should be made for all Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 29:25: "And he set the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals, with psalteries, and with harps, according to the commandment of David, and of Gad the king's seer, and Nathan the prophet: for so was the commandment of the LORD by his prophets."
- 2 Chronicles 29:27: "And Hezekiah commanded to offer the burnt offering upon the altar. And when the burnt offering began, the song of the LORD began also with the trumpets, and with the instruments ordained by David king of Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 29:29: "And when they had made an end of offering, the king and all that were present with him bowed themselves, and worshipped."
- 2 Chronicles 29:30: "Moreover Hezekiah the king and the princes commanded the Levites to sing praise unto the LORD with the words of David, and of Asaph the seer. And they sang praises with gladness, and they bowed their heads and worshipped."
- 2 Chronicles 30:2: "For the king had taken counsel, and his princes, and all the congregation in Jerusalem, to keep the passover in the second month."
- 2 Chronicles 30:4: "And the thing pleased the king and all the congregation."
- 2 Chronicles 30:6: "So the posts went with the letters from the king and his princes throughout all Israel and Judah, and according to the commandment of the king, saying, Ye children of Israel, turn again unto the LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, and he will return to the remnant of you, that are escaped out of the hand of the kings of Assyria."
- 2 Chronicles 30:12: "Also in Judah the hand of God was to give them one heart to do the commandment of the king and of the princes, by the word of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 30:24: "For Hezekiah king of Judah did give to the congregation a thousand bullocks and seven thousand sheep; and the princes gave to the congregation a thousand bullocks and ten thousand sheep: and a great number of priests sanctified themselves."
- 2 Chronicles 30:26: "So there was great joy in Jerusalem: for since the time of Solomon the son of David king of Israel there was not the like in Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 31:3: "He appointed also the king's portion of his substance for the burnt offerings, to wit, for the morning and evening burnt offerings, and the burnt offerings for the sabbaths, and for the new moons, and for the set feasts, as it is written in the law of the LORD."

- 2 Chronicles 31:13: "And Jehiel, and Azaziah, and Nahath, and Asahel, and Jerimoth, and Jozabad, and Eliel, and Ismachiah, and Mahath, and Benaiah, were overseers under the hand of Cononiah and Shimei his brother, at the commandment of Hezekiah the king, and Azariah the ruler of the house of God."
- 2 Chronicles 32:1: "After these things, and the establishment thereof, Sennacherib king of Assyria came, and entered into Judah, and encamped against the fenced cities, and thought to win them for himself."
- 2 Chronicles 32:7: "Be strong and courageous, be not afraid nor dismayed for the king of Assyria, nor for all the multitude that is with him: for there be more with us than with him:"
- 2 Chronicles 32:8: "With him is an arm of flesh; but with us is the LORD our God to help us, and to fight our battles. And the people rested themselves upon the words of Hezekiah king of Judah."
- 2 Chronicles 32:9: "After this did Sennacherib king of Assyria send his servants to Jerusalem, (but he himself laid siege against Lachish, and all his power with him,) unto Hezekiah king of Judah, and unto all Judah that were at Jerusalem, saying,"
- 2 Chronicles 32:10: "Thus saith Sennacherib king of Assyria, Whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in the siege in Jerusalem?"
- 2 Chronicles 32:11: "Doth not Hezekiah persuade you to give over yourselves to die by famine and by thirst, saying, The LORD our God shall deliver us out of the hand of the king of Assyria?"
- 2 Chronicles 32:20: "And for this cause Hezekiah the king, and the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz, prayed and cried to heaven."
- 2 Chronicles 32:21: "And the LORD sent an angel, which cut off all the mighty men of valour, and the leaders and captains in the camp of the king of Assyria. So he returned with shame of face to his own land. And when he was come into the house of his god, they that came forth of his own bowels slew him there with the sword."
- 2 Chronicles 32:22: "Thus the LORD saved Hezekiah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem from the hand of Sennacherib the king of Assyria, and from the hand of all other, and guided them on every side."
- 2 Chronicles 32:23: "And many brought gifts unto the LORD to Jerusalem, and presents to Hezekiah king of Judah: so that he was magnified in the sight of all nations from thenceforth."
- 2 Chronicles 33:11: "Wherefore the LORD brought upon them the captains of the host of the king of Assyria, which took Manasseh among the thorns, and bound him with fetters, and carried him to Babylon."
- 2 Chronicles 33:25: "But the people of the land slew all them that had conspired against king Amon; and the people of the land made Josiah his son king in his stead."
- 2 Chronicles 34:16: "And Shaphan carried the book to the king, and brought the king word back again, saying, All that was committed to thy servants, they do it."

- 2 Chronicles 34:18: "Then Shaphan the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king."
- 2 Chronicles 34:19: "And it came to pass, when the king had heard the words of the law, that he rent his clothes."
- 2 Chronicles 34:20: "And the king commanded Hilkiah, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of Micah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah a servant of the king's, saying,"
- 2 Chronicles 34:22: "And Hilkiah, and they that the king had appointed, went to Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvath, the son of Hasrah, keeper of the wardrobe; (now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college:) and they spake to her to that effect."
- 2 Chronicles 34:24: "Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, and upon the inhabitants thereof, even all the curses that are written in the book which they have read before the king of Judah:"
- 2 Chronicles 34:26: "And as for the king of Judah, who sent you to enquire of the LORD, so shall ye say unto him, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel concerning the words which thou hast heard;"
- 2 Chronicles 34:28: "Behold, I will gather thee to thy fathers, and thou shalt be gathered to thy grave in peace, neither shall thine eyes see all the evil that I will bring upon this place, and upon the inhabitants of the same. So they brought the king word again."
- 2 Chronicles 34:29: "Then the king sent and gathered together all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 34:30: "And the king went up into the house of the LORD, and all the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the priests, and the Levites, and all the people, great and small: and he read in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant that was found in the house of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 34:31: "And the king stood in his place, and made a covenant before the LORD, to walk after the LORD, and to keep his commandments, and his testimonies, and his statutes, with all his heart, and with all his soul, to perform the words of the covenant which are written in this book."
- 2 Chronicles 35:3: "And said unto the Levites that taught all Israel, which were holy unto the LORD, Put the holy ark in the house which Solomon the son of David king of Israel did build; it shall not be a burden upon your shoulders: serve now the LORD your God, and his people Israel,"
- 2 Chronicles 35:4: "And prepare yourselves by the houses of your fathers, after your courses, according to the writing of David king of Israel, and according to the writing of Solomon his son."
- 2 Chronicles 35:7: "And Josiah gave to the people, of the flock, lambs and kids, all for the passover offerings, for all that were present, to the number of thirty thousand, and three thousand bullocks: these were of the king's substance."
- 2 Chronicles 35:10: "So the service was prepared, and the priests stood in their place, and the Levites in their courses, according to the king's commandment."

- 2 Chronicles 35:15: "And the singers the sons of Asaph were in their place, according to the commandment of David, and Asaph, and Heman, and Jeduthun the king's seer; and the porters waited at every gate; they might not depart from their service; for their brethren the Levites prepared for them."
- 2 Chronicles 35:16: "So all the service of the LORD was prepared the same day, to keep the passover, and to offer burnt offerings upon the altar of the LORD, according to the commandment of king Josiah."
- 2 Chronicles 35:20: "After all this, when Josiah had prepared the temple, Necho king of Egypt came up to fight against Charchemish by Euphrates: and Josiah went out against him."
- 2 Chronicles 35:21: "But he sent ambassadors to him, saying, What have I to do with thee, thou king of Judah? I come not against thee this day, but against the house wherewith I have war: for God commanded me to make haste: forbear thee from meddling with God, who is with me, that he destroy thee not."
- 2 Chronicles 35:23: "And the archers shot at king Josiah; and the king said to his servants, Have me away; for I am sore wounded."
- 2 Chronicles 36:1: "Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah, and made him king in his father's stead in Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 36:3: "And the king of Egypt put him down at Jerusalem, and condemned the land in an hundred talents of silver and a talent of gold."
- 2 Chronicles 36:4: "And the king of Egypt made Eliakim his brother king over Judah and Jerusalem, and turned his name to Jehoiakim. And Necho took Jehoahaz his brother, and carried him to Egypt."
- 2 Chronicles 36:6: "Against him came up Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and bound him in fetters, to carry him to Babylon."
- 2 Chronicles 36:10: "And when the year was expired, king Nebuchadnezzar sent, and brought him to Babylon, with the goodly vessels of the house of the LORD, and made Zedekiah his brother king over Judah and Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 36:13: "And he also rebelled against king Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by God: but he stiffened his neck, and hardened his heart from turning unto the LORD God of Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 36:17: "Therefore he brought upon them the king of the Chaldees, who slew their young men with the sword in the house of their sanctuary, and had no compassion upon young man or maiden, old man, or him that stooped for age: he gave them all into his hand."
- 2 Chronicles 36:18: "And all the vessels of the house of God, great and small, and the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king, and of his princes; all these he brought to Babylon."

- 2 Chronicles 36:22: "Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD spoken by the mouth of Jeremiah might be accomplished, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and put it also in writing, saying,"
- 2 Chronicles 36:23: "Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, All the kingdoms of the earth hath the LORD God of heaven given me; and he hath charged me to build him an house in Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Who is there among you of all his people? The LORD his God be with him, and let him go up."
- Ezra 1:1: "Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD by the mouth of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and put it also in writing, saying,"
- Ezra 1:2: "Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, The LORD God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth; and he hath charged me to build him an house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah."
- Ezra 1:7: "Also Cyrus the king brought forth the vessels of the house of the LORD, which Nebuchadnezzar had brought forth out of Jerusalem, and had put them in the house of his gods;"
- Ezra 1:8: "Even those did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer, and numbered them unto Sheshbazzar, the prince of Judah."
- Ezra 2:1: "Now these are the children of the province that went up out of the captivity, of those which had been carried away, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away unto Babylon, and came again unto Jerusalem and Judah, every one unto his city;"
- Ezra 3:7: "They gave money also unto the masons, and to the carpenters; and meat, and drink, and oil, unto them of Zidon, and to them of Tyre, to bring cedar trees from Lebanon to the sea of Joppa, according to the grant that they had of Cyrus king of Persia."
- Ezra 3:10: "And when the builders laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD, they set the priests in their apparel with trumpets, and the Levites the sons of Asaph with cymbals, to praise the LORD, after the ordinance of David king of Israel."
- Ezra 4:2: "Then they came to Zerubbabel, and to the chief of the fathers, and said unto them, Let us build with you: for we seek your God, as ye do; and we do sacrifice unto him since the days of Esarhaddon king of Assur, which brought us up hither."
- Ezra 4:3: "But Zerubbabel, and Jeshua, and the rest of the chief of the fathers of Israel, said unto them, Ye have nothing to do with us to build an house unto our God; but we ourselves together will build unto the LORD God of Israel, as king Cyrus the king of Persia hath commanded us."
- Ezra 4:5: "And hired counsellors against them, to frustrate their purpose, all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even until the reign of Darius king of Persia."
- Ezra 4:7: "And in the days of Artaxerxes wrote Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, and the rest of their companions, unto Artaxerxes king of Persia; and the writing of the letter was written in the Syrian tongue, and interpreted in the Syrian tongue."

- Ezra 4:8: "Rehum the chancellor and Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort:"
- Ezra 4:11: "This is the copy of the letter that they sent unto him, even unto Artaxerxes the king; Thy servants the men on this side the river, and at such a time."
- Ezra 4:12: "Be it known unto the king, that the Jews which came up from thee to us are come unto Jerusalem, building the rebellious and the bad city, and have set up the walls thereof, and joined the foundations."
- Ezra 4:13: "Be it known now unto the king, that, if this city be builded, and the walls set up again, then will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom, and so thou shalt endamage the revenue of the kings."
- Ezra 4:14: "Now because we have maintenance from the king's palace, and it was not meet for us to see the king's dishonour, therefore have we sent and certified the king;"
- Ezra 4:16: "We certify the king that, if this city be builded again, and the walls thereof set up, by this means thou shalt have no portion on this side the river."
- Ezra 4:17: "Then sent the king an answer unto Rehum the chancellor, and to Shimshai the scribe, and to the rest of their companions that dwell in Samaria, and unto the rest beyond the river, Peace, and at such a time."
- Ezra 4:23: "Now when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter was read before Rehum, and Shimshai the scribe, and their companions, they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto the Jews, and made them to cease by force and power."
- Ezra 4:24: "Then ceased the work of the house of God which is at Jerusalem. So it ceased unto the second year of the reign of Darius king of Persia."
- Ezra 5:6: "The copy of the letter that Tatnai, governor on this side the river, and Shetharboznai and his companions the Apharsachites, which were on this side the river, sent unto Darius the king:"
- Ezra 5:7: "They sent a letter unto him, wherein was written thus; Unto Darius the king, all peace."
- Ezra 5:8: "Be it known unto the king, that we went into the province of Judea, to the house of the great God, which is builded with great stones, and timber is laid in the walls, and this work goeth fast on, and prospereth in their hands."
- Ezra 5:11: "And thus they returned us answer, saying, We are the servants of the God of heaven and earth, and build the house that was builded these many years ago, which a great king of Israel builded and set up."
- Ezra 5:12: "But after that our fathers had provoked the God of heaven unto wrath, he gave them into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, the Chaldean, who destroyed this house, and carried the people away into Babylon."
- Ezra 5:13: "But in the first year of Cyrus the king of Babylon the same king Cyrus made a decree to

build this house of God."

- Ezra 5:14: "And the vessels also of gold and silver of the house of God, which Nebuchadnezzar took out of the temple that was in Jerusalem, and brought them into the temple of Babylon, those did Cyrus the king take out of the temple of Babylon, and they were delivered unto one, whose name was Sheshbazzar, whom he had made governor;"
- Ezra 5:17: "Now therefore, if it seem good to the king, let there be search made in the king's treasure house, which is there at Babylon, whether it be so, that a decree was made of Cyrus the king to build this house of God at Jerusalem, and let the king send his pleasure to us concerning this matter."
- Ezra 6:1: "Then Darius the king made a decree, and search was made in the house of the rolls, where the treasures were laid up in Babylon."
- Ezra 6:3: "In the first year of Cyrus the king the same Cyrus the king made a decree concerning the house of God at Jerusalem, Let the house be builded, the place where they offered sacrifices, and let the foundations thereof be strongly laid; the height thereof threescore cubits, and the breadth thereof threescore cubits;"
- Ezra 6:4: "With three rows of great stones, and a row of new timber: and let the expenses be given out of the king's house:"
- Ezra 6:8: "Moreover I make a decree what ye shall do to the elders of these Jews for the building of this house of God: that of the king's goods, even of the tribute beyond the river, forthwith expenses be given unto these men, that they be not hindered."
- Ezra 6:10: "That they may offer sacrifices of sweet savours unto the God of heaven, and pray for the life of the king, and of his sons."
- Ezra 6:13: "Then Tatnai, governor on this side the river, Shetharboznai, and their companions, according to that which Darius the king had sent, so they did speedily."
- Ezra 6:14: "And the elders of the Jews builded, and they prospered through the prophesying of Haggai the prophet and Zechariah the son of Iddo. And they builded, and finished it, according to the commandment of the God of Israel, and according to the commandment of Cyrus, and Darius, and Artaxerxes king of Persia."
- Ezra 6:15: "And this house was finished on the third day of the month Adar, which was in the sixth year of the reign of Darius the king."
- Ezra 6:22: "And kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with joy: for the LORD had made them joyful, and turned the heart of the king of Assyria unto them, to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of God, the God of Israel."
- Ezra 7:1: "Now after these things, in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra the son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah, the son of Hilkiah,"
- Ezra 7:6: "This Ezra went up from Babylon; and he was a ready scribe in the law of Moses, which the LORD God of Israel had given: and the king granted him all his request, according to the hand

- of the LORD his God upon him."
- Ezra 7:7: "And there went up some of the children of Israel, and of the priests, and the Levites, and the singers, and the porters, and the Nethinims, unto Jerusalem, in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king."
- Ezra 7:8: "And he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month, which was in the seventh year of the king."
- Ezra 7:11: "Now this is the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the scribe, even a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel."
- Ezra 7:12: "Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto Ezra the priest, a scribe of the law of the God of heaven, perfect peace, and at such a time."
- Ezra 7:14: "Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king, and of his seven counsellors, to enquire concerning Judah and Jerusalem, according to the law of thy God which is in thine hand;"
- Ezra 7:15: "And to carry the silver and gold, which the king and his counsellors have freely offered unto the God of Israel, whose habitation is in Jerusalem,"
- Ezra 7:20: "And whatsoever more shall be needful for the house of thy God, which thou shalt have occasion to bestow, bestow it out of the king's treasure house."
- Ezra 7:21: "And I, even I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree to all the treasurers which are beyond the river, that whatsoever Ezra the priest, the scribe of the law of the God of heaven, shall require of you, it be done speedily,"
- Ezra 7:23: "Whatsoever is commanded by the God of heaven, let it be diligently done for the house of the God of heaven: for why should there be wrath against the realm of the king and his sons?"
- Ezra 7:26: "And whosoever will not do the law of thy God, and the law of the king, let judgment be executed speedily upon him, whether it be unto death, or to banishment, or to confiscation of goods, or to imprisonment."
- Ezra 7:27: "Blessed be the LORD God of our fathers, which hath put such a thing as this in the king's heart, to beautify the house of the LORD which is in Jerusalem:"
- Ezra 7:28: "And hath extended mercy unto me before the king, and his counsellors, and before all the king's mighty princes. And I was strengthened as the hand of the LORD my God was upon me, and I gathered together out of Israel chief men to go up with me."
- Ezra 8:1: "These are now the chief of their fathers, and this is the genealogy of them that went up with me from Babylon, in the reign of Artaxerxes the king."
- Ezra 8:22: "For I was ashamed to require of the king a band of soldiers and horsemen to help us against the enemy in the way: because we had spoken unto the king, saying, The hand of our God is upon all them for good that seek him; but his power and his wrath is against all them that forsake him."
- Ezra 8:25: "And weighed unto them the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, even the offering of

the house of our God, which the king, and his counsellors, and his lords, and all Israel there present, had offered:"

Ezra 8:36: "And they delivered the king's commissions unto the king's lieutenants, and to the governors on this side the river: and they furthered the people, and the house of God."

Nehemiah 1:11: "O LORD, I beseech thee, let now thine ear be attentive to the prayer of thy servant, and to the prayer of thy servants, who desire to fear thy name: and prosper, I pray thee, thy servant this day, and grant him mercy in the sight of this man. For I was the king's cupbearer."

Nehemiah 2:1: "And it came to pass in the month Nisan, in the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king, that wine was before him: and I took up the wine, and gave it unto the king. Now I had not been beforetime sad in his presence."

Nehemiah 2:2: "Wherefore the king said unto me, Why is thy countenance sad, seeing thou art not sick? this is nothing else but sorrow of heart. Then I was very sore afraid,"

Nehemiah 2:3: "And said unto the king, Let the king live for ever: why should not my countenance be sad, when the city, the place of my fathers' sepulchres, lieth waste, and the gates thereof are consumed with fire?"

Nehemiah 2:4: "Then the king said unto me, For what dost thou make request? So I prayed to the God of heaven."

Nehemiah 2:5: "And I said unto the king, If it please the king, and if thy servant have found favour in thy sight, that thou wouldest send me unto Judah, unto the city of my fathers' sepulchres, that I may build it."

Nehemiah 2:6: "And the king said unto me, (the queen also sitting by him,) For how long shall thy journey be? and when wilt thou return? So it pleased the king to send me; and I set him a time."

Nehemiah 2:7: "Moreover I said unto the king, If it please the king, let letters be given me to the governors beyond the river, that they may convey me over till I come into Judah;"

Nehemiah 2:8: "And a letter unto Asaph the keeper of the king's forest, that he may give me timber to make beams for the gates of the palace which appertained to the house, and for the wall of the city, and for the house that I shall enter into. And the king granted me, according to the good hand of my God upon me."

Nehemiah 2:9: "Then I came to the governors beyond the river, and gave them the king's letters. Now the king had sent captains of the army and horsemen with me."

Nehemiah 2:14: "Then I went on to the gate of the fountain, and to the king's pool: but there was no place for the beast that was under me to pass."

Nehemiah 2:18: "Then I told them of the hand of my God which was good upon me; as also the king's words that he had spoken unto me. And they said, Let us rise up and build. So they strengthened their hands for this good work."

Nehemiah 2:19: "But when Sanballat the Horonite, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, and

Geshem the Arabian, heard it, they laughed us to scorn, and despised us, and said, What is this thing that ye do? will ye rebel against the king?"

Nehemiah 3:15: "But the gate of the fountain repaired Shallun the son of Colhozeh, the ruler of part of Mizpah; he built it, and covered it, and set up the doors thereof, the locks thereof, and the bars thereof, and the wall of the pool of Siloah by the king's garden, and unto the stairs that go down from the city of David."

Nehemiah 3:25: "Palal the son of Uzai, over against the turning of the wall, and the tower which lieth out from the king's high house, that was by the court of the prison. After him Pedaiah the son of Parosh."

Nehemiah 5:4: "There were also that said, We have borrowed money for the king's tribute, and that upon our lands and vineyards."

Nehemiah 5:14: "Moreover from the time that I was appointed to be their governor in the land of Judah, from the twentieth year even unto the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes the king, that is, twelve years, I and my brethren have not eaten the bread of the governor."

Nehemiah 6:6: "Wherein was written, It is reported among the heathen, and Gashmu saith it, that thou and the Jews think to rebel: for which cause thou buildest the wall, that thou mayest be their king, according to these words."

Nehemiah 6:7: "And thou hast also appointed prophets to preach of thee at Jerusalem, saying, There is a king in Judah: and now shall it be reported to the king according to these words. Come now therefore, and let us take counsel together."

Nehemiah 7:6: "These are the children of the province, that went up out of the captivity, of those that had been carried away, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away, and came again to Jerusalem and to Judah, every one unto his city;"

Nehemiah 9:22: "Moreover thou gavest them kingdoms and nations, and didst divide them into corners: so they possessed the land of Sihon, and the land of the king of Heshbon, and the land of Og king of Bashan."

Nehemiah 11:23: "For it was the king's commandment concerning them, that a certain portion should be for the singers, due for every day."

Nehemiah 11:24: "And Pethahiah the son of Meshezabeel, of the children of Zerah the son of Judah, was at the king's hand in all matters concerning the people."

Nehemiah 13:6: "But in all this time was not I at Jerusalem: for in the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes king of Babylon came I unto the king, and after certain days obtained I leave of the king:"

Nehemiah 13:26: "Did not Solomon king of Israel sin by these things? yet among many nations was there no king like him, who was beloved of his God, and God made him king over all Israel: nevertheless even him did outlandish women cause to sin."

Esther 1:2: "That in those days, when the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne of his kingdom, which

was in Shushan the palace,"

- Esther 1:5: "And when these days were expired, the king made a feast unto all the people that were present in Shushan the palace, both unto great and small, seven days, in the court of the garden of the king's palace;"
- Esther 1:7: "And they gave them drink in vessels of gold, (the vessels being diverse one from another,) and royal wine in abundance, according to the state of the king."
- Esther 1:8: "And the drinking was according to the law; none did compel: for so the king had appointed to all the officers of his house, that they should do according to every man's pleasure."
- Esther 1:9: "Also Vashti the queen made a feast for the women in the royal house which belonged to king Ahasuerus."
- Esther 1:10: "On the seventh day, when the heart of the king was merry with wine, he commanded Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, and Abagtha, Zethar, and Carcas, the seven chamberlains that served in the presence of Ahasuerus the king,"
- Esther 1:11: "To bring Vashti the queen before the king with the crown royal, to shew the people and the princes her beauty: for she was fair to look on."
- Esther 1:12: "But the queen Vashti refused to come at the king's commandment by his chamberlains: therefore was the king very wroth, and his anger burned in him."
- Esther 1:13: "Then the king said to the wise men, which knew the times, (for so was the king's manner toward all that knew law and judgment:"
- Esther 1:14: "And the next unto him was Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena, and Memucan, the seven princes of Persia and Media, which saw the king's face, and which sat the first in the kingdom;)"
- Esther 1:15: "What shall we do unto the queen Vashti according to law, because she hath not performed the commandment of the king Ahasuerus by the chamberlains?"
- Esther 1:16: "And Memucan answered before the king and the princes, Vashti the queen hath not done wrong to the king only, but also to all the princes, and to all the people that are in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus."
- Esther 1:17: "For this deed of the queen shall come abroad unto all women, so that they shall despise their husbands in their eyes, when it shall be reported, The king Ahasuerus commanded Vashti the queen to be brought in before him, but she came not."
- Esther 1:18: "Likewise shall the ladies of Persia and Media say this day unto all the king's princes, which have heard of the deed of the queen. Thus shall there arise too much contempt and wrath."
- Esther 1:19: "If it please the king, let there go a royal commandment from him, and let it be written among the laws of the Persians and the Medes, that it be not altered, That Vashti come no more before king Ahasuerus; and let the king give her royal estate unto another that is better than she."

- Esther 1:20: "And when the king's decree which he shall make shall be published throughout all his empire, (for it is great,) all the wives shall give to their husbands honour, both to great and small."
- Esther 1:21: "And the saying pleased the king and the princes; and the king did according to the word of Memucan:"
- Esther 1:22: "For he sent letters into all the king's provinces, into every province according to the writing thereof, and to every people after their language, that every man should bear rule in his own house, and that it should be published according to the language of every people."
- Esther 2:1: "After these things, when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was appeased, he remembered Vashti, and what she had done, and what was decreed against her."
- Esther 2:2: "Then said the king's servants that ministered unto him, Let there be fair young virgins sought for the king:"
- Esther 2:3: "And let the king appoint officers in all the provinces of his kingdom, that they may gather together all the fair young virgins unto Shushan the palace, to the house of the women, unto the custody of Hege the king's chamberlain, keeper of the women; and let their things for purification be given them:"
- Esther 2:4: "And let the maiden which pleaseth the king be queen instead of Vashti. And the thing pleased the king; and he did so."
- Esther 2:6: "Who had been carried away from Jerusalem with the captivity which had been carried away with Jeconiah king of Judah, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away."
- Esther 2:8: "So it came to pass, when the king's commandment and his decree was heard, and when many maidens were gathered together unto Shushan the palace, to the custody of Hegai, that Esther was brought also unto the king's house, to the custody of Hegai, keeper of the women."
- Esther 2:9: "And the maiden pleased him, and she obtained kindness of him; and he speedily gave her her things for purification, with such things as belonged to her, and seven maidens, which were meet to be given her, out of the king's house: and he preferred her and her maids unto the best place of the house of the women."
- Esther 2:12: "Now when every maid's turn was come to go in to king Ahasuerus, after that she had been twelve months, according to the manner of the women, (for so were the days of their purifications accomplished, to wit, six months with oil of myrrh, and six months with sweet odours, and with other things for the purifying of the women;)"
- Esther 2:13: "Then thus came every maiden unto the king; whatsoever she desired was given her to go with her out of the house of the women unto the king's house."
- Esther 2:14: "In the evening she went, and on the morrow she returned into the second house of the women, to the custody of Shaashgaz, the king's chamberlain, which kept the concubines: she came in unto the king no more, except the king delighted in her, and that she were called by name."
- Esther 2:15: "Now when the turn of Esther, the daughter of Abihail the uncle of Mordecai, who had taken her for his daughter, was come to go in unto the king, she required nothing but what Hegai the

- king's chamberlain, the keeper of the women, appointed. And Esther obtained favour in the sight of all them that looked upon her."
- Esther 2:16: "So Esther was taken unto king Ahasuerus into his house royal in the tenth month, which is the month Tebeth, in the seventh year of his reign."
- Esther 2:17: "And the king loved Esther above all the women, and she obtained grace and favour in his sight more than all the virgins; so that he set the royal crown upon her head, and made her queen instead of Vashti."
- Esther 2:18: "Then the king made a great feast unto all his princes and his servants, even Esther's feast; and he made a release to the provinces, and gave gifts, according to the state of the king."
- Esther 2:19: "And when the virgins were gathered together the second time, then Mordecai sat in the king's gate."
- Esther 2:21: "In those days, while Mordecai sat in the king's gate, two of the king's chamberlains, Bigthan and Teresh, of those which kept the door, were wroth, and sought to lay hands on the king Ahasuerus."
- Esther 2:22: "And the thing was known to Mordecai, who told it unto Esther the queen; and Esther certified the king thereof in Mordecai's name."
- Esther 2:23: "And when inquisition was made of the matter, it was found out; therefore they were both hanged on a tree: and it was written in the book of the chronicles before the king."
- Esther 3:1: "After these things did king Ahasuerus promote Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, and advanced him, and set his seat above all the princes that were with him."
- Esther 3:2: "And all the king's servants, that were in the king's gate, bowed, and reverenced Haman: for the king had so commanded concerning him. But Mordecai bowed not, nor did him reverence."
- Esther 3:3: "Then the king's servants, which were in the king's gate, said unto Mordecai, Why transgressest thou the king's commandment?"
- Esther 3:7: "In the first month, that is, the month Nisan, in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus, they cast Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman from day to day, and from month to month, to the twelfth month, that is, the month Adar."
- Esther 3:8: "And Haman said unto king Ahasuerus, There is a certain people scattered abroad and dispersed among the people in all the provinces of thy kingdom; and their laws are diverse from all people; neither keep they the king's laws: therefore it is not for the king's profit to suffer them."
- Esther 3:9: "If it please the king, let it be written that they may be destroyed: and I will pay ten thousand talents of silver to the hands of those that have the charge of the business, to bring it into the king's treasuries."
- Esther 3:10: "And the king took his ring from his hand, and gave it unto Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, the Jews' enemy."

- Esther 3:11: "And the king said unto Haman, The silver is given to thee, the people also, to do with them as it seemeth good to thee."
- Esther 3:12: "Then were the king's scribes called on the thirteenth day of the first month, and there was written according to all that Haman had commanded unto the king's lieutenants, and to the governors that were over every province, and to the rulers of every people of every province according to the writing thereof, and to every people after their language; in the name of king Ahasuerus was it written, and sealed with the king's ring."
- Esther 3:13: "And the letters were sent by posts into all the king's provinces, to destroy, to kill, and to cause to perish, all Jews, both young and old, little children and women, in one day, even upon the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, which is the month Adar, and to take the spoil of them for a prey."
- Esther 3:15: "The posts went out, being hastened by the king's commandment, and the decree was given in Shushan the palace. And the king and Haman sat down to drink; but the city Shushan was perplexed."
- Esther 4:2: "And came even before the king's gate: for none might enter into the king's gate clothed with sackcloth."
- Esther 4:3: "And in every province, whithersoever the king's commandment and his decree came, there was great mourning among the Jews, and fasting, and weeping, and wailing; and many lay in sackcloth and ashes."
- Esther 4:5: "Then called Esther for Hatach, one of the king's chamberlains, whom he had appointed to attend upon her, and gave him a commandment to Mordecai, to know what it was, and why it was."
- Esther 4:6: "So Hatach went forth to Mordecai unto the street of the city, which was before the king's gate."
- Esther 4:7: "And Mordecai told him of all that had happened unto him, and of the sum of the money that Haman had promised to pay to the king's treasuries for the Jews, to destroy them."
- Esther 4:8: "Also he gave him the copy of the writing of the decree that was given at Shushan to destroy them, to shew it unto Esther, and to declare it unto her, and to charge her that she should go in unto the king, to make supplication unto him, and to make request before him for her people."
- Esther 4:11: "All the king's servants, and the people of the king's provinces, do know, that whosoever, whether man or women, shall come unto the king into the inner court, who is not called, there is one law of his to put him to death, except such to whom the king shall hold out the golden sceptre, that he may live: but I have not been called to come in unto the king these thirty days."
- Esther 4:13: "Then Mordecai commanded to answer Esther, Think not with thyself that thou shalt escape in the king's house, more than all the Jews."
- Esther 4:16: "Go, gather together all the Jews that are present in Shushan, and fast ye for me, and neither eat nor drink three days, night or day: I also and my maidens will fast likewise; and so will I go in unto the king, which is not according to the law: and if I perish, I perish."

- Esther 5:1: "Now it came to pass on the third day, that Esther put on her royal apparel, and stood in the inner court of the king's house, over against the king's house: and the king sat upon his royal throne in the royal house, over against the gate of the house."
- Esther 5:2: "And it was so, when the king saw Esther the queen standing in the court, that she obtained favour in his sight: and the king held out to Esther the golden sceptre that was in his hand. So Esther drew near, and touched the top of the sceptre."
- Esther 5:3: "Then said the king unto her, What wilt thou, queen Esther? and what is thy request? it shall be even given thee to the half of the kingdom."
- Esther 5:4: "And Esther answered, If it seem good unto the king, let the king and Haman come this day unto the banquet that I have prepared for him."
- Esther 5:5: "Then the king said, Cause Haman to make haste, that he may do as Esther hath said. So the king and Haman came to the banquet that Esther had prepared."
- Esther 5:6: "And the king said unto Esther at the banquet of wine, What is thy petition? and it shall be granted thee: and what is thy request? even to the half of the kingdom it shall be performed."
- Esther 5:8: "If I have found favour in the sight of the king, and if it please the king to grant my petition, and to perform my request, let the king and Haman come to the banquet that I shall prepare for them, and I will do to morrow as the king hath said."
- Esther 5:9: "Then went Haman forth that day joyful and with a glad heart: but when Haman saw Mordecai in the king's gate, that he stood not up, nor moved for him, he was full of indignation against Mordecai."
- Esther 5:11: "And Haman told them of the glory of his riches, and the multitude of his children, and all the things wherein the king had promoted him, and how he had advanced him above the princes and servants of the king."
- Esther 5:12: "Haman said moreover, Yea, Esther the queen did let no man come in with the king unto the banquet that she had prepared but myself; and to morrow am I invited unto her also with the king."
- Esther 5:13: "Yet all this availeth me nothing, so long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king's gate."
- Esther 5:14: "Then said Zeresh his wife and all his friends unto him, Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high, and to morrow speak thou unto the king that Mordecai may be hanged thereon: then go thou in merrily with the king unto the banquet. And the thing pleased Haman; and he caused the gallows to be made."
- Esther 6:1: "On that night could not the king sleep, and he commanded to bring the book of records of the chronicles; and they were read before the king."
- Esther 6:2: "And it was found written, that Mordecai had told of Bigthana and Teresh, two of the king's chamberlains, the keepers of the door, who sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuerus."

- Esther 6:3: "And the king said, What honour and dignity hath been done to Mordecai for this? Then said the king's servants that ministered unto him, There is nothing done for him."
- Esther 6:4: "And the king said, Who is in the court? Now Haman was come into the outward court of the king's house, to speak unto the king to hang Mordecai on the gallows that he had prepared for him."
- Esther 6:5: "And the king's servants said unto him, Behold, Haman standeth in the court. And the king said, Let him come in."
- Esther 6:6: "So Haman came in. And the king said unto him, What shall be done unto the man whom the king delighteth to honour? Now Haman thought in his heart, To whom would the king delight to do honour more than to myself?"
- Esther 6:7: "And Haman answered the king, For the man whom the king delighteth to honour,"
- Esther 6:8: "Let the royal apparel be brought which the king useth to wear, and the horse that the king rideth upon, and the crown royal which is set upon his head:"
- Esther 6:9: "And let this apparel and horse be delivered to the hand of one of the king's most noble princes, that they may array the man withal whom the king delighteth to honour, and bring him on horseback through the street of the city, and proclaim before him, Thus shall it be done to the man whom the king delighteth to honour."
- Esther 6:10: "Then the king said to Haman, Make haste, and take the apparel and the horse, as thou hast said, and do even so to Mordecai the Jew, that sitteth at the king's gate: let nothing fail of all that thou hast spoken."
- Esther 6:11: "Then took Haman the apparel and the horse, and arrayed Mordecai, and brought him on horseback through the street of the city, and proclaimed before him, Thus shall it be done unto the man whom the king delighteth to honour."
- Esther 6:12: "And Mordecai came again to the king's gate. But Haman hasted to his house mourning, and having his head covered."
- Esther 6:14: "And while they were yet talking with him, came the king's chamberlains, and hasted to bring Haman unto the banquet that Esther had prepared."
- Esther 7:1: "So the king and Haman came to banquet with Esther the queen."
- Esther 7:2: "And the king said again unto Esther on the second day at the banquet of wine, What is thy petition, queen Esther? and it shall be granted thee: and what is thy request? and it shall be performed, even to the half of the kingdom."
- Esther 7:3: "Then Esther the queen answered and said, If I have found favour in thy sight, O king, and if it please the king, let my life be given me at my petition, and my people at my request:"
- Esther 7:4: "For we are sold, I and my people, to be destroyed, to be slain, and to perish. But if we had been sold for bondmen and bondwomen, I had held my tongue, although the enemy could not

countervail the king's damage."

- Esther 7:5: "Then the king Ahasuerus answered and said unto Esther the queen, Who is he, and where is he, that durst presume in his heart to do so?"
- Esther 7:6: "And Esther said, The adversary and enemy is this wicked Haman. Then Haman was afraid before the king and the queen."
- Esther 7:7: "And the king arising from the banquet of wine in his wrath went into the palace garden: and Haman stood up to make request for his life to Esther the queen; for he saw that there was evil determined against him by the king."
- Esther 7:8: "Then the king returned out of the palace garden into the place of the banquet of wine; and Haman was fallen upon the bed whereon Esther was. Then said the king, Will he force the queen also before me in the house? As the word went out of king's mouth, they covered Haman's face."
- Esther 7:9: "And Harbonah, one of the chamberlains, said before the king, Behold also, the gallows fifty cubits high, which Haman had made for Mordecai, who spoken good for the king, standeth in the house of Haman. Then the king said, Hang him thereon."
- Esther 7:10: "So they hanged Haman on the gallows that he had prepared for Mordecai. Then was the king's wrath pacified."
- Esther 8:1: "On that day did the king Ahasuerus give the house of Haman the Jews' enemy unto Esther the queen. And Mordecai came before the king; for Esther had told what he was unto her."
- Esther 8:2: "And the king took off his ring, which he had taken from Haman, and gave it unto Mordecai. And Esther set Mordecai over the house of Haman."
- Esther 8:3: "And Esther spake yet again before the king, and fell down at his feet, and besought him with tears to put away the mischief of Haman the Agagite, and his device that he had devised against the Jews."
- Esther 8:4: "Then the king held out the golden sceptre toward Esther. So Esther arose, and stood before the king,"
- Esther 8:5: "And said, If it please the king, and if I have favour in his sight, and the thing seem right before the king, and I be pleasing in his eyes, let it be written to reverse the letters devised by Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, which he wrote to destroy the Jews which are in all the king's provinces:"
- Esther 8:7: "Then the king Ahasuerus said unto Esther the queen and to Mordecai the Jew, Behold, I have given Esther the house of Haman, and him they have hanged upon the gallows, because he laid his hand upon the Jews."
- Esther 8:8: "Write ye also for the Jews, as it liketh you, in the king's name, and seal it with the king's ring: for the writing which is written in the king's name, and sealed with the king's ring, may no man reverse."

- Esther 8:9: "Then were the king's scribes called at that time in the third month, that is, the month Sivan, on the three and twentieth day thereof; and it was written according to all that Mordecai commanded unto the Jews, and to the lieutenants, and the deputies and rulers of the provinces which are from India unto Ethiopia, an hundred twenty and seven provinces, unto every province according to the writing thereof, and unto every people after their language, and to the Jews according to their writing, and according to their language."
- Esther 8:10: "And he wrote in the king Ahasuerus' name, and sealed it with the king's ring, and sent letters by posts on horseback, and riders on mules, camels, and young dromedaries:"
- Esther 8:11: "Wherein the king granted the Jews which were in every city to gather themselves together, and to stand for their life, to destroy, to slay and to cause to perish, all the power of the people and province that would assault them, both little ones and women, and to take the spoil of them for a prey,"
- Esther 8:12: "Upon one day in all the provinces of king Ahasuerus, namely, upon the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, which is the month Adar."
- Esther 8:14: "So the posts that rode upon mules and camels went out, being hastened and pressed on by the king's commandment. And the decree was given at Shushan the palace."
- Esther 8:15: "And Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal apparel of blue and white, and with a great crown of gold, and with a garment of fine linen and purple: and the city of Shushan rejoiced and was glad."
- Esther 8:17: "And in every province, and in every city, whithersoever the king's commandment and his decree came, the Jews had joy and gladness, a feast and a good day. And many of the people of the land became Jews; for the fear of the Jews fell upon them."
- Esther 9:1: "Now in the twelfth month, that is, the month Adar, on the thirteenth day of the same, when the king's commandment and his decree drew near to be put in execution, in the day that the enemies of the Jews hoped to have power over them, (though it was turned to the contrary, that the Jews had rule over them that hated them:)"
- Esther 9:2: "The Jews gathered themselves together in their cities throughout all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus, to lay hand on such as sought their hurt: and no man could withstand them; for the fear of them fell upon all people."
- Esther 9:3: "And all the rulers of the provinces, and the lieutenants, and the deputies, and officers of the king, helped the Jews; because the fear of Mordecai fell upon them."
- Esther 9:4: "For Mordecai was great in the king's house, and his fame went out throughout all the provinces: for this man Mordecai waxed greater and greater."
- Esther 9:11: "On that day the number of those that were slain in Shushan the palace was brought before the king."
- Esther 9:12: "And the king said unto Esther the queen, The Jews have slain and destroyed five hundred men in Shushan the palace, and the ten sons of Haman; what have they done in the rest of the king's provinces? now what is thy petition? and it shall be granted thee: or what is thy request

further? and it shall be done."

Esther 9:13: "Then said Esther, If it please the king, let it be granted to the Jews which are in Shushan to do to morrow also according unto this day's decree, and let Haman's ten sons be hanged upon the gallows."

Esther 9:14: "And the king commanded it so to be done: and the decree was given at Shushan; and they hanged Haman's ten sons."

Esther 9:16: "But the other Jews that were in the king's provinces gathered themselves together, and stood for their lives, and had rest from their enemies, and slew of their foes seventy and five thousand, but they laid not their hands on the prey,"

Esther 9:20: "And Mordecai wrote these things, and sent letters unto all the Jews that were in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus, both nigh and far,"

Esther 9:25: "But when Esther came before the king, he commanded by letters that his wicked device, which he devised against the Jews, should return upon his own head, and that he and his sons should be hanged on the gallows."

Esther 10:1: "And the king Ahasuerus laid a tribute upon the land, and upon the isles of the sea."

Esther 10:2: "And all the acts of his power and of his might, and the declaration of the greatness of Mordecai, whereunto the king advanced him, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Media and Persia?"

Esther 10:3: "For Mordecai the Jew was next unto king Ahasuerus, and great among the Jews, and accepted of the multitude of his brethren, seeking the wealth of his people, and speaking peace to all his seed."

Job 15:24: "Trouble and anguish shall make him afraid; they shall prevail against him, as a king ready to the battle."

Job 18:14: "His confidence shall be rooted out of his tabernacle, and it shall bring him to the king of terrors."

Job 29:25: "I chose out their way, and sat chief, and dwelt as a king in the army, as one that comforteth the mourners."

Job 34:18: "Is it fit to say to a king, Thou art wicked? and to princes, Ye are ungodly?"

Job 41:34: "He beholdeth all high things: he is a king over all the children of pride."

Psalm 2:6: "Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion."

Psalm 5:2: "Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God: for unto thee will I pray."

Psalm 10:16: "The LORD is King for ever and ever: the heathen are perished out of his land."

Psalm 18:50: "Great deliverance giveth he to his king; and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David,

and to his seed for evermore."

Psalm 20:9: "Save, LORD: let the king hear us when we call."

Psalm 21:1: "The king shall joy in thy strength, O LORD; and in thy salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!"

Psalm 21:7: "For the king trusteth in the LORD, and through the mercy of the most High he shall not be moved."

Psalm 24:7: "Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in."

Psalm 24:8: "Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle."

Psalm 24:9: "Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in."

Psalm 24:10: "Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah."

Psalm 29:10: "The LORD sitteth upon the flood; yea, the LORD sitteth King for ever."

Psalm 33:16: "There is no king saved by the multitude of an host: a mighty man is not delivered by much strength."

Psalm 44:4: "Thou art my King, O God: command deliverances for Jacob."

Psalm 45:1: "My heart is inditing a good matter: I speak of the things which I have made touching the king: my tongue is the pen of a ready writer."

Psalm 45:5: "Thine arrows are sharp in the heart of the king's enemies; whereby the people fall under thee."

Psalm 45:11: "So shall the king greatly desire thy beauty: for he is thy Lord; and worship thou him."

Psalm 45:13: "The king's daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold."

Psalm 45:14: "She shall be brought unto the king in raiment of needlework: the virgins her companions that follow her shall be brought unto thee."

Psalm 45:15: "With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought: they shall enter into the king's palace."

Psalm 47:2: "For the LORD most high is terrible; he is a great King over all the earth."

Psalm 47:6: "Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our King, sing praises."

Psalm 47:7: "For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding."

Psalm 48:2: "Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, is mount Zion, on the sides of the north, the city of the great King."

Psalm 61:6: "Thou wilt prolong the king's life: and his years as many generations."

Psalm 63:11: "But the king shall rejoice in God; every one that sweareth by him shall glory: but the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped."

Psalm 68:24: "They have seen thy goings, O God; even the goings of my God, my King, in the sanctuary."

Psalm 72:1: "Give the king thy judgments, O God, and thy righteousness unto the king's son."

Psalm 74:12: "For God is my King of old, working salvation in the midst of the earth."

Psalm 84:3: "Yea, the sparrow hath found an house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young, even thine altars, O LORD of hosts, my King, and my God."

Psalm 89:18: "For the LORD is our defence; and the Holy One of Israel is our king."

Psalm 95:3: "For the LORD is a great God, and a great King above all gods."

Psalm 98:6: "With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the LORD, the King."

Psalm 99:4: "The king's strength also loveth judgment; thou dost establish equity, thou executest judgment and righteousness in Jacob."

Psalm 105:20: "The king sent and loosed him; even the ruler of the people, and let him go free."

Psalm 135:11: "Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan:"

Psalm 136:19: "Sihon king of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for ever:"

Psalm 136:20: "And Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy endureth for ever:"

Psalm 145:1: "I will extol thee, my God, O king; and I will bless thy name for ever and ever."

Psalm 149:2: "Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: let the children of Zion be joyful in their King."

Proverbs 1:1: "The proverbs of Solomon the son of David, king of Israel;"

Proverbs 14:28: "In the multitude of people is the king's honour: but in the want of people is the destruction of the prince."

Proverbs 14:35: "The king's favour is toward a wise servant: but his wrath is against him that causeth shame."

Proverbs 16:10: "A divine sentence is in the lips of the king: his mouth transgresseth not in judgment."

Proverbs 16:14: "The wrath of a king is as messengers of death: but a wise man will pacify it."

Proverbs 16:15: "In the light of the king's countenance is life; and his favour is as a cloud of the latter rain."

Proverbs 19:12: "The king's wrath is as the roaring of a lion; but his favour is as dew upon the grass."

Proverbs 20:2: "The fear of a king is as the roaring of a lion: whoso provoketh him to anger sinneth against his own soul."

Proverbs 20:8: "A king that sitteth in the throne of judgment scattereth away all evil with his eyes."

Proverbs 20:26: "A wise king scattereth the wicked, and bringeth the wheel over them."

Proverbs 20:28: "Mercy and truth preserve the king: and his throne is upholden by mercy."

Proverbs 21:1: "The king's heart is in the hand of the LORD, as the rivers of water: he turneth it whithersoever he will."

Proverbs 22:11: "He that loveth pureness of heart, for the grace of his lips the king shall be his friend."

Proverbs 24:21: "My son, fear thou the LORD and the king: and meddle not with them that are given to change:"

Proverbs 25:1: "These are also proverbs of Solomon, which the men of Hezekiah king of Judah copied out."

Proverbs 25:5: "Take away the wicked from before the king, and his throne shall be established in righteousness."

Proverbs 25:6: "Put not forth thyself in the presence of the king, and stand not in the place of great men:"

Proverbs 29:4: "The king by judgment establisheth the land: but he that receiveth gifts overthroweth it."

Proverbs 29:14: "The king that faithfully judgeth the poor, his throne shall be established for ever."

Proverbs 30:27: "The locusts have no king, yet go they forth all of them by bands;"

Proverbs 30:31: "A greyhound; an he goat also; and a king, against whom there is no rising up."

Proverbs 31:1: "The words of king Lemuel, the prophecy that his mother taught him."

Ecclesiastes 1:1: "The words of the Preacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem."

Ecclesiastes 1:12: "I the Preacher was king over Israel in Jerusalem."

Ecclesiastes 2:12: "And I turned myself to behold wisdom, and madness, and folly: for what can the man do that cometh after the king? even that which hath been already done."

Ecclesiastes 4:13: "Better is a poor and a wise child than an old and foolish king, who will no more be admonished."

Ecclesiastes 5:9: "Moreover the profit of the earth is for all: the king himself is served by the field."

Ecclesiastes 8:2: "I counsel thee to keep the king's commandment, and that in regard of the oath of God."

Ecclesiastes 8:4: "Where the word of a king is, there is power: and who may say unto him, What doest thou?"

Ecclesiastes 9:14: "There was a little city, and few men within it; and there came a great king against it, and besieged it, and built great bulwarks against it:"

Ecclesiastes 10:16: "Woe to thee, O land, when thy king is a child, and thy princes eat in the morning!"

Ecclesiastes 10:17: "Blessed art thou, O land, when thy king is the son of nobles, and thy princes eat in due season, for strength, and not for drunkenness!"

Ecclesiastes 10:20: "Curse not the king, no not in thy thought; and curse not the rich in thy bedchamber: for a bird of the air shall carry the voice, and that which hath wings shall tell the matter."

Song of Solomon 1:4: "Draw me, we will run after thee: the king hath brought me into his chambers: we will be glad and rejoice in thee, we will remember thy love more than wine: the upright love thee."

Song of Solomon 1:12: "While the king sitteth at his table, my spikenard sendeth forth the smell thereof."

Song of Solomon 3:9: "King Solomon made himself a chariot of the wood of Lebanon."

Song of Solomon 3:11: "Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion, and behold king Solomon with the crown wherewith his mother crowned him in the day of his espousals, and in the day of the gladness of his heart."

Song of Solomon 7:5: "Thine head upon thee is like Carmel, and the hair of thine head like purple; the king is held in the galleries."

Isaiah 6:1: "In the year that king Uzziah died I saw also the LORD sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up, and his train filled the temple."

Isaiah 6:5: "Then said I, Woe is me! for I am undone; because I am a man of unclean lips, and I

dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips: for mine eyes have seen the King, the LORD of hosts."

Isaiah 7:1: "And it came to pass in the days of Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, king of Judah, that Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah, king of Israel, went up toward Jerusalem to war against it, but could not prevail against it."

Isaiah 7:6: "Let us go up against Judah, and vex it, and let us make a breach therein for us, and set a king in the midst of it, even the son of Tabeal:"

Isaiah 7:17: "The LORD shall bring upon thee, and upon thy people, and upon thy father's house, days that have not come, from the day that Ephraim departed from Judah; even the king of Assyria."

Isaiah 7:20: "In the same day shall the Lord shave with a razor that is hired, namely, by them beyond the river, by the king of Assyria, the head, and the hair of the feet: and it shall also consume the beard."

Isaiah 8:4: "For before the child shall have knowledge to cry, My father, and my mother, the riches of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away before the king of Assyria."

Isaiah 8:7: "Now therefore, behold, the Lord bringeth up upon them the waters of the river, strong and many, even the king of Assyria, and all his glory: and he shall come up over all his channels, and go over all his banks:"

Isaiah 8:21: "And they shall pass through it, hardly bestead and hungry: and it shall come to pass, that when they shall be hungry, they shall fret themselves, and curse their king and their God, and look upward."

Isaiah 10:12: "Wherefore it shall come to pass, that when the Lord hath performed his whole work upon mount Zion and on Jerusalem, I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the king of Assyria, and the glory of his high looks."

Isaiah 14:4: "That thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How hath the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased!"

Isaiah 14:28: "In the year that king Ahaz died was this burden."

Isaiah 19:4: "And the Egyptians will I give over into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, the LORD of hosts."

Isaiah 20:1: "In the year that Tartan came unto Ashdod, (when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him,) and fought against Ashdod, and took it;"

Isaiah 20:4: "So shall the king of Assyria lead away the Egyptians prisoners, and the Ethiopians captives, young and old, naked and barefoot, even with their buttocks uncovered, to the shame of Egypt."

Isaiah 20:6: "And the inhabitant of this isle shall say in that day, Behold, such is our expectation, whither we flee for help to be delivered from the king of Assyria: and how shall we escape?"

- Isaiah 23:15: "And it shall come to pass in that day, that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, according to the days of one king: after the end of seventy years shall Tyre sing as an harlot."
- Isaiah 30:33: "For Tophet is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large: the pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it."
- Isaiah 32:1: "Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in judgment."
- Isaiah 33:17: "Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty: they shall behold the land that is very far off."
- Isaiah 33:22: "For the LORD is our judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our king; he will save us."
- Isaiah 36:1: "Now it came to pass in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah, that Sennacherib king of Assyria came up against all the defenced cities of Judah, and took them."
- Isaiah 36:2: "And the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem unto king Hezekiah with a great army. And he stood by the conduit of the upper pool in the highway of the fuller's field."
- Isaiah 36:4: "And Rabshakeh said unto them, Say ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the great king, the king of Assyria, What confidence is this wherein thou trustest?"
- Isaiah 36:6: "Lo, thou trustest in the staff of this broken reed, on Egypt; whereon if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all that trust in him."
- Isaiah 36:8: "Now therefore give pledges, I pray thee, to my master the king of Assyria, and I will give thee two thousand horses, if thou be able on thy part to set riders upon them."
- Isaiah 36:13: "Then Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud voice in the Jews' language, and said, Hear ye the words of the great king, the king of Assyria."
- Isaiah 36:14: "Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah deceive you: for he shall not be able to deliver you."
- Isaiah 36:15: "Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the LORD, saying, The LORD will surely deliver us: this city shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria."
- Isaiah 36:16: "Hearken not to Hezekiah: for thus saith the king of Assyria, Make an agreement with me by a present, and come out to me: and eat ye every one of his vine, and every one of his fig tree, and drink ye every one the waters of his own cistern;"
- Isaiah 36:18: "Beware lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying, the LORD will deliver us. Hath any of the gods of the nations delivered his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?"
- Isaiah 36:21: "But they held their peace, and answered him not a word: for the king's commandment was, saying, Answer him not."

- Isaiah 37:1: "And it came to pass, when king Hezekiah heard it, that he rent his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of the LORD."
- Isaiah 37:4: "It may be the LORD thy God will hear the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master hath sent to reproach the living God, and will reprove the words which the LORD thy God hath heard: wherefore lift up thy prayer for the remnant that is left."
- Isaiah 37:5: "So the servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah."
- Isaiah 37:6: "And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye say unto your master, Thus saith the LORD, Be not afraid of the words that thou hast heard, wherewith the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me."
- Isaiah 37:8: "So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah: for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish."
- Isaiah 37:9: "And he heard say concerning Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, He is come forth to make war with thee. And when he heard it, he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying,"
- Isaiah 37:10: "Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God, in whom thou trustest, deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria."
- Isaiah 37:13: "Where is the king of Hamath, and the king of Arphad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivah?"
- Isaiah 37:21: "Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent unto Hezekiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Whereas thou hast prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria:"
- Isaiah 37:33: "Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come into this city, nor shoot an arrow there, nor come before it with shields, nor cast a bank against it."
- Isaiah 37:37: "So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed, and went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh."
- Isaiah 38:6: "And I will deliver thee and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria: and I will defend this city."
- Isaiah 38:9: "The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah, when he had been sick, and was recovered of his sickness:"
- Isaiah 39:1: "At that time Merodachbaladan, the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present to Hezekiah: for he had heard that he had been sick, and was recovered."
- Isaiah 39:3: "Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezekiah, and said unto him, What said these men? and from whence came they unto thee? And Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country unto me, even from Babylon."
- Isaiah 39:7: "And of thy sons that shall issue from thee, which thou shalt beget, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon."

Isaiah 41:21: "Produce your cause, saith the LORD; bring forth your strong reasons, saith the King of Jacob."

Isaiah 43:15: "I am the LORD, your Holy One, the creator of Israel, your King."

Isaiah 44:6: "Thus saith the LORD the King of Israel, and his redeemer the LORD of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God."

Isaiah 57:9: "And thou wentest to the king with ointment, and didst increase thy perfumes, and didst send thy messengers far off, and didst debase thyself even unto hell."

Jeremiah 1:2: "To whom the word of the LORD came in the days of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of his reign."

Jeremiah 1:3: "It came also in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the end of the eleventh year of Zedekiah the son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the carrying away of Jerusalem captive in the fifth month."

Jeremiah 3:6: "The LORD said also unto me in the days of Josiah the king, Hast thou seen that which backsliding Israel hath done? she is gone up upon every high mountain and under every green tree, and there hath played the harlot."

Jeremiah 4:9: "And it shall come to pass at that day, saith the LORD, that the heart of the king shall perish, and the heart of the princes; and the priests shall be astonished, and the prophets shall wonder."

Jeremiah 8:19: "Behold the voice of the cry of the daughter of my people because of them that dwell in a far country: Is not the LORD in Zion? is not her king in her? Why have they provoked me to anger with their graven images, and with strange vanities?"

Jeremiah 10:7: "Who would not fear thee, O King of nations? for to thee doth it appertain: forasmuch as among all the wise men of the nations, and in all their kingdoms, there is none like unto thee."

Jeremiah 10:10: "But the LORD is the true God, he is the living God, and an everlasting king: at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and the nations shall not be able to abide his indignation."

Jeremiah 13:18: "Say unto the king and to the queen, Humble yourselves, sit down: for your principalities shall come down, even the crown of your glory."

Jeremiah 15:4: "And I will cause them to be removed into all kingdoms of the earth, because of Manasseh the son of Hezekiah king of Judah, for that which he did in Jerusalem."

Jeremiah 20:4: "For thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will make thee a terror to thyself, and to all thy friends: and they shall fall by the sword of their enemies, and thine eyes shall behold it: and I will give all Judah into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall carry them captive into Babylon, and shall slay them with the sword."

Jeremiah 21:1: "The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, when king Zedekiah sent

unto him Pashur the son of Melchiah, and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest, saying,"

Jeremiah 21:2: "Enquire, I pray thee, of the LORD for us; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon maketh war against us; if so be that the LORD will deal with us according to all his wondrous works, that he may go up from us."

Jeremiah 21:4: "Thus saith the LORD God of Israel; Behold, I will turn back the weapons of war that are in your hands, wherewith ye fight against the king of Babylon, and against the Chaldeans, which besiege you without the walls, and I will assemble them into the midst of this city."

Jeremiah 21:7: "And afterward, saith the LORD, I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah, and his servants, and the people, and such as are left in this city from the pestilence, from the sword, and from the famine, into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those that seek their life: and he shall smite them with the edge of the sword; he shall not spare them, neither have pity, nor have mercy."

Jeremiah 21:10: "For I have set my face against this city for evil, and not for good, saith the LORD: it shall be given into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire."

Jeremiah 21:11: "And touching the house of the king of Judah, say, Hear ye the word of the LORD;"

Jeremiah 22:1: "Thus saith the LORD; Go down to the house of the king of Judah, and speak there this word,"

Jeremiah 22:2: "And say, Hear the word of the LORD, O king of Judah, that sittest upon the throne of David, thou, and thy servants, and thy people that enter in by these gates:"

Jeremiah 22:6: "For thus saith the LORD unto the king's house of Judah; Thou art Gilead unto me, and the head of Lebanon: yet surely I will make thee a wilderness, and cities which are not inhabited."

Jeremiah 22:11: "For thus saith the LORD touching Shallum the son of Josiah king of Judah, which reigned instead of Josiah his father, which went forth out of this place; He shall not return thither any more:"

Jeremiah 22:18: "Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah; They shall not lament for him, saying, Ah my brother! or, Ah sister! they shall not lament for him, saying, Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!"

Jeremiah 22:24: "As I live, saith the LORD, though Coniah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah were the signet upon my right hand, yet would I pluck thee thence;"

Jeremiah 22:25: "And I will give thee into the hand of them that seek thy life, and into the hand of them whose face thou fearest, even into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of the Chaldeans."

Jeremiah 23:5: "Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will raise unto David a righteous Branch, and a King shall reign and prosper, and shall execute judgment and justice in the earth."

Jeremiah 24:1: "The LORD shewed me, and, behold, two baskets of figs were set before the temple of the LORD, after that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon had carried away captive Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah, and the princes of Judah, with the carpenters and smiths, from Jerusalem, and had brought them to Babylon."

Jeremiah 24:8: "And as the evil figs, which cannot be eaten, they are so evil; surely thus saith the LORD, So will I give Zedekiah the king of Judah, and his princes, and the residue of Jerusalem, that remain in this land, and them that dwell in the land of Egypt:"

Jeremiah 25:1: "The word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of Judah in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, that was the first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon;"

Jeremiah 25:3: "From the thirteenth year of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah, even unto this day, that is the three and twentieth year, the word of the LORD hath come unto me, and I have spoken unto you, rising early and speaking; but ye have not hearkened."

Jeremiah 25:9: "Behold, I will send and take all the families of the north, saith the LORD, and Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will bring them against this land, and against the inhabitants thereof, and against all these nations round about, and will utterly destroy them, and make them an astonishment, and an hissing, and perpetual desolations."

Jeremiah 25:11: "And this whole land shall be a desolation, and an astonishment; and these nations shall serve the king of Babylon seventy years."

Jeremiah 25:12: "And it shall come to pass, when seventy years are accomplished, that I will punish the king of Babylon, and that nation, saith the LORD, for their iniquity, and the land of the Chaldeans, and will make it perpetual desolations."

Jeremiah 25:19: "Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his servants, and his princes, and all his people;"

Jeremiah 25:26: "And all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another, and all the kingdoms of the world, which are upon the face of the earth: and the king of Sheshach shall drink after them."

Jeremiah 26:1: "In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah came this word from the LORD, saying,"

Jeremiah 26:10: "When the princes of Judah heard these things, then they came up from the king's house unto the house of the LORD, and sat down in the entry of the new gate of the LORD's house."

Jeremiah 26:18: "Micah the Morasthite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and spake to all the people of Judah, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Zion shall be plowed like a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of a forest."

Jeremiah 26:19: "Did Hezekiah king of Judah and all Judah put him at all to death? did he not fear the LORD, and besought the LORD, and the LORD repented him of the evil which he had pronounced against them? Thus might we procure great evil against our souls."

Jeremiah 26:21: "And when Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty men, and all the princes, heard his words, the king sought to put him to death: but when Urijah heard it, he was afraid, and fled, and went into Egypt;"

Jeremiah 26:22: "And Jehoiakim the king sent men into Egypt, namely, Elnathan the son of Achbor, and certain men with him into Egypt."

Jeremiah 26:23: "And they fetched forth Urijah out of Egypt, and brought him unto Jehoiakim the king; who slew him with the sword, and cast his dead body into the graves of the common people."

Jeremiah 27:1: "In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah came this word unto Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,"

Jeremiah 27:3: "And send them to the king of Edom, and to the king of Moab, and to the king of the Ammonites, and to the king of Tyrus, and to the king of Zidon, by the hand of the messengers which come to Jerusalem unto Zedekiah king of Judah;"

Jeremiah 27:6: "And now have I given all these lands into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, my servant; and the beasts of the field have I given him also to serve him."

Jeremiah 27:8: "And it shall come to pass, that the nation and kingdom which will not serve the same Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, and that will not put their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, that nation will I punish, saith the LORD, with the sword, and with the famine, and with the pestilence, until I have consumed them by his hand."

Jeremiah 27:9: "Therefore hearken not ye to your prophets, nor to your diviners, nor to your dreamers, nor to your enchanters, nor to your sorcerers, which speak unto you, saying, Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon:"

Jeremiah 27:11: "But the nations that bring their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him, those will I let remain still in their own land, saith the LORD; and they shall till it, and dwell therein."

Jeremiah 27:12: "I spake also to Zedekiah king of Judah according to all these words, saying, Bring your necks under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him and his people, and live."

Jeremiah 27:13: "Why will ye die, thou and thy people, by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence, as the LORD hath spoken against the nation that will not serve the king of Babylon?"

Jeremiah 27:14: "Therefore hearken not unto the words of the prophets that speak unto you, saying, Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon: for they prophesy a lie unto you."

Jeremiah 27:17: "Hearken not unto them; serve the king of Babylon, and live: wherefore should this city be laid waste?"

Jeremiah 27:18: "But if they be prophets, and if the word of the LORD be with them, let them now make intercession to the LORD of hosts, that the vessels which are left in the house of the LORD, and in the house of the king of Judah, and at Jerusalem, go not to Babylon."

Jeremiah 27:20: "Which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took not, when he carried away captive Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah from Jerusalem to Babylon, and all the nobles of Judah and Jerusalem;"

Jeremiah 27:21: "Yea, thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, concerning the vessels that remain in the house of the LORD, and in the house of the king of Judah and of Jerusalem;"

Jeremiah 28:1: "And it came to pass the same year, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the fourth year, and in the fifth month, that Hananiah the son of Azur the prophet, which was of Gibeon, spake unto me in the house of the LORD, in the presence of the priests and of all the people, saying,"

Jeremiah 28:2: "Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying, I have broken the yoke of the king of Babylon."

Jeremiah 28:3: "Within two full years will I bring again into this place all the vessels of the LORD's house, that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took away from this place, and carried them to Babylon:"

Jeremiah 28:4: "And I will bring again to this place Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah, with all the captives of Judah, that went into Babylon, saith the LORD: for I will break the yoke of the king of Babylon."

Jeremiah 28:11: "And Hananiah spake in the presence of all the people, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Even so will I break the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon from the neck of all nations within the space of two full years. And the prophet Jeremiah went his way."

Jeremiah 28:14: "For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; I have put a yoke of iron upon the neck of all these nations, that they may serve Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon; and they shall serve him: and I have given him the beasts of the field also."

Jeremiah 29:2: "(After that Jeconiah the king, and the queen, and the eunuchs, the princes of Judah and Jerusalem, and the carpenters, and the smiths, were departed from Jerusalem;)"

Jeremiah 29:3: "By the hand of Elasah the son of Shaphan, and Gemariah the son of Hilkiah, (whom Zedekiah king of Judah sent unto Babylon to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon) saying,"

Jeremiah 29:16: "Know that thus saith the LORD of the king that sitteth upon the throne of David, and of all the people that dwelleth in this city, and of your brethren that are not gone forth with you into captivity;"

Jeremiah 29:21: "Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, of Ahab the son of Kolaiah, and of Zedekiah the son of Maaseiah, which prophesy a lie unto you in my name; Behold, I will deliver them into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall slay them before your eyes;"

Jeremiah 29:22: "And of them shall be taken up a curse by all the captivity of Judah which are in Babylon, saying, The LORD make thee like Zedekiah and like Ahab, whom the king of Babylon roasted in the fire;"

Jeremiah 30:9: "But they shall serve the LORD their God, and David their king, whom I will raise

up unto them."

Jeremiah 32:1: "The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, which was the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar."

Jeremiah 32:2: "For then the king of Babylon's army besieged Jerusalem: and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in the court of the prison, which was in the king of Judah's house."

Jeremiah 32:3: "For Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up, saying, Wherefore dost thou prophesy, and say, Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it;"

Jeremiah 32:4: "And Zedekiah king of Judah shall not escape out of the hand of the Chaldeans, but shall surely be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon, and shall speak with him mouth to mouth, and his eyes shall behold his eyes;"

Jeremiah 32:28: "Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the Chaldeans, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and he shall take it:"

Jeremiah 32:36: "And now therefore thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, concerning this city, whereof ye say, It shall be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence;"

Jeremiah 34:1: "The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and all his army, and all the kingdoms of the earth of his dominion, and all the people, fought against Jerusalem, and against all the cities thereof, saying,"

Jeremiah 34:2: "Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; Go and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah, and tell him, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire:"

Jeremiah 34:3: "And thou shalt not escape out of his hand, but shalt surely be taken, and delivered into his hand; and thine eyes shall behold the eyes of the king of Babylon, and he shall speak with thee mouth to mouth, and thou shalt go to Babylon."

Jeremiah 34:4: "Yet hear the word of the LORD, O Zedekiah king of Judah; Thus saith the LORD of thee, Thou shalt not die by the sword:"

Jeremiah 34:6: "Then Jeremiah the prophet spake all these words unto Zedekiah king of Judah in Jerusalem,"

Jeremiah 34:7: "When the king of Babylon's army fought against Jerusalem, and against all the cities of Judah that were left, against Lachish, and against Azekah: for these defenced cities remained of the cities of Judah."

Jeremiah 34:8: "This is the word that came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, after that the king Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people which were at Jerusalem, to proclaim liberty unto them;"

Jeremiah 34:21: "And Zedekiah king of Judah and his princes will I give into the hand of their

enemies, and into the hand of them that seek their life, and into the hand of the king of Babylon's army, which are gone up from you."

Jeremiah 35:1: "The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, saying,"

Jeremiah 35:11: "But it came to pass, when Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came up into the land, that we said, Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear of the army of the Chaldeans, and for fear of the army of the Syrians: so we dwell at Jerusalem."

Jeremiah 36:1: "And it came to pass in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, that this word came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,"

Jeremiah 36:9: "And it came to pass in the fifth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, in the ninth month, that they proclaimed a fast before the LORD to all the people in Jerusalem, and to all the people that came from the cities of Judah unto Jerusalem."

Jeremiah 36:12: "Then he went down into the king's house, into the scribe's chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, even Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes."

Jeremiah 36:16: "Now it came to pass, when they had heard all the words, they were afraid both one and other, and said unto Baruch, We will surely tell the king of all these words."

Jeremiah 36:20: "And they went in to the king into the court, but they laid up the roll in the chamber of Elishama the scribe, and told all the words in the ears of the king."

Jeremiah 36:21: "So the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll: and he took it out of Elishama the scribe's chamber. And Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes which stood beside the king."

Jeremiah 36:22: "Now the king sat in the winterhouse in the ninth month: and there was a fire on the hearth burning before him."

Jeremiah 36:24: "Yet they were not afraid, nor rent their garments, neither the king, nor any of his servants that heard all these words."

Jeremiah 36:25: "Nevertheless Elnathan and Delaiah and Gemariah had made intercession to the king that he would not burn the roll: but he would not hear them."

Jeremiah 36:26: "But the king commanded Jerahmeel the son of Hammelech, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet: but the LORD hid them."

Jeremiah 36:27: "Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah, after that the king had burned the roll, and the words which Baruch wrote at the mouth of Jeremiah, saying,"

Jeremiah 36:28: "Take thee again another roll, and write in it all the former words that were in the first roll, which Jehoiakim the king of Judah hath burned."

Jeremiah 36:29: "And thou shalt say to Jehoiakim king of Judah, Thus saith the LORD; Thou hast burned this roll, saying, Why hast thou written therein, saying, The king of Babylon shall certainly come and destroy this land, and shall cause to cease from thence man and beast?"

Jeremiah 36:30: "Therefore thus saith the LORD of Jehoiakim king of Judah; He shall have none to sit upon the throne of David: and his dead body shall be cast out in the day to the heat, and in the night to the frost."

Jeremiah 36:32: "Then took Jeremiah another roll, and gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of Neriah; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire: and there were added besides unto them many like words."

Jeremiah 37:1: "And king Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned instead of Coniah the son of Jehoiakim, whom Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon made king in the land of Judah."

Jeremiah 37:3: "And Zedekiah the king sent Jehucal the son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest to the prophet Jeremiah, saying, Pray now unto the LORD our God for us."

Jeremiah 37:7: "Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; Thus shall ye say to the king of Judah, that sent you unto me to enquire of me; Behold, Pharaoh's army, which is come forth to help you, shall return to Egypt into their own land."

Jeremiah 37:17: "Then Zedekiah the king sent, and took him out: and the king asked him secretly in his house, and said, Is there any word from the LORD? And Jeremiah said, There is: for, said he, thou shalt be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon."

Jeremiah 37:18: "Moreover Jeremiah said unto king Zedekiah, What have I offended against thee, or against thy servants, or against this people, that ye have put me in prison?"

Jeremiah 37:19: "Where are now your prophets which prophesied unto you, saying, The king of Babylon shall not come against you, nor against this land?"

Jeremiah 37:20: "Therefore hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king: let my supplication, I pray thee, be accepted before thee; that thou cause me not to return to the house of Jonathan the scribe, lest I die there."

Jeremiah 37:21: "Then Zedekiah the king commanded that they should commit Jeremiah into the court of the prison, and that they should give him daily a piece of bread out of the bakers' street, until all the bread in the city were spent. Thus Jeremiah remained in the court of the prison."

Jeremiah 38:3: "Thus saith the LORD, This city shall surely be given into the hand of the king of Babylon's army, which shall take it."

Jeremiah 38:4: "Therefore the princes said unto the king, We beseech thee, let this man be put to death: for thus he weakeneth the hands of the men of war that remain in this city, and the hands of all the people, in speaking such words unto them: for this man seeketh not the welfare of this people, but the hurt."

Jeremiah 38:5: "Then Zedekiah the king said, Behold, he is in your hand: for the king is not he that

can do any thing against you."

Jeremiah 38:7: "Now when Ebedmelech the Ethiopian, one of the eunuchs which was in the king's house, heard that they had put Jeremiah in the dungeon; the king then sitting in the gate of Benjamin;"

Jeremiah 38:8: "Ebedmelech went forth out of the king's house, and spake to the king saying,"

Jeremiah 38:9: "My lord the king, these men have done evil in all that they have done to Jeremiah the prophet, whom they have cast into the dungeon; and he is like to die for hunger in the place where he is: for there is no more bread in the city."

Jeremiah 38:10: "Then the king commanded Ebedmelech the Ethiopian, saying, Take from hence thirty men with thee, and take up Jeremiah the prophet out of the dungeon, before he die."

Jeremiah 38:11: "So Ebedmelech took the men with him, and went into the house of the king under the treasury, and took thence old cast clouts and old rotten rags, and let them down by cords into the dungeon to Jeremiah."

Jeremiah 38:14: "Then Zedekiah the king sent, and took Jeremiah the prophet unto him into the third entry that is in the house of the LORD: and the king said unto Jeremiah, I will ask thee a thing; hide nothing from me."

Jeremiah 38:16: "So Zedekiah the king sware secretly unto Jeremiah, saying, As the LORD liveth, that made us this soul, I will not put thee to death, neither will I give thee into the hand of these men that seek thy life."

Jeremiah 38:17: "Then said Jeremiah unto Zedekiah, Thus saith the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of Israel; If thou wilt assuredly go forth unto the king of Babylon's princes, then thy soul shall live, and this city shall not be burned with fire; and thou shalt live, and thine house:"

Jeremiah 38:18: "But if thou wilt not go forth to the king of Babylon's princes, then shall this city be given into the hand of the Chaldeans, and they shall burn it with fire, and thou shalt not escape out of their hand."

Jeremiah 38:19: "And Zedekiah the king said unto Jeremiah, I am afraid of the Jews that are fallen to the Chaldeans, lest they deliver me into their hand, and they mock me."

Jeremiah 38:22: "And, behold, all the women that are left in the king of Judah's house shall be brought forth to the king of Babylon's princes, and those women shall say, Thy friends have set thee on, and have prevailed against thee: thy feet are sunk in the mire, and they are turned away back."

Jeremiah 38:23: "So they shall bring out all thy wives and thy children to the Chaldeans: and thou shalt not escape out of their hand, but shalt be taken by the hand of the king of Babylon: and thou shalt cause this city to be burned with fire."

Jeremiah 38:25: "But if the princes hear that I have talked with thee, and they come unto thee, and say unto thee, Declare unto us now what thou hast said unto the king, hide it not from us, and we will not put thee to death; also what the king said unto thee:"

Jeremiah 38:26: "Then thou shalt say unto them, I presented my supplication before the king, that he would not cause me to return to Jonathan's house, to die there."

Jeremiah 38:27: "Then came all the princes unto Jeremiah, and asked him: and he told them according to all these words that the king had commanded. So they left off speaking with him; for the matter was not perceived."

Jeremiah 39:1: "In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month, came Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon and all his army against Jerusalem, and they besieged it."

Jeremiah 39:3: "And all the princes of the king of Babylon came in, and sat in the middle gate, even Nergalsharezer, Samgarnebo, Sarsechim, Rabsaris, Nergalsharezer, Rabmag, with all the residue of the princes of the king of Babylon."

Jeremiah 39:4: "And it came to pass, that when Zedekiah the king of Judah saw them, and all the men of war, then they fled, and went forth out of the city by night, by the way of the king's garden, by the gate betwixt the two walls: and he went out the way of the plain."

Jeremiah 39:5: "But the Chaldeans' army pursued after them, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho: and when they had taken him, they brought him up to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to Riblah in the land of Hamath, where he gave judgment upon him."

Jeremiah 39:6: "Then the king of Babylon slew the sons of Zedekiah in Riblah before his eyes: also the king of Babylon slew all the nobles of Judah."

Jeremiah 39:8: "And the Chaldeans burned the king's house, and the houses of the people, with fire, and brake down the walls of Jerusalem."

Jeremiah 39:11: "Now Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon gave charge concerning Jeremiah to Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard, saying,"

Jeremiah 39:13: "So Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard sent, and Nebushasban, Rabsaris, and Nergalsharezer, Rabmag, and all the king of Babylon's princes;"

Jeremiah 40:5: "Now while he was not yet gone back, he said, Go back also to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan, whom the king of Babylon hath made governor over the cities of Judah, and dwell with him among the people: or go wheresoever it seemeth convenient unto thee to go. So the captain of the guard gave him victuals and a reward, and let him go."

Jeremiah 40:7: "Now when all the captains of the forces which were in the fields, even they and their men, heard that the king of Babylon had made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam governor in the land, and had committed unto him men, and women, and children, and of the poor of the land, of them that were not carried away captive to Babylon;"

Jeremiah 40:9: "And Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan sware unto them and to their men, saying, Fear not to serve the Chaldeans: dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be well with you."

Jeremiah 40:11: "Likewise when all the Jews that were in Moab, and among the Ammonites, and in Edom, and that were in all the countries, heard that the king of Babylon had left a remnant of Judah,

and that he had set over them Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan;"

Jeremiah 40:14: "And said unto him, Dost thou certainly know that Baalis the king of the Ammonites hath sent Ishmael the son of Nethaniah to slay thee? But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam believed them not."

Jeremiah 41:1: "Now it came to pass in the seventh month, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah the son of Elishama, of the seed royal, and the princes of the king, even ten men with him, came unto Gedaliah the son of Ahikam to Mizpah; and there they did eat bread together in Mizpah."

Jeremiah 41:2: "Then arose Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and the ten men that were with him, and smote Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan with the sword, and slew him, whom the king of Babylon had made governor over the land."

Jeremiah 41:9: "Now the pit wherein Ishmael had cast all the dead bodies of the men, whom he had slain because of Gedaliah, was it which Asa the king had made for fear of Baasha king of Israel: and Ishmael the son of Nethaniah filled it with them that were slain."

Jeremiah 41:10: "Then Ishmael carried away captive all the residue of the people that were in Mizpah, even the king's daughters, and all the people that remained in Mizpah, whom Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had committed to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam: and Ishmael the son of Nethaniah carried them away captive, and departed to go over to the Ammonites."

Jeremiah 41:18: "Because of the Chaldeans: for they were afraid of them, because Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had slain Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, whom the king of Babylon made governor in the land."

Jeremiah 42:11: "Be not afraid of the king of Babylon, of whom ye are afraid; be not afraid of him, saith the LORD: for I am with you to save you, and to deliver you from his hand."

Jeremiah 43:6: "Even men, and women, and children, and the king's daughters, and every person that Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had left with Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Jeremiah the prophet, and Baruch the son of Neriah."

Jeremiah 43:10: "And say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will send and take Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will set his throne upon these stones that I have hid; and he shall spread his royal pavilion over them."

Jeremiah 44:30: "Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will give Pharaohhophra king of Egypt into the hand of his enemies, and into the hand of them that seek his life; as I gave Zedekiah king of Judah into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, his enemy, and that sought his life."

Jeremiah 45:1: "The word that Jeremiah the prophet spake unto Baruch the son of Neriah, when he had written these words in a book at the mouth of Jeremiah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, saying,"

Jeremiah 46:2: "Against Egypt, against the army of Pharaohnecho king of Egypt, which was by the river Euphrates in Carchemish, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon smote in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah."

Jeremiah 46:13: "The word that the LORD spake to Jeremiah the prophet, how Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon should come and smite the land of Egypt."

Jeremiah 46:17: "They did cry there, Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a noise; he hath passed the time appointed."

Jeremiah 46:18: "As I live, saith the King, whose name is the LORD of hosts, Surely as Tabor is among the mountains, and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come."

Jeremiah 46:26: "And I will deliver them into the hand of those that seek their lives, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of his servants: and afterward it shall be inhabited, as in the days of old, saith the LORD."

Jeremiah 48:15: "Moab is spoiled, and gone up out of her cities, and his chosen young men are gone down to the slaughter, saith the King, whose name is the LORD of hosts."

Jeremiah 49:1: "Concerning the Ammonites, thus saith the LORD; Hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir? why then doth their king inherit Gad, and his people dwell in his cities?"

Jeremiah 49:3: "Howl, O Heshbon, for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye daughters of Rabbah, gird you with sackcloth; lament, and run to and fro by the hedges; for their king shall go into captivity, and his priests and his princes together."

Jeremiah 49:28: "Concerning Kedar, and concerning the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall smite, thus saith the LORD; Arise ye, go up to Kedar, and spoil the men of the east."

Jeremiah 49:30: "Flee, get you far off, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazor, saith the LORD; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath taken counsel against you, and hath conceived a purpose against you."

Jeremiah 49:34: "The word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet against Elam in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, saying,"

Jeremiah 49:38: "And I will set my throne in Elam, and will destroy from thence the king and the princes, saith the LORD."

Jeremiah 50:17: "Israel is a scattered sheep; the lions have driven him away: first the king of Assyria hath devoured him; and last this Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath broken his bones."

Jeremiah 50:18: "Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will punish the king of Babylon and his land, as I have punished the king of Assyria."

Jeremiah 50:43: "The king of Babylon hath heard the report of them, and his hands waxed feeble: anguish took hold of him, and pangs as of a woman in travail."

Jeremiah 51:31: "One post shall run to meet another, and one messenger to meet another, to shew the king of Babylon that his city is taken at one end,"

Jeremiah 51:34: "Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon hath devoured me, he hath crushed me, he

hath made me an empty vessel, he hath swallowed me up like a dragon, he hath filled his belly with my delicates, he hath cast me out."

Jeremiah 51:57: "And I will make drunk her princes, and her wise men, her captains, and her rulers, and her mighty men: and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the King, whose name is the LORD of hosts."

Jeremiah 51:59: "The word which Jeremiah the prophet commanded Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah, when he went with Zedekiah the king of Judah into Babylon in the fourth year of his reign. And this Seraiah was a quiet prince."

Jeremiah 52:3: "For through the anger of the LORD it came to pass in Jerusalem and Judah, till he had cast them out from his presence, that Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Babylon."

Jeremiah 52:4: "And it came to pass in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth day of the month, that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came, he and all his army, against Jerusalem, and pitched against it, and built forts against it round about."

Jeremiah 52:5: "So the city was besieged unto the eleventh year of king Zedekiah."

Jeremiah 52:7: "Then the city was broken up, and all the men of war fled, and went forth out of the city by night by the way of the gate between the two walls, which was by the king's garden; (now the Chaldeans were by the city round about:) and they went by the way of the plain."

Jeremiah 52:8: "But the army of the Chaldeans pursued after the king, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho; and all his army was scattered from him."

Jeremiah 52:9: "Then they took the king, and carried him up unto the king of Babylon to Riblah in the land of Hamath; where he gave judgment upon him."

Jeremiah 52:10: "And the king of Babylon slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes: he slew also all the princes of Judah in Riblah."

Jeremiah 52:11: "Then he put out the eyes of Zedekiah; and the king of Babylon bound him in chains, and carried him to Babylon, and put him in prison till the day of his death."

Jeremiah 52:12: "Now in the fifth month, in the tenth day of the month, which was the nineteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, came Nebuzaradan, captain of the guard, which served the king of Babylon, into Jerusalem,"

Jeremiah 52:13: "And burned the house of the LORD, and the king's house; and all the houses of Jerusalem, and all the houses of the great men, burned he with fire:"

Jeremiah 52:15: "Then Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive certain of the poor of the people, and the residue of the people that remained in the city, and those that fell away, that fell to the king of Babylon, and the rest of the multitude."

Jeremiah 52:20: "The two pillars, one sea, and twelve brasen bulls that were under the bases, which king Solomon had made in the house of the LORD: the brass of all these vessels was without weight."

Jeremiah 52:25: "He took also out of the city an eunuch, which had the charge of the men of war; and seven men of them that were near the king's person, which were found in the city; and the principal scribe of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and threescore men of the people of the land, that were found in the midst of the city."

Jeremiah 52:26: "So Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard took them, and brought them to the king of Babylon to Riblah."

Jeremiah 52:27: "And the king of Babylon smote them, and put them to death in Riblah in the land of Hamath. Thus Judah was carried away captive out of his own land."

Jeremiah 52:31: "And it came to pass in the seven and thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, in the five and twentieth day of the month, that Evilmerodach king of Babylon in the first year of his reign lifted up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah, and brought him forth out of prison."

Jeremiah 52:34: "And for his diet, there was a continual diet given him of the king of Babylon, every day a portion until the day of his death, all the days of his life."

Lamentations 2:6: "And he hath violently taken away his tabernacle, as if it were of a garden: he hath destroyed his places of the assembly: the LORD hath caused the solemn feasts and sabbaths to be forgotten in Zion, and hath despised in the indignation of his anger the king and the priest."

Lamentations 2:9: "Her gates are sunk into the ground; he hath destroyed and broken her bars: her king and her princes are among the Gentiles: the law is no more; her prophets also find no vision from the LORD."

Ezekiel 1:2: "In the fifth day of the month, which was the fifth year of king Jehoiachin's captivity,"

Ezekiel 7:27: "The king shall mourn, and the prince shall be clothed with desolation, and the hands of the people of the land shall be troubled: I will do unto them after their way, and according to their deserts will I judge them; and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 17:12: "Say now to the rebellious house, Know ye not what these things mean? tell them, Behold, the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem, and hath taken the king thereof, and the princes thereof, and led them with him to Babylon;"

Ezekiel 17:13: "And hath taken of the king's seed, and made a covenant with him, and hath taken an oath of him: he hath also taken the mighty of the land:"

Ezekiel 17:16: "As I live, saith the Lord GOD, surely in the place where the king dwelleth that made him king, whose oath he despised, and whose covenant he brake, even with him in the midst of Babylon he shall die."

Ezekiel 19:9: "And they put him in ward in chains, and brought him to the king of Babylon: they brought him into holds, that his voice should no more be heard upon the mountains of Israel."

Ezekiel 21:19: "Also, thou son of man, appoint thee two ways, that the sword of the king of Babylon may come: both twain shall come forth out of one land: and choose thou a place, choose it

at the head of the way to the city."

Ezekiel 21:21: "For the king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, at the head of the two ways, to use divination: he made his arrows bright, he consulted with images, he looked in the liver."

Ezekiel 24:2: "Son of man, write thee the name of the day, even of this same day: the king of Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this same day."

Ezekiel 26:7: "For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will bring upon Tyrus Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, a king of kings, from the north, with horses, and with chariots, and with horsemen, and companies, and much people."

Ezekiel 28:12: "Son of man, take up a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty."

Ezekiel 29:2: "Son of man, set thy face against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and prophesy against him, and against all Egypt:"

Ezekiel 29:3: "Speak, and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against thee, Pharaoh king of Egypt, the great dragon that lieth in the midst of his rivers, which hath said, My river is mine own, and I have made it for myself."

Ezekiel 29:18: "Son of man, Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon caused his army to serve a great service against Tyrus: every head was made bald, and every shoulder was peeled: yet had he no wages, nor his army, for Tyrus, for the service that he had served against it:"

Ezekiel 29:19: "Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will give the land of Egypt unto Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall take her multitude, and take her spoil, and take her prey; and it shall be the wages for his army."

Ezekiel 30:10: "Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also make the multitude of Egypt to cease by the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon."

Ezekiel 30:21: "Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt; and, lo, it shall not be bound up to be healed, to put a roller to bind it, to make it strong to hold the sword."

Ezekiel 30:22: "Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and will break his arms, the strong, and that which was broken; and I will cause the sword to fall out of his hand."

Ezekiel 30:24: "And I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and put my sword in his hand: but I will break Pharaoh's arms, and he shall groan before him with the groanings of a deadly wounded man."

Ezekiel 30:25: "But I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down; and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall put my sword into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall stretch it out upon the land of Egypt."

Ezekiel 31:2: "Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to his multitude; Whom art thou

like in thy greatness?"

- Ezekiel 32:2: "Son of man, take up a lamentation for Pharaoh king of Egypt, and say unto him, Thou art like a young lion of the nations, and thou art as a whale in the seas: and thou camest forth with thy rivers, and troubledst the waters with thy feet, and fouledst their rivers."
- Ezekiel 32:11: "For thus saith the Lord GOD; The sword of the king of Babylon shall come upon thee."
- Ezekiel 37:22: "And I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all: and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all."
- Ezekiel 37:24: "And David my servant shall be king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my judgments, and observe my statutes, and do them."
- Daniel 1:1: "In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon unto Jerusalem, and besieged it."
- Daniel 1:2: "And the Lord gave Jehoiakim king of Judah into his hand, with part of the vessels of the house of God: which he carried into the land of Shinar to the house of his god; and he brought the vessels into the treasure house of his god."
- Daniel 1:3: "And the king spake unto Ashpenaz the master of his eunuchs, that he should bring certain of the children of Israel, and of the king's seed, and of the princes;"
- Daniel 1:4: "Children in whom was no blemish, but well favoured, and skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in knowledge, and understanding science, and such as had ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might teach the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans."
- Daniel 1:5: "And the king appointed them a daily provision of the king's meat, and of the wine which he drank: so nourishing them three years, that at the end thereof they might stand before the king."
- Daniel 1:8: "But Daniel purposed in his heart that he would not defile himself with the portion of the king's meat, nor with the wine which he drank: therefore he requested of the prince of the eunuchs that he might not defile himself."
- Daniel 1:10: "And the prince of the eunuchs said unto Daniel, I fear my lord the king, who hath appointed your meat and your drink: for why should he see your faces worse liking than the children which are of your sort? then shall ye make me endanger my head to the king."
- Daniel 1:13: "Then let our countenances be looked upon before thee, and the countenance of the children that eat of the portion of the king's meat: and as thou seest, deal with thy servants."
- Daniel 1:15: "And at the end of ten days their countenances appeared fairer and fatter in flesh than all the children which did eat the portion of the king's meat."
- Daniel 1:18: "Now at the end of the days that the king had said he should bring them in, then the prince of the eunuchs brought them in before Nebuchadnezzar."

- Daniel 1:19: "And the king communed with them; and among them all was found none like Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah: therefore stood they before the king."
- Daniel 1:20: "And in all matters of wisdom and understanding, that the king enquired of them, he found them ten times better than all the magicians and astrologers that were in all his realm."
- Daniel 1:21: "And Daniel continued even unto the first year of king Cyrus."
- Daniel 2:2: "Then the king commanded to call the magicians, and the astrologers, and the sorcerers, and the Chaldeans, for to shew the king his dreams. So they came and stood before the king."
- Daniel 2:3: "And the king said unto them, I have dreamed a dream, and my spirit was troubled to know the dream."
- Daniel 2:4: "Then spake the Chaldeans to the king in Syriack, O king, live for ever: tell thy servants the dream, and we will shew the interpretation."
- Daniel 2:5: "The king answered and said to the Chaldeans, The thing is gone from me: if ye will not make known unto me the dream, with the interpretation thereof, ye shall be cut in pieces, and your houses shall be made a dunghill."
- Daniel 2:7: "They answered again and said, Let the king tell his servants the dream, and we will shew the interpretation of it."
- Daniel 2:8: "The king answered and said, I know of certainty that ye would gain the time, because ye see the thing is gone from me."
- Daniel 2:10: "The Chaldeans answered before the king, and said, There is not a man upon the earth that can shew the king's matter: therefore there is no king, lord, nor ruler, that asked such things at any magician, or astrologer, or Chaldean."
- Daniel 2:11: "And it is a rare thing that the king requireth, and there is none other that can shew it before the king, except the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh."
- Daniel 2:12: "For this cause the king was angry and very furious, and commanded to destroy all the wise men of Babylon."
- Daniel 2:14: "Then Daniel answered with counsel and wisdom to Arioch the captain of the king's guard, which was gone forth to slay the wise men of Babylon:"
- Daniel 2:15: "He answered and said to Arioch the king's captain, Why is the decree so hasty from the king? Then Arioch made the thing known to Daniel."
- Daniel 2:16: "Then Daniel went in, and desired of the king that he would give him time, and that he would shew the king the interpretation."
- Daniel 2:23: "I thank thee, and praise thee, O thou God of my fathers, who hast given me wisdom and might, and hast made known unto me now what we desired of thee: for thou hast now made known unto us the king's matter."

- Daniel 2:24: "Therefore Daniel went in unto Arioch, whom the king had ordained to destroy the wise men of Babylon: he went and said thus unto him; Destroy not the wise men of Babylon: bring me in before the king, and I will shew unto the king the interpretation."
- Daniel 2:25: "Then Arioch brought in Daniel before the king in haste, and said thus unto him, I have found a man of the captives of Judah, that will make known unto the king the interpretation."
- Daniel 2:26: "The king answered and said to Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, Art thou able to make known unto me the dream which I have seen, and the interpretation thereof?"
- Daniel 2:27: "Daniel answered in the presence of the king, and said, The secret which the king hath demanded cannot the wise men, the astrologers, the magicians, the soothsayers, shew unto the king;"
- Daniel 2:28: "But there is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets, and maketh known to the king Nebuchadnezzar what shall be in the latter days. Thy dream, and the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are these;"
- Daniel 2:29: "As for thee, O king, thy thoughts came into thy mind upon thy bed, what should come to pass hereafter: and he that revealeth secrets maketh known to thee what shall come to pass."
- Daniel 2:30: "But as for me, this secret is not revealed to me for any wisdom that I have more than any living, but for their sakes that shall make known the interpretation to the king, and that thou mightest know the thoughts of thy heart."
- Daniel 2:31: "Thou, O king, sawest, and behold a great image. This great image, whose brightness was excellent, stood before thee; and the form thereof was terrible."
- Daniel 2:36: "This is the dream; and we will tell the interpretation thereof before the king."
- Daniel 2:37: "Thou, O king, art a king of kings: for the God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom, power, and strength, and glory."
- Daniel 2:45: "Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation thereof sure."
- Daniel 2:46: "Then the king Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his face, and worshipped Daniel, and commanded that they should offer an oblation and sweet odours unto him."
- Daniel 2:47: "The king answered unto Daniel, and said, Of a truth it is, that your God is a God of gods, and a Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets, seeing thou couldest reveal this secret."
- Daniel 2:48: "Then the king made Daniel a great man, and gave him many great gifts, and made him ruler over the whole province of Babylon, and chief of the governors over all the wise men of Babylon."
- Daniel 2:49: "Then Daniel requested of the king, and he set Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego,

- over the affairs of the province of Babylon: but Daniel sat in the gate of the king."
- Daniel 3:1: "Nebuchadnezzar the king made an image of gold, whose height was threescore cubits, and the breadth thereof six cubits: he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the province of Babylon."
- Daniel 3:2: "Then Nebuchadnezzar the king sent to gather together the princes, the governors, and the captains, the judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, to come to the dedication of the image which Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up."
- Daniel 3:3: "Then the princes, the governors, and captains, the judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, were gathered together unto the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up; and they stood before the image that Nebuchadnezzar had set up."
- Daniel 3:5: "That at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath set up:"
- Daniel 3:7: "Therefore at that time, when all the people heard the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and all kinds of musick, all the people, the nations, and the languages, fell down and worshipped the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up."
- Daniel 3:9: "They spake and said to the king Nebuchadnezzar, O king, live for ever."
- Daniel 3:10: "Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that every man that shall hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, shall fall down and worship the golden image:"
- Daniel 3:12: "There are certain Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs of the province of Babylon, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego; these men, O king, have not regarded thee: they serve not thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up."
- Daniel 3:13: "Then Nebuchadnezzar in his rage and fury commanded to bring Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego. Then they brought these men before the king."
- Daniel 3:16: "Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, answered and said to the king, O Nebuchadnezzar, we are not careful to answer thee in this matter."
- Daniel 3:17: "If it be so, our God whom we serve is able to deliver us from the burning fiery furnace, and he will deliver us out of thine hand, O king."
- Daniel 3:18: "But if not, be it known unto thee, O king, that we will not serve thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up."
- Daniel 3:22: "Therefore because the king's commandment was urgent, and the furnace exceeding hot, the flames of the fire slew those men that took up Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego."
- Daniel 3:24: "Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonied, and rose up in haste, and spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did not we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered and said unto the king, True, O king."

- Daniel 3:27: "And the princes, governors, and captains, and the king's counsellors, being gathered together, saw these men, upon whose bodies the fire had no power, nor was an hair of their head singed, neither were their coats changed, nor the smell of fire had passed on them."
- Daniel 3:28: "Then Nebuchadnezzar spake, and said, Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, who hath sent his angel, and delivered his servants that trusted in him, and have changed the king's word, and yielded their bodies, that they might not serve nor worship any god, except their own God."
- Daniel 3:30: "Then the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, in the province of Babylon."
- Daniel 4:1: "Nebuchadnezzar the king, unto all people, nations, and languages, that dwell in all the earth; Peace be multiplied unto you."
- Daniel 4:18: "This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have seen. Now thou, O Belteshazzar, declare the interpretation thereof, forasmuch as all the wise men of my kingdom are not able to make known unto me the interpretation: but thou art able; for the spirit of the holy gods is in thee."
- Daniel 4:19: "Then Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, was astonied for one hour, and his thoughts troubled him. The king spake, and said, Belteshazzar, let not the dream, or the interpretation thereof, trouble thee. Belteshazzar answered and said, My lord, the dream be to them that hate thee, and the interpretation thereof to thine enemies."
- Daniel 4:22: "It is thou, O king, that art grown and become strong: for thy greatness is grown, and reacheth unto heaven, and thy dominion to the end of the earth."
- Daniel 4:23: "And whereas the king saw a watcher and an holy one coming down from heaven, and saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy it; yet leave the stump of the roots thereof in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts of the field, till seven times pass over him;"
- Daniel 4:24: "This is the interpretation, O king, and this is the decree of the most High, which is come upon my lord the king:"
- Daniel 4:27: "Wherefore, O king, let my counsel be acceptable unto thee, and break off thy sins by righteousness, and thine iniquities by shewing mercy to the poor; if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity."
- Daniel 4:28: "All this came upon the king Nebuchadnezzar."
- Daniel 4:30: "The king spake, and said, Is not this great Babylon, that I have built for the house of the kingdom by the might of my power, and for the honour of my majesty?"
- Daniel 4:31: "While the word was in the king's mouth, there fell a voice from heaven, saying, O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken; The kingdom is departed from thee."
- Daniel 4:37: "Now I Nebuchadnezzar praise and extol and honour the King of heaven, all whose works are truth, and his ways judgment: and those that walk in pride he is able to abase."

- Daniel 5:1: "Belshazzar the king made a great feast to a thousand of his lords, and drank wine before the thousand."
- Daniel 5:2: "Belshazzar, whiles he tasted the wine, commanded to bring the golden and silver vessels which his father Nebuchadnezzar had taken out of the temple which was in Jerusalem; that the king, and his princes, his wives, and his concubines, might drink therein."
- Daniel 5:3: "Then they brought the golden vessels that were taken out of the temple of the house of God which was at Jerusalem; and the king, and his princes, his wives, and his concubines, drank in them."
- Daniel 5:5: "In the same hour came forth fingers of a man's hand, and wrote over against the candlestick upon the plaister of the wall of the king's palace: and the king saw the part of the hand that wrote."
- Daniel 5:6: "Then the king's countenance was changed, and his thoughts troubled him, so that the joints of his loins were loosed, and his knees smote one against another."
- Daniel 5:7: "The king cried aloud to bring in the astrologers, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers. And the king spake, and said to the wise men of Babylon, Whosoever shall read this writing, and shew me the interpretation thereof, shall be clothed with scarlet, and have a chain of gold about his neck, and shall be the third ruler in the kingdom."
- Daniel 5:8: "Then came in all the king's wise men: but they could not read the writing, nor make known to the king the interpretation thereof."
- Daniel 5:9: "Then was king Belshazzar greatly troubled, and his countenance was changed in him, and his lords were astonied."
- Daniel 5:10: "Now the queen by reason of the words of the king and his lords came into the banquet house: and the queen spake and said, O king, live for ever: let not thy thoughts trouble thee, nor let thy countenance be changed:"
- Daniel 5:11: "There is a man in thy kingdom, in whom is the spirit of the holy gods; and in the days of thy father light and understanding and wisdom, like the wisdom of the gods, was found in him; whom the king Nebuchadnezzar thy father, the king, I say, thy father, made master of the magicians, astrologers, Chaldeans, and soothsayers;"
- Daniel 5:12: "Forasmuch as an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and understanding, interpreting of dreams, and shewing of hard sentences, and dissolving of doubts, were found in the same Daniel, whom the king named Belteshazzar: now let Daniel be called, and he will shew the interpretation."
- Daniel 5:13: "Then was Daniel brought in before the king. And the king spake and said unto Daniel, Art thou that Daniel, which art of the children of the captivity of Judah, whom the king my father brought out of Jewry?"
- Daniel 5:17: "Then Daniel answered and said before the king, Let thy gifts be to thyself, and give thy rewards to another; yet I will read the writing unto the king, and make known to him the interpretation."

- Daniel 5:18: "O thou king, the most high God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a kingdom, and majesty, and glory, and honour:"
- Daniel 5:30: "In that night was Belshazzar the king of the Chaldeans slain."
- Daniel 6:2: "And over these three presidents; of whom Daniel was first: that the princes might give accounts unto them, and the king should have no damage."
- Daniel 6:3: "Then this Daniel was preferred above the presidents and princes, because an excellent spirit was in him; and the king thought to set him over the whole realm."
- Daniel 6:6: "Then these presidents and princes assembled together to the king, and said thus unto him, King Darius, live for ever."
- Daniel 6:7: "All the presidents of the kingdom, the governors, and the princes, the counsellors, and the captains, have consulted together to establish a royal statute, and to make a firm decree, that whosoever shall ask a petition of any God or man for thirty days, save of thee, O king, he shall be cast into the den of lions."
- Daniel 6:8: "Now, O king, establish the decree, and sign the writing, that it be not changed, according to the law of the Medes and Persians, which altereth not."
- Daniel 6:9: "Wherefore king Darius signed the writing and the decree."
- Daniel 6:12: "Then they came near, and spake before the king concerning the king's decree; Hast thou not signed a decree, that every man that shall ask a petition of any God or man within thirty days, save of thee, O king, shall be cast into the den of lions? The king answered and said, The thing is true, according to the law of the Medes and Persians, which altereth not."
- Daniel 6:13: "Then answered they and said before the king, That Daniel, which is of the children of the captivity of Judah, regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decree that thou hast signed, but maketh his petition three times a day."
- Daniel 6:14: "Then the king, when he heard these words, was sore displeased with himself, and set his heart on Daniel to deliver him: and he laboured till the going down of the sun to deliver him."
- Daniel 6:15: "Then these men assembled unto the king, and said unto the king, Know, O king, that the law of the Medes and Persians is, That no decree nor statute which the king establisheth may be changed."
- Daniel 6:16: "Then the king commanded, and they brought Daniel, and cast him into the den of lions. Now the king spake and said unto Daniel, Thy God whom thou servest continually, he will deliver thee."
- Daniel 6:17: "And a stone was brought, and laid upon the mouth of the den; and the king sealed it with his own signet, and with the signet of his lords; that the purpose might not be changed concerning Daniel."
- Daniel 6:18: "Then the king went to his palace, and passed the night fasting: neither were

instruments of musick brought before him: and his sleep went from him."

Daniel 6:19: "Then the king arose very early in the morning, and went in haste unto the den of lions."

Daniel 6:20: "And when he came to the den, he cried with a lamentable voice unto Daniel: and the king spake and said to Daniel, O Daniel, servant of the living God, is thy God, whom thou servest continually, able to deliver thee from the lions?"

Daniel 6:21: "Then said Daniel unto the king, O king, live for ever."

Daniel 6:22: "My God hath sent his angel, and hath shut the lions' mouths, that they have not hurt me: forasmuch as before him innocency was found in me; and also before thee, O king, have I done no hurt."

Daniel 6:23: "Then was the king exceedingly glad for him, and commanded that they should take Daniel up out of the den. So Daniel was taken up out of the den, and no manner of hurt was found upon him, because he believed in his God."

Daniel 6:24: "And the king commanded, and they brought those men which had accused Daniel, and they cast them into the den of lions, them, their children, and their wives; and the lions had the mastery of them, and brake all their bones in pieces or ever they came at the bottom of the den."

Daniel 6:25: "Then king Darius wrote unto all people, nations, and languages, that dwell in all the earth; Peace be multiplied unto you."

Daniel 7:1: "In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon Daniel had a dream and visions of his head upon his bed: then he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the matters."

Daniel 8:1: "In the third year of the reign of king Belshazzar a vision appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel, after that which appeared unto me at the first."

Daniel 8:21: "And the rough goat is the king of Grecia: and the great horn that is between his eyes is the first king."

Daniel 8:23: "And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up."

Daniel 8:27: "And I Daniel fainted, and was sick certain days; afterward I rose up, and did the king's business; and I was astonished at the vision, but none understood it."

Daniel 9:1: "In the first year of Darius the son of Ahasuerus, of the seed of the Medes, which was made king over the realm of the Chaldeans;"

Daniel 10:1: "In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia a thing was revealed unto Daniel, whose name was called Belteshazzar; and the thing was true, but the time appointed was long: and he understood the thing, and had understanding of the vision."

Daniel 11:3: "And a mighty king shall stand up, that shall rule with great dominion, and do according to his will."

Daniel 11:5: "And the king of the south shall be strong, and one of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion shall be a great dominion."

Daniel 11:6: "And in the end of years they shall join themselves together; for the king's daughter of the south shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the power of the arm; neither shall he stand, nor his arm: but she shall be given up, and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in these times."

Daniel 11:7: "But out of a branch of her roots shall one stand up in his estate, which shall come with an army, and shall enter into the fortress of the king of the north, and shall deal against them, and shall prevail:"

Daniel 11:8: "And shall also carry captives into Egypt their gods, with their princes, and with their precious vessels of silver and of gold; and he shall continue more years than the king of the north."

Daniel 11:9: "So the king of the south shall come into his kingdom, and shall return into his own land."

Daniel 11:11: "And the king of the south shall be moved with choler, and shall come forth and fight with him, even with the king of the north: and he shall set forth a great multitude; but the multitude shall be given into his hand."

Daniel 11:13: "For the king of the north shall return, and shall set forth a multitude greater than the former, and shall certainly come after certain years with a great army and with much riches."

Daniel 11:14: "And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the south: also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall."

Daniel 11:15: "So the king of the north shall come, and cast up a mount, and take the most fenced cities: and the arms of the south shall not withstand, neither his chosen people, neither shall there be any strength to withstand."

Daniel 11:25: "And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him."

Daniel 11:36: "And the king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: for that that is determined shall be done."

Daniel 11:40: "And at the time of the end shall the king of the south push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over."

Hosea 1:1: "The word of the LORD that came unto Hosea, the son of Beeri, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of Israel."

Hosea 3:4: "For the children of Israel shall abide many days without a king, and without a prince,

- and without a sacrifice, and without an image, and without an ephod, and without teraphim:"
- Hosea 3:5: "Afterward shall the children of Israel return, and seek the LORD their God, and David their king; and shall fear the LORD and his goodness in the latter days."
- Hosea 5:1: "Hear ye this, O priests; and hearken, ye house of Israel; and give ye ear, O house of the king; for judgment is toward you, because ye have been a snare on Mizpah, and a net spread upon Tabor."
- Hosea 5:13: "When Ephraim saw his sickness, and Judah saw his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian, and sent to king Jareb: yet could he not heal you, nor cure you of your wound."
- Hosea 7:3: "They make the king glad with their wickedness, and the princes with their lies."
- Hosea 7:5: "In the day of our king the princes have made him sick with bottles of wine; he stretched out his hand with scorners."
- Hosea 8:10: "Yea, though they have hired among the nations, now will I gather them, and they shall sorrow a little for the burden of the king of princes."
- Hosea 10:3: "For now they shall say, We have no king, because we feared not the LORD; what then should a king do to us?"
- Hosea 10:6: "It shall be also carried unto Assyria for a present to king Jareb: Ephraim shall receive shame, and Israel shall be ashamed of his own counsel."
- Hosea 10:7: "As for Samaria, her king is cut off as the foam upon the water."
- Hosea 10:15: "So shall Bethel do unto you because of your great wickedness: in a morning shall the king of Israel utterly be cut off."
- Hosea 11:5: "He shall not return into the land of Egypt, and the Assyrian shall be his king, because they refused to return."
- Hosea 13:10: "I will be thy king: where is any other that may save thee in all thy cities? and thy judges of whom thou saidst, Give me a king and princes?"
- Hosea 13:11: "I gave thee a king in mine anger, and took him away in my wrath."
- Amos 1:1: "The words of Amos, who was among the herdmen of Tekoa, which he saw concerning Israel in the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel, two years before the earthquake."
- Amos 1:15: "And their king shall go into captivity, he and his princes together, saith the LORD."
- Amos 2:1: "Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of Moab, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because he burned the bones of the king of Edom into lime:"
- Amos 7:1: "Thus hath the Lord GOD shewed unto me; and, behold, he formed grasshoppers in the beginning of the shooting up of the latter growth; and, lo, it was the latter growth after the king's

mowings."

Amos 7:10: "Then Amaziah the priest of Bethel sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, saying, Amos hath conspired against thee in the midst of the house of Israel: the land is not able to bear all his words."

Amos 7:13: "But prophesy not again any more at Bethel: for it is the king's chapel, and it is the king's court."

Jonah 3:6: "For word came unto the king of Nineveh, and he arose from his throne, and he laid his robe from him, and covered him with sackcloth, and sat in ashes."

Jonah 3:7: "And he caused it to be proclaimed and published through Nineveh by the decree of the king and his nobles, saying, Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock, taste any thing: let them not feed, nor drink water:"

Micah 2:13: "The breaker is come up before them: they have broken up, and have passed through the gate, and are gone out by it: and their king shall pass before them, and the LORD on the head of them."

Micah 4:9: "Now why dost thou cry out aloud? is there no king in thee? is thy counsellor perished? for pangs have taken thee as a woman in travail."

Micah 6:5: "O my people, remember now what Balak king of Moab consulted, and what Balaam the son of Beor answered him from Shittim unto Gilgal; that ye may know the righteousness of the LORD."

Nahum 3:18: "Thy shepherds slumber, O king of Assyria: thy nobles shall dwell in the dust: thy people is scattered upon the mountains, and no man gathereth them."

Zephaniah 1:1: "The word of the LORD which came unto Zephaniah the son of Cushi, the son of Gedaliah, the son of Amariah, the son of Hizkiah, in the days of Josiah the son of Amon, king of Judah."

Zephaniah 1:8: "And it shall come to pass in the day of the LORD's sacrifice, that I will punish the princes, and the king's children, and all such as are clothed with strange apparel."

Zephaniah 3:15: "The LORD hath taken away thy judgments, he hath cast out thine enemy: the king of Israel, even the LORD, is in the midst of thee: thou shalt not see evil any more."

Haggai 1:1: "In the second year of Darius the king, in the sixth month, in the first day of the month, came the word of the LORD by Haggai the prophet unto Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua the son of Josedech, the high priest, saying,"

Haggai 1:15: "In the four and twentieth day of the sixth month, in the second year of Darius the king."

Zechariah 7:1: "And it came to pass in the fourth year of king Darius, that the word of the LORD came unto Zechariah in the fourth day of the ninth month, even in Chisleu;"

Zechariah 9:5: "Ashkelon shall see it, and fear; Gaza also shall see it, and be very sorrowful, and

Ekron; for her expectation shall be ashamed; and the king shall perish from Gaza, and Ashkelon shall not be inhabited."

Zechariah 9:9: "Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion; shout, O daughter of Jerusalem: behold, thy King cometh unto thee: he is just, and having salvation; lowly, and riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the foal of an ass."

Zechariah 11:6: "For I will no more pity the inhabitants of the land, saith the LORD: but, lo, I will deliver the men every one into his neighbour's hand, and into the hand of his king: and they shall smite the land, and out of their hand I will not deliver them."

Zechariah 14:5: "And ye shall flee to the valley of the mountains; for the valley of the mountains shall reach unto Azal: yea, ye shall flee, like as ye fled from before the earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of Judah: and the LORD my God shall come, and all the saints with thee."

Zechariah 14:9: "And the LORD shall be king over all the earth: in that day shall there be one LORD, and his name one."

Zechariah 14:10: "All the land shall be turned as a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and from the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses."

Zechariah 14:16: "And it shall come to pass, that every one that is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem shall even go up from year to year to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, and to keep the feast of tabernacles."

Zechariah 14:17: "And it shall be, that whoso will not come up of all the families of the earth unto Jerusalem to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, even upon them shall be no rain."

Malachi 1:14: "But cursed be the deceiver, which hath in his flock a male, and voweth, and sacrificeth unto the LORD a corrupt thing: for I am a great King, saith the LORD of hosts, and my name is dreadful among the heathen."

Matthew 1:6: "And Jesse begat David the king; and David the king begat Solomon of her that had been the wife of Urias;"

Matthew 2:1: "Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judaea in the days of Herod the king, behold, there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem,"

Matthew 2:2: "Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him."

Matthew 2:3: "When Herod the king had heard these things, he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with him."

Matthew 2:9: "When they had heard the king, they departed; and, lo, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, till it came and stood over where the young child was."

Matthew 5:35: "Nor by the earth; for it is his footstool: neither by Jerusalem; for it is the city of the great King."

Matthew 14:9: "And the king was sorry: nevertheless for the oath's sake, and them which sat with him at meat, he commanded it to be given her."

Matthew 18:23: "Therefore is the kingdom of heaven likened unto a certain king, which would take account of his servants."

Matthew 21:5: "Tell ye the daughter of Sion, Behold, thy King cometh unto thee, meek, and sitting upon an ass, and a colt the foal of an ass."

Matthew 22:2: "The kingdom of heaven is like unto a certain king, which made a marriage for his son,"

Matthew 22:7: "But when the king heard thereof, he was wroth: and he sent forth his armies, and destroyed those murderers, and burned up their city."

Matthew 22:11: "And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment:"

Matthew 22:13: "Then said the king to the servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness, there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth."

Matthew 25:34: "Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:"

Matthew 25:40: "And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

Matthew 27:11: "And Jesus stood before the governor: and the governor asked him, saying, Art thou the King of the Jews? And Jesus said unto him, Thou sayest."

Matthew 27:29: "And when they had platted a crown of thorns, they put it upon his head, and a reed in his right hand: and they bowed the knee before him, and mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the Jews!"

Matthew 27:37: "And set up over his head his accusation written, THIS IS JESUS THE KING OF THE JEWS."

Matthew 27:42: "He saved others; himself he cannot save. If he be the King of Israel, let him now come down from the cross, and we will believe him."

Mark 6:14: "And king Herod heard of him; (for his name was spread abroad:) and he said, That John the Baptist was risen from the dead, and therefore mighty works do shew forth themselves in him."

Mark 6:22: "And when the daughter of the said Herodias came in, and danced, and pleased Herod and them that sat with him, the king said unto the damsel, Ask of me whatsoever thou wilt, and I will give it thee."

Mark 6:25: "And she came in straightway with haste unto the king, and asked, saying, I will that

thou give me by and by in a charger the head of John the Baptist."

Mark 6:26: "And the king was exceeding sorry; yet for his oath's sake, and for their sakes which sat with him, he would not reject her."

Mark 6:27: "And immediately the king sent an executioner, and commanded his head to be brought: and he went and beheaded him in the prison,"

Mark 15:2: "And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answering said unto them, Thou sayest it."

Mark 15:9: "But Pilate answered them, saying, Will ye that I release unto you the King of the Jews?"

Mark 15:12: "And Pilate answered and said again unto them, What will ye then that I shall do unto him whom ye call the King of the Jews?"

Mark 15:18: "And began to salute him, Hail, King of the Jews!"

Mark 15:26: "And the superscription of his accusation was written over, THE KING OF THE JEWS."

Mark 15:32: "Let Christ the King of Israel descend now from the cross, that we may see and believe. And they that were crucified with him reviled him."

Luke 1:5: "THERE was in the days of Herod, the king of Judaea, a certain priest named Zacharias, of the course of Abia: and his wife was of the daughters of Aaron, and her name was Elisabeth."

Luke 14:31: "Or what king, going to make war against another king, sitteth not down first, and consulteth whether he be able with ten thousand to meet him that cometh against him with twenty thousand?"

Luke 19:38: "Saying, Blessed be the King that cometh in the name of the Lord: peace in heaven, and glory in the highest."

Luke 23:2: "And they began to accuse him, saying, We found this fellow perverting the nation, and forbidding to give tribute to Caesar, saying that he himself is Christ a King."

Luke 23:3: "And Pilate asked him, saying, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answered him and said, Thou sayest it."

Luke 23:37: "And saying, If thou be the king of the Jews, save thyself."

Luke 23:38: "And a superscription also was written over him in letters of Greek, and Latin, and Hebrew, THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS."

John 1:49: "Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel."

John 6:15: "When Jesus therefore perceived that they would come and take him by force, to make

- him a king, he departed again into a mountain himself alone."
- John 12:13: "Took branches of palm trees, and went forth to meet him, and cried, Hosanna: Blessed is the King of Israel that cometh in the name of the Lord."
- John 12:15: "Fear not, daughter of Sion: behold, thy King cometh, sitting on an ass's colt."
- John 18:33: "Then Pilate entered into the judgment hall again, and called Jesus, and said unto him, Art thou the King of the Jews?"
- John 18:37: "Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice."
- John 18:39: "But ye have a custom, that I should release unto you one at the passover: will ye therefore that I release unto you the King of the Jews?"
- John 19:3: "And said, Hail, King of the Jews! and they smote him with their hands."
- John 19:12: "And from thenceforth Pilate sought to release him: but the Jews cried out, saying, If thou let this man go, thou art not Caesar's friend: whosoever maketh himself a king speaketh against Caesar."
- John 19:14: "And it was the preparation of the passover, and about the sixth hour: and he saith unto the Jews, Behold your King!"
- John 19:15: "But they cried out, Away with him, away with him, crucify him. Pilate saith unto them, Shall I crucify your King? The chief priests answered, We have no king but Caesar."
- John 19:19: "And Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the cross. And the writing was JESUS OF NAZARETH THE KING OF THE JEWS."
- John 19:21: "Then said the chief priests of the Jews to Pilate, Write not, The King of the Jews; but that he said, I am King of the Jews."
- Acts 7:10: "And delivered him out of all his afflictions, and gave him favour and wisdom in the sight of Pharaoh king of Egypt; and he made him governor over Egypt and all his house."
- Acts 7:18: "Till another king arose, which knew not Joseph."
- Acts 12:1: "Now about that time Herod the king stretched forth his hands to vex certain of the church."
- Acts 12:20: "And Herod was highly displeased with them of Tyre and Sidon: but they came with one accord to him, and, having made Blastus the king's chamberlain their friend, desired peace; because their country was nourished by the king's country."
- Acts 13:21: "And afterward they desired a king: and God gave unto them Saul the son of Cis, a man of the tribe of Benjamin, by the space of forty years."

- Acts 13:22: "And when he had removed him, he raised up unto them David to be their king; to whom also he gave their testimony, and said, I have found David the son of Jesse, a man after mine own heart, which shall fulfil all my will."
- Acts 17:7: "Whom Jason hath received: and these all do contrary to the decrees of Caesar, saying that there is another king, one Jesus."
- Acts 25:13: "And after certain days king Agrippa and Bernice came unto Caesarea to salute Festus."
- Acts 25:14: "And when they had been there many days, Festus declared Paul's cause unto the king, saying, There is a certain man left in bonds by Felix:"
- Acts 25:24: "And Festus said, King Agrippa, and all men which are here present with us, ye see this man, about whom all the multitude of the Jews have dealt with me, both at Jerusalem, and also here, crying that he ought not to live any longer."
- Acts 25:26: "Of whom I have no certain thing to write unto my lord. Wherefore I have brought him forth before you, and specially before thee, O king Agrippa, that, after examination had, I might have somewhat to write."
- Acts 26:2: "I think myself happy, king Agrippa, because I shall answer for myself this day before thee touching all the things whereof I am accused of the Jews:"
- Acts 26:7: "Unto which promise our twelve tribes, instantly serving God day and night, hope to come. For which hope's sake, king Agrippa, I am accused of the Jews."
- Acts 26:13: "At midday, O king, I saw in the way a light from heaven, above the brightness of the sun, shining round about me and them which journeyed with me."
- Acts 26:19: "Whereupon, O king Agrippa, I was not disobedient unto the heavenly vision:"
- Acts 26:26: "For the king knoweth of these things, before whom also I speak freely: for I am persuaded that none of these things are hidden from him; for this thing was not done in a corner."
- Acts 26:27: "King Agrippa, believest thou the prophets? I know that thou believest."
- Acts 26:30: "And when he had thus spoken, the king rose up, and the governor, and Bernice, and they that sat with them:"
- 2 Corinthians 11:32: "In Damascus the governor under Aretas the king kept the city of the Damascenes with a garrison, desirous to apprehend me:"
- 1 Timothy 1:17: "Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen."
- 1 Timothy 6:15: "Which in his times he shall shew, who is the blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords;"
- Hebrews 7:1: "For this Melchisedec, king of Salem, priest of the most high God, who met Abraham returning from the slaughter of the kings, and blessed him;"

Hebrews 7:2: "To whom also Abraham gave a tenth part of all; first being by interpretation King of righteousness, and after that also King of Salem, which is, King of peace;"

Hebrews 11:23: "By faith Moses, when he was born, was hid three months of his parents, because they saw he was a proper child; and they were not afraid of the king's commandment."

Hebrews 11:27: "By faith he forsook Egypt, not fearing the wrath of the king: for he endured, as seeing him who is invisible."

1 Peter 2:13: "Submit yourselves to every ordinance of man for the Lord's sake: whether it be to the king, as supreme;"

1 Peter 2:17: "Honour all men. Love the brotherhood. Fear God. Honour the king."

Revelation 9:11: "And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon."

Revelation 15:3: "And they sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, Great and marvellous are thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are thy ways, thou King of saints."

Revelation 17:14: "These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful."

Revelation 19:16: "And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS."

## KINGDOM

Occurrences: 316

Genesis 10:10: "And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar."

Genesis 20:9: "Then Abimelech called Abraham, and said unto him, What hast thou done unto us? and what have I offended thee, that thou hast brought on me and on my kingdom a great sin? thou hast done deeds unto me that ought not to be done."

Exodus 19:6: "And ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation. These are the words which thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel."

Numbers 24:7: "He shall pour the water out of his buckets, and his seed shall be in many waters, and his king shall be higher than Agag, and his kingdom shall be exalted."

Numbers 32:33: "And Moses gave unto them, even to the children of Gad, and to the children of Reuben, and unto half the tribe of Manasseh the son of Joseph, the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, the land, with the cities thereof in the coasts, even the cities of the country round about."

Deuteronomy 3:4: "And we took all his cities at that time, there was not a city which we took not from them, threescore cities, all the region of Argob, the kingdom of Og in Bashan."

Deuteronomy 3:10: "All the cities of the plain, and all Gilead, and all Bashan, unto Salchah and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan."

Deuteronomy 3:13: "And the rest of Gilead, and all Bashan, being the kingdom of Og, gave I unto the half tribe of Manasseh; all the region of Argob, with all Bashan, which was called the land of giants."

Deuteronomy 17:18: "And it shall be, when he sitteth upon the throne of his kingdom, that he shall write him a copy of this law in a book out of that which is before the priests the Levites:"

Deuteronomy 17:20: "That his heart be not lifted up above his brethren, and that he turn not aside from the commandment, to the right hand, or to the left: to the end that he may prolong his days in his kingdom, he, and his children, in the midst of Israel."

Joshua 13:12: "All the kingdom of Og in Bashan, which reigned in Ashtaroth and in Edrei, who remained of the remnant of the giants: for these did Moses smite, and cast them out."

Joshua 13:21: "And all the cities of the plain, and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, which reigned in Heshbon, whom Moses smote with the princes of Midian, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, which were dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country."

Joshua 13:27: "And in the valley, Betharam, and Bethnimrah, and Succoth, and Zaphon, the rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon, Jordan and his border, even unto the edge of the sea of Chinnereth on the other side Jordan eastward."

Joshua 13:30: "And their coast was from Mahanaim, all Bashan, all the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, and all the towns of Jair, which are in Bashan, threescore cities:"

Joshua 13:31: "And half Gilead, and Ashtaroth, and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan, were pertaining unto the children of Machir the son of Manasseh, even to the one half of the children of Machir by their families."

- 1 Samuel 10:16: "And Saul said unto his uncle, He told us plainly that the asses were found. But of the matter of the kingdom, whereof Samuel spake, he told him not."
- 1 Samuel 10:25: "Then Samuel told the people the manner of the kingdom, and wrote it in a book, and laid it up before the LORD. And Samuel sent all the people away, every man to his house."
- 1 Samuel 11:14: "Then said Samuel to the people, Come, and let us go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom there."
- 1 Samuel 13:13: "And Samuel said to Saul, Thou hast done foolishly: thou hast not kept the commandment of the LORD thy God, which he commanded thee: for now would the LORD have established thy kingdom upon Israel for ever."
- 1 Samuel 13:14: "But now thy kingdom shall not continue: the LORD hath sought him a man after his own heart, and the LORD hath commanded him to be captain over his people, because thou hast

not kept that which the LORD commanded thee."

- 1 Samuel 14:47: "So Saul took the kingdom over Israel, and fought against all his enemies on every side, against Moab, and against the children of Ammon, and against Edom, and against the kings of Zobah, and against the Philistines: and whithersoever he turned himself, he vexed them."
- 1 Samuel 15:28: "And Samuel said unto him, The LORD hath rent the kingdom of Israel from thee this day, and hath given it to a neighbour of thine, that is better than thou."
- 1 Samuel 18:8: "And Saul was very wroth, and the saying displeased him; and he said, They have ascribed unto David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed but thousands: and what can he have more but the kingdom?"
- 1 Samuel 20:31: "For as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon the ground, thou shalt not be established, nor thy kingdom. Wherefore now send and fetch him unto me, for he shall surely die."
- 1 Samuel 24:20: "And now, behold, I know well that thou shalt surely be king, and that the kingdom of Israel shall be established in thine hand."
- 1 Samuel 28:17: "And the LORD hath done to him, as he spake by me: for the LORD hath rent the kingdom out of thine hand, and given it to thy neighbour, even to David:"
- 2 Samuel 3:10: "To translate the kingdom from the house of Saul, and to set up the throne of David over Israel and over Judah, from Dan even to Beersheba."
- 2 Samuel 3:28: "And afterward when David heard it, he said, I and my kingdom are guiltless before the LORD for ever from the blood of Abner the son of Ner:"
- 2 Samuel 5:12: "And David perceived that the LORD had established him king over Israel, and that he had exalted his kingdom for his people Israel's sake."
- 2 Samuel 7:12: "And when thy days be fulfilled, and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I will set up thy seed after thee, which shall proceed out of thy bowels, and I will establish his kingdom."
- 2 Samuel 7:13: "He shall build an house for my name, and I will stablish the throne of his kingdom for ever."
- 2 Samuel 7:16: "And thine house and thy kingdom shall be established for ever before thee: thy throne shall be established for ever."
- 2 Samuel 16:3: "And the king said, And where is thy master's son? And Ziba said unto the king, Behold, he abideth at Jerusalem: for he said, To day shall the house of Israel restore me the kingdom of my father."
- 2 Samuel 16:8: "The LORD hath returned upon thee all the blood of the house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast reigned; and the LORD hath delivered the kingdom into the hand of Absalom thy son: and, behold, thou art taken in thy mischief, because thou art a bloody man."
- 1 Kings 1:46: "And also Solomon sitteth on the throne of the kingdom."

- 1 Kings 2:12: "Then sat Solomon upon the throne of David his father; and his kingdom was established greatly."
- 1 Kings 2:15: "And he said, Thou knowest that the kingdom was mine, and that all Israel set their faces on me, that I should reign: howbeit the kingdom is turned about, and is become my brother's: for it was his from the LORD."
- 1 Kings 2:22: "And king Solomon answered and said unto his mother, And why dost thou ask Abishag the Shunammite for Adonijah? ask for him the kingdom also; for he is mine elder brother; even for him, and for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab the son of Zeruiah."
- 1 Kings 2:46: "So the king commanded Benaiah the son of Jehoiada; which went out, and fell upon him, that he died. And the kingdom was established in the hand of Solomon."
- 1 Kings 9:5: "Then I will establish the throne of thy kingdom upon Israel for ever, as I promised to David thy father, saying, There shall not fail thee a man upon the throne of Israel."
- 1 Kings 10:20: "And twelve lions stood there on the one side and on the other upon the six steps: there was not the like made in any kingdom."
- 1 Kings 11:11: "Wherefore the LORD said unto Solomon, Forasmuch as this is done of thee, and thou hast not kept my covenant and my statutes, which I have commanded thee, I will surely rend the kingdom from thee, and will give it to thy servant."
- 1 Kings 11:13: "Howbeit I will not rend away all the kingdom; but will give one tribe to thy son for David my servant's sake, and for Jerusalem's sake which I have chosen."
- 1 Kings 11:31: "And he said to Jeroboam, Take thee ten pieces: for thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, Behold, I will rend the kingdom out of the hand of Solomon, and will give ten tribes to thee:"
- 1 Kings 11:34: "Howbeit I will not take the whole kingdom out of his hand: but I will make him prince all the days of his life for David my servant's sake, whom I chose, because he kept my commandments and my statutes:"
- 1 Kings 11:35: "But I will take the kingdom out of his son's hand, and will give it unto thee, even ten tribes."
- 1 Kings 12:21: "And when Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem, he assembled all the house of Judah, with the tribe of Benjamin, an hundred and fourscore thousand chosen men, which were warriors, to fight against the house of Israel, to bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam the son of Solomon."
- 1 Kings 12:26: "And Jeroboam said in his heart, Now shall the kingdom return to the house of David:"
- 1 Kings 14:8: "And rent the kingdom away from the house of David, and gave it thee: and yet thou hast not been as my servant David, who kept my commandments, and who followed me with all his heart, to do that only which was right in mine eyes;"
- 1 Kings 18:10: "As the LORD thy God liveth, there is no nation or kingdom, whither my lord hath not sent to seek thee: and when they said, He is not there; he took an oath of the kingdom and

nation, that they found thee not."

- 1 Kings 21:7: "And Jezebel his wife said unto him, Dost thou now govern the kingdom of Israel? arise, and eat bread, and let thine heart be merry: I will give thee the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite."
- 2 Kings 14:5: "And it came to pass, as soon as the kingdom was confirmed in his hand, that he slew his servants which had slain the king his father."
- 2 Kings 15:19: "And Pul the king of Assyria came against the land: and Menahem gave Pul a thousand talents of silver, that his hand might be with him to confirm the kingdom in his hand."
- 1 Chronicles 10:14: "And enquired not of the LORD: therefore he slew him, and turned the kingdom unto David the son of Jesse."
- 1 Chronicles 11:10: "These also are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who strengthened themselves with him in his kingdom, and with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of the LORD concerning Israel."
- 1 Chronicles 12:23: "And these are the numbers of the bands that were ready armed to the war, and came to David to Hebron, to turn the kingdom of Saul to him, according to the word of the LORD."
- 1 Chronicles 14:2: "And David perceived that the LORD had confirmed him king over Israel, for his kingdom was lifted up on high, because of his people Israel."
- 1 Chronicles 16:20: "And when they went from nation to nation, and from one kingdom to another people;"
- 1 Chronicles 17:11: "And it shall come to pass, when thy days be expired that thou must go to be with thy fathers, that I will raise up thy seed after thee, which shall be of thy sons; and I will establish his kingdom."
- 1 Chronicles 17:14: "But I will settle him in mine house and in my kingdom for ever: and his throne shall be established for evermore."
- 1 Chronicles 22:10: "He shall build an house for my name; and he shall be my son, and I will be his father; and I will establish the throne of his kingdom over Israel for ever."
- 1 Chronicles 28:5: "And of all my sons, (for the LORD hath given me many sons,) he hath chosen Solomon my son to sit upon the throne of the kingdom of the LORD over Israel."
- 1 Chronicles 28:7: "Moreover I will establish his kingdom for ever, if he be constant to do my commandments and my judgments, as at this day."
- 1 Chronicles 29:11: "Thine, O LORD is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heaven and in the earth is thine; thine is the kingdom, O LORD, and thou art exalted as head above all."
- 2 Chronicles 1:1: "And Solomon the son of David was strengthened in his kingdom, and the LORD his God was with him, and magnified him exceedingly."

- 2 Chronicles 2:1: "And Solomon determined to build an house for the name of the LORD, and an house for his kingdom."
- 2 Chronicles 2:12: "Huram said moreover, Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, that made heaven and earth, who hath given to David the king a wise son, endued with prudence and understanding, that might build an house for the LORD, and an house for his kingdom."
- 2 Chronicles 7:18: "Then will I stablish the throne of thy kingdom, according as I have covenanted with David thy father, saying, There shall not fail thee a man to be ruler in Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 9:19: "And twelve lions stood there on the one side and on the other upon the six steps. There was not the like made in any kingdom."
- 2 Chronicles 11:1: "And when Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem, he gathered of the house of Judah and Benjamin an hundred and fourscore thousand chosen men, which were warriors, to fight against Israel, that he might bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam."
- 2 Chronicles 11:17: "So they strengthened the kingdom of Judah, and made Rehoboam the son of Solomon strong, three years: for three years they walked in the way of David and Solomon."
- 2 Chronicles 12:1: "And it came to pass, when Rehoboam had established the kingdom, and had strengthened himself, he forsook the law of the LORD, and all Israel with him."
- 2 Chronicles 13:5: "Ought ye not to know that the LORD God of Israel gave the kingdom over Israel to David for ever, even to him and to his sons by a covenant of salt?"
- 2 Chronicles 13:8: "And now ye think to withstand the kingdom of the LORD in the hand of the sons of David; and ye be a great multitude, and there are with your golden calves, which Jeroboam made you for gods."
- 2 Chronicles 14:5: "Also he took away out of all the cities of Judah the high places and the images: and the kingdom was quiet before him."
- 2 Chronicles 17:5: "Therefore the LORD stablished the kingdom in his hand; and all Judah brought to Jehoshaphat presents; and he had riches and honour in abundance."
- 2 Chronicles 21:3: "And their father gave them great gifts of silver, and of gold, and of precious things, with fenced cities in Judah: but the kingdom gave he to Jehoram; because he was the firstborn."
- 2 Chronicles 21:4: "Now when Jehoram was risen up to the kingdom of his father, he strengthened himself, and slew all his brethren with the sword, and divers also of the princes of Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 22:9: "And he sought Ahaziah: and they caught him, (for he was hid in Samaria,) and brought him to Jehu: and when they had slain him, they buried him: Because, said they, he is the son of Jehoshaphat, who sought the LORD with all his heart. So the house of Ahaziah had no power to keep still the kingdom."
- 2 Chronicles 23:20: "And he took the captains of hundreds, and the nobles, and the governors of the

people, and all the people of the land, and brought down the king from the house of the LORD: and they came through the high gate into the king's house, and set the king upon the throne of the kingdom."

- 2 Chronicles 25:3: "Now it came to pass, when the kingdom was established to him, that he slew his servants that had killed the king his father."
- 2 Chronicles 29:21: "And they brought seven bullocks, and seven rams, and seven lambs, and seven he goats, for a sin offering for the kingdom, and for the sanctuary, and for Judah. And he commanded the priests the sons of Aaron to offer them on the altar of the LORD."
- 2 Chronicles 32:15: "Now therefore let not Hezekiah deceive you, nor persuade you on this manner, neither yet believe him: for no god of any nation or kingdom was able to deliver his people out of mine hand, and out of the hand of my fathers: how much less shall your God deliver you out of mine hand?"
- 2 Chronicles 33:13: "And prayed unto him: and he was intreated of him, and heard his supplication, and brought him again to Jerusalem into his kingdom. Then Manasseh knew that the LORD he was God."
- 2 Chronicles 36:20: "And them that had escaped from the sword carried he away to Babylon; where they were servants to him and his sons until the reign of the kingdom of Persia:"
- 2 Chronicles 36:22: "Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD spoken by the mouth of Jeremiah might be accomplished, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and put it also in writing, saying,"
- Ezra 1:1: "Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD by the mouth of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and put it also in writing, saying,"
- Nehemiah 9:35: "For they have not served thee in their kingdom, and in thy great goodness that thou gavest them, and in the large and fat land which thou gavest before them, neither turned they from their wicked works."
- Esther 1:2: "That in those days, when the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne of his kingdom, which was in Shushan the palace,"
- Esther 1:4: "When he shewed the riches of his glorious kingdom and the honour of his excellent majesty many days, even an hundred and fourscore days."
- Esther 1:14: "And the next unto him was Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena, and Memucan, the seven princes of Persia and Media, which saw the king's face, and which sat the first in the kingdom;)"
- Esther 2:3: "And let the king appoint officers in all the provinces of his kingdom, that they may gather together all the fair young virgins unto Shushan the palace, to the house of the women, unto the custody of Hege the king's chamberlain, keeper of the women; and let their things for purification be given them:"

- Esther 3:6: "And he thought scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone; for they had shewed him the people of Mordecai: wherefore Haman sought to destroy all the Jews that were throughout the whole kingdom of Ahasuerus, even the people of Mordecai."
- Esther 3:8: "And Haman said unto king Ahasuerus, There is a certain people scattered abroad and dispersed among the people in all the provinces of thy kingdom; and their laws are diverse from all people; neither keep they the king's laws: therefore it is not for the king's profit to suffer them."
- Esther 4:14: "For if thou altogether holdest thy peace at this time, then shall there enlargement and deliverance arise to the Jews from another place; but thou and thy father's house shall be destroyed: and who knoweth whether thou art come to the kingdom for such a time as this?"
- Esther 5:3: "Then said the king unto her, What wilt thou, queen Esther? and what is thy request? it shall be even given thee to the half of the kingdom."
- Esther 5:6: "And the king said unto Esther at the banquet of wine, What is thy petition? and it shall be granted thee: and what is thy request? even to the half of the kingdom it shall be performed."
- Esther 7:2: "And the king said again unto Esther on the second day at the banquet of wine, What is thy petition, queen Esther? and it shall be granted thee: and what is thy request? and it shall be performed, even to the half of the kingdom."
- Esther 9:30: "And he sent the letters unto all the Jews, to the hundred twenty and seven provinces of the kingdom of Ahasuerus, with words of peace and truth,"
- Psalm 22:28: "For the kingdom is the LORD's: and he is the governor among the nations."
- Psalm 45:6: "Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre."
- Psalm 103:19: "The LORD hath prepared his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all."
- Psalm 105:13: "When they went from one nation to another, from one kingdom to another people;"
- Psalm 145:11: "They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power;"
- Psalm 145:12: "To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom."
- Psalm 145:13: "Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations."
- Ecclesiastes 4:14: "For out of prison he cometh to reign; whereas also he that is born in his kingdom becometh poor."
- Isaiah 9:7: "Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth even for ever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this."

Isaiah 17:3: "The fortress also shall cease from Ephraim, and the kingdom from Damascus, and the remnant of Syria: they shall be as the glory of the children of Israel, saith the LORD of hosts."

Isaiah 19:2: "And I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour; city against city, and kingdom against kingdom."

Isaiah 34:12: "They shall call the nobles thereof to the kingdom, but none shall be there, and all her princes shall be nothing."

Isaiah 60:12: "For the nation and kingdom that will not serve thee shall perish; yea, those nations shall be utterly wasted."

Jeremiah 18:7: "At what instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to pluck up, and to pull down, and to destroy it;"

Jeremiah 18:9: "And at what instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to build and to plant it;"

Jeremiah 27:8: "And it shall come to pass, that the nation and kingdom which will not serve the same Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, and that will not put their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, that nation will I punish, saith the LORD, with the sword, and with the famine, and with the pestilence, until I have consumed them by his hand."

Lamentations 2:2: "The LORD hath swallowed up all the habitations of Jacob, and hath not pitied: he hath thrown down in his wrath the strong holds of the daughter of Judah; he hath brought them down to the ground: he hath polluted the kingdom and the princes thereof."

Ezekiel 16:13: "Thus wast thou decked with gold and silver; and thy raiment was of fine linen, and silk, and broidered work; thou didst eat fine flour, and honey, and oil: and thou wast exceeding beautiful, and thou didst prosper into a kingdom."

Ezekiel 17:14: "That the kingdom might be base, that it might not lift itself up, but that by keeping of his covenant it might stand."

Ezekiel 29:14: "And I will bring again the captivity of Egypt, and will cause them to return into the land of Pathros, into the land of their habitation; and they shall be there a base kingdom."

Daniel 2:37: "Thou, O king, art a king of kings: for the God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom, power, and strength, and glory."

Daniel 2:39: "And after thee shall arise another kingdom inferior to thee, and another third kingdom of brass, which shall bear rule over all the earth."

Daniel 2:40: "And the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron: forasmuch as iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth all things: and as iron that breaketh all these, shall it break in pieces and bruise."

Daniel 2:41: "And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed with miry clay."

- Daniel 2:42: "And as the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken."
- Daniel 2:44: "And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever."
- Daniel 4:3: "How great are his signs! and how mighty are his wonders! his kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and his dominion is from generation to generation."
- Daniel 4:17: "This matter is by the decree of the watchers, and the demand by the word of the holy ones: to the intent that the living may know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will, and setteth up over it the basest of men."
- Daniel 4:18: "This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have seen. Now thou, O Belteshazzar, declare the interpretation thereof, forasmuch as all the wise men of my kingdom are not able to make known unto me the interpretation: but thou art able; for the spirit of the holy gods is in thee."
- Daniel 4:25: "That they shall drive thee from men, and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field, and they shall make thee to eat grass as oxen, and they shall wet thee with the dew of heaven, and seven times shall pass over thee, till thou know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will."
- Daniel 4:26: "And whereas they commanded to leave the stump of the tree roots; thy kingdom shall be sure unto thee, after that thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule."
- Daniel 4:29: "At the end of twelve months he walked in the palace of the kingdom of Babylon."
- Daniel 4:30: "The king spake, and said, Is not this great Babylon, that I have built for the house of the kingdom by the might of my power, and for the honour of my majesty?"
- Daniel 4:31: "While the word was in the king's mouth, there fell a voice from heaven, saying, O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken; The kingdom is departed from thee."
- Daniel 4:32: "And they shall drive thee from men, and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field: they shall make thee to eat grass as oxen, and seven times shall pass over thee, until thou know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will."
- Daniel 4:34: "And at the end of the days I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes unto heaven, and mine understanding returned unto me, and I blessed the most High, and I praised and honoured him that liveth for ever, whose dominion is an everlasting dominion, and his kingdom is from generation to generation:"
- Daniel 4:36: "At the same time my reason returned unto me; and for the glory of my kingdom, mine honour and brightness returned unto me; and my counsellors and my lords sought unto me; and I was established in my kingdom, and excellent majesty was added unto me."
- Daniel 5:7: "The king cried aloud to bring in the astrologers, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers. And the king spake, and said to the wise men of Babylon, Whosoever shall read this writing, and

shew me the interpretation thereof, shall be clothed with scarlet, and have a chain of gold about his neck, and shall be the third ruler in the kingdom."

Daniel 5:11: "There is a man in thy kingdom, in whom is the spirit of the holy gods; and in the days of thy father light and understanding and wisdom, like the wisdom of the gods, was found in him; whom the king Nebuchadnezzar thy father, the king, I say, thy father, made master of the magicians, astrologers, Chaldeans, and soothsayers;"

Daniel 5:16: "And I have heard of thee, that thou canst make interpretations, and dissolve doubts: now if thou canst read the writing, and make known to me the interpretation thereof, thou shalt be clothed with scarlet, and have a chain of gold about thy neck, and shalt be the third ruler in the kingdom."

Daniel 5:18: "O thou king, the most high God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a kingdom, and majesty, and glory, and honour:"

Daniel 5:21: "And he was driven from the sons of men; and his heart was made like the beasts, and his dwelling was with the wild asses: they fed him with grass like oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of heaven; till he knew that the most high God ruled in the kingdom of men, and that he appointeth over it whomsoever he will."

Daniel 5:26: "This is the interpretation of the thing: MENE; God hath numbered thy kingdom, and finished it."

Daniel 5:28: "PERES; Thy kingdom is divided, and given to the Medes and Persians."

Daniel 5:29: "Then commanded Belshazzar, and they clothed Daniel with scarlet, and put a chain of gold about his neck, and made a proclamation concerning him, that he should be the third ruler in the kingdom."

Daniel 5:31: "And Darius the Median took the kingdom, being about threescore and two years old."

Daniel 6:1: "It pleased Darius to set over the kingdom an hundred and twenty princes, which should be over the whole kingdom;"

Daniel 6:4: "Then the presidents and princes sought to find occasion against Daniel concerning the kingdom; but they could find none occasion nor fault; forasmuch as he was faithful, neither was there any error or fault found in him."

Daniel 6:7: "All the presidents of the kingdom, the governors, and the princes, the counsellors, and the captains, have consulted together to establish a royal statute, and to make a firm decree, that whosoever shall ask a petition of any God or man for thirty days, save of thee, O king, he shall be cast into the den of lions."

Daniel 6:26: "I make a decree, That in every dominion of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel: for he is the living God, and stedfast for ever, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed, and his dominion shall be even unto the end."

Daniel 7:14: "And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not

pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed."

Daniel 7:18: "But the saints of the most High shall take the kingdom, and possess the kingdom for ever, even for ever and ever."

Daniel 7:22: "Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom."

Daniel 7:23: "Thus he said, The fourth beast shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth, which shall be diverse from all kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces."

Daniel 7:24: "And the ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings that shall arise: and another shall rise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings."

Daniel 7:27: "And the kingdom and dominion, and the greatness of the kingdom under the whole heaven, shall be given to the people of the saints of the most High, whose kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and obey him."

Daniel 8:23: "And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up."

Daniel 10:13: "But the prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood me one and twenty days: but, lo, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me; and I remained there with the kings of Persia."

Daniel 11:4: "And when he shall stand up, his kingdom shall be broken, and shall be divided toward the four winds of heaven; and not to his posterity, nor according to his dominion which he ruled: for his kingdom shall be plucked up, even for others beside those."

Daniel 11:9: "So the king of the south shall come into his kingdom, and shall return into his own land."

Daniel 11:17: "He shall also set his face to enter with the strength of his whole kingdom, and upright ones with him; thus shall he do: and he shall give him the daughter of women, corrupting her: but she shall not stand on his side, neither be for him."

Daniel 11:20: "Then shall stand up in his estate a raiser of taxes in the glory of the kingdom: but within few days he shall be destroyed, neither in anger, nor in battle."

Daniel 11:21: "And in his estate shall stand up a vile person, to whom they shall not give the honour of the kingdom: but he shall come in peaceably, and obtain the kingdom by flatteries."

Hosea 1:4: "And the LORD said unto him, Call his name Jezreel; for yet a little while, and I will avenge the blood of Jezreel upon the house of Jehu, and will cause to cease the kingdom of the house of Israel."

Amos 9:8: "Behold, the eyes of the Lord GOD are upon the sinful kingdom, and I will destroy it from off the face of the earth; saving that I will not utterly destroy the house of Jacob, saith the LORD."

Obadiah 1:21: "And saviours shall come up on mount Zion to judge the mount of Esau; and the kingdom shall be the LORD's."

Micah 4:8: "And thou, O tower of the flock, the strong hold of the daughter of Zion, unto thee shall it come, even the first dominion; the kingdom shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem."

Matthew 3:2: "And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand."

Matthew 4:17: "From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand."

Matthew 4:23: "And Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people."

Matthew 5:3: "Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven."

Matthew 5:10: "Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven."

Matthew 5:19: "Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven."

Matthew 5:20: "For I say unto you, That except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven."

Matthew 6:10: "Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven."

Matthew 6:13: "And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen."

Matthew 6:33: "But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you."

Matthew 7:21: "Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven."

Matthew 8:11: "And I say unto you, That many shall come from the east and west, and shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of heaven."

Matthew 8:12: "But the children of the kingdom shall be cast out into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth."

Matthew 9:35: "And Jesus went about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease among the people."

Matthew 10:7: "And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand."

Matthew 11:11: "Verily I say unto you, Among them that are born of women there hath not risen a greater than John the Baptist: notwithstanding he that is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he."

Matthew 11:12: "And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force."

Matthew 12:25: "And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand:"

Matthew 12:26: "And if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand?"

Matthew 12:28: "But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come unto you."

Matthew 13:11: "He answered and said unto them, Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given."

Matthew 13:19: "When any one heareth the word of the kingdom, and understandeth it not, then cometh the wicked one, and catcheth away that which was sown in his heart. This is he which received seed by the way side."

Matthew 13:24: "Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field:"

Matthew 13:31: "Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and sowed in his field:"

Matthew 13:33: "Another parable spake he unto them; The kingdom of heaven is like unto leaven, which a woman took, and hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened."

Matthew 13:38: "The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one;"

Matthew 13:41: "The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity;"

Matthew 13:43: "Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who hath ears to hear, let him hear."

Matthew 13:44: "Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field; the which when a man hath found, he hideth, and for joy thereof goeth and selleth all that he hath, and buyeth that field."

Matthew 13:45: "Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a merchant man, seeking goodly pearls:"

Matthew 13:47: "Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a net, that was cast into the sea, and gathered of every kind:"

Matthew 13:52: "Then said he unto them, Therefore every scribe which is instructed unto the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man that is an householder, which bringeth forth out of his treasure things new and old."

Matthew 16:19: "And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven."

Matthew 16:28: "Verily I say unto you, There be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the Son of man coming in his kingdom."

Matthew 18:1: "At the same time came the disciples unto Jesus, saying, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven?"

Matthew 18:3: "And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven."

Matthew 18:4: "Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven."

Matthew 18:23: "Therefore is the kingdom of heaven likened unto a certain king, which would take account of his servants."

Matthew 19:12: "For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it."

Matthew 19:14: "But Jesus said, Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto me: for of such is the kingdom of heaven."

Matthew 19:23: "Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven."

Matthew 19:24: "And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God."

Matthew 20:1: "For the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man that is an householder, which went out early in the morning to hire labourers into his vineyard."

Matthew 20:21: "And he said unto her, What wilt thou? She saith unto him, Grant that these my two sons may sit, the one on thy right hand, and the other on the left, in thy kingdom."

Matthew 21:31: "Whether of them twain did the will of his father? They say unto him, The first. Jesus saith unto them, Verily I say unto you, That the publicans and the harlots go into the kingdom of God before you."

Matthew 21:43: "Therefore say I unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof."

Matthew 22:2: "The kingdom of heaven is like unto a certain king, which made a marriage for his son,"

Matthew 23:13: "But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in."

Matthew 24:7: "For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places."

Matthew 24:14: "And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come."

Matthew 25:1: "Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom."

Matthew 25:14: "For the kingdom of heaven is as a man travelling into a far country, who called his own servants, and delivered unto them his goods."

Matthew 25:34: "Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:"

Matthew 26:29: "But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it new with you in my Father's kingdom."

Mark 1:14: "Now after that John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God,"

Mark 1:15: "And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel."

Mark 3:24: "And if a kingdom be divided against itself, that kingdom cannot stand."

Mark 4:11: "And he said unto them, Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God: but unto them that are without, all these things are done in parables:"

Mark 4:26: "And he said, So is the kingdom of God, as if a man should cast seed into the ground;"

Mark 4:30: "And he said, Whereunto shall we liken the kingdom of God? or with what comparison shall we compare it?"

Mark 6:23: "And he sware unto her, Whatsoever thou shalt ask of me, I will give it thee, unto the half of my kingdom."

Mark 9:1: "And he said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That there be some of them that stand here, which shall not taste of death, till they have seen the kingdom of God come with power."

Mark 9:47: "And if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out: it is better for thee to enter into the kingdom of God with one eye, than having two eyes to be cast into hell fire:"

Mark 10:14: "But when Jesus saw it, he was much displeased, and said unto them, Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not: for of such is the kingdom of God."

Mark 10:15: "Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he shall not enter therein."

Mark 10:23: "And Jesus looked round about, and saith unto his disciples, How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God!"

Mark 10:24: "And the disciples were astonished at his words. But Jesus answereth again, and saith unto them, Children, how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the kingdom of God!"

Mark 10:25: "It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God."

Mark 11:10: "Blessed be the kingdom of our father David, that cometh in the name of the Lord: Hosanna in the highest."

Mark 12:34: "And when Jesus saw that he answered discreetly, he said unto him, Thou art not far from the kingdom of God. And no man after that durst ask him any question."

Mark 13:8: "For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be earthquakes in divers places, and there shall be famines and troubles: these are the beginnings of sorrows."

Mark 14:25: "Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it new in the kingdom of God."

Mark 15:43: "Joseph of Arimathaea, an honourable counsellor, which also waited for the kingdom of God, came, and went in boldly unto Pilate, and craved the body of Jesus."

Luke 1:33: "And he shall reign over the house of Jacob for ever; and of his kingdom there shall be no end."

Luke 4:43: "And he said unto them, I must preach the kingdom of God to other cities also: for therefore am I sent."

Luke 6:20: "And he lifted up his eyes on his disciples, and said, Blessed be ye poor: for yours is the kingdom of God."

Luke 7:28: "For I say unto you, Among those that are born of women there is not a greater prophet than John the Baptist: but he that is least in the kingdom of God is greater than he."

Luke 8:1: "And it came to pass afterward, that he went throughout every city and village, preaching and shewing the glad tidings of the kingdom of God: and the twelve were with him,"

Luke 8:10: "And he said, Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of God: but to others in parables; that seeing they might not see, and hearing they might not understand."

- Luke 9:2: "And he sent them to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the sick."
- Luke 9:11: "And the people, when they knew it, followed him: and he received them, and spake unto them of the kingdom of God, and healed them that had need of healing."
- Luke 9:27: "But I tell you of a truth, there be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the kingdom of God."
- Luke 9:60: "Jesus said unto him, Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou and preach the kingdom of God."
- Luke 9:62: "And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God."
- Luke 10:9: "And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you."
- Luke 10:11: "Even the very dust of your city, which cleaveth on us, we do wipe off against you: notwithstanding be ye sure of this, that the kingdom of God is come nigh unto you."
- Luke 11:2: "And he said unto them, When ye pray, say, Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in earth."
- Luke 11:17: "But he, knowing their thoughts, said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and a house divided against a house falleth."
- Luke 11:18: "If Satan also be divided against himself, how shall his kingdom stand? because ye say that I cast out devils through Beelzebub."
- Luke 11:20: "But if I with the finger of God cast out devils, no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon you."
- Luke 12:31: "But rather seek ye the kingdom of God; and all these things shall be added unto you."
- Luke 12:32: "Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom."
- Luke 13:18: "Then said he, Unto what is the kingdom of God like? and whereunto shall I resemble it?"
- Luke 13:20: "And again he said, Whereunto shall I liken the kingdom of God?"
- Luke 13:28: "There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth, when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and you yourselves thrust out."
- Luke 13:29: "And they shall come from the east, and from the west, and from the north, and from the south, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God."
- Luke 14:15: "And when one of them that sat at meat with him heard these things, he said unto him, Blessed is he that shall eat bread in the kingdom of God."

- Luke 16:16: "The law and the prophets were until John: since that time the kingdom of God is preached, and every man presseth into it."
- Luke 17:20: "And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation:"
- Luke 17:21: "Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you."
- Luke 18:16: "But Jesus called them unto him, and said, Suffer little children to come unto me, and forbid them not: for of such is the kingdom of God."
- Luke 18:17: "Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child shall in no wise enter therein."
- Luke 18:24: "And when Jesus saw that he was very sorrowful, he said, How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God!"
- Luke 18:25: "For it is easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God."
- Luke 18:29: "And he said unto them, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or parents, or brethren, or wife, or children, for the kingdom of God's sake,"
- Luke 19:11: "And as they heard these things, he added and spake a parable, because he was nigh to Jerusalem, and because they thought that the kingdom of God should immediately appear."
- Luke 19:12: "He said therefore, A certain nobleman went into a far country to receive for himself a kingdom, and to return."
- Luke 19:15: "And it came to pass, that when he was returned, having received the kingdom, then he commanded these servants to be called unto him, to whom he had given the money, that he might know how much every man had gained by trading."
- Luke 21:10: "Then said he unto them, Nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom:"
- Luke 21:31: "So likewise ye, when ye see these things come to pass, know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand."
- Luke 22:16: "For I say unto you, I will not any more eat thereof, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God."
- Luke 22:18: "For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come."
- Luke 22:29: "And I appoint unto you a kingdom, as my Father hath appointed unto me;"
- Luke 22:30: "That ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel."

- Luke 23:42: "And he said unto Jesus, Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom."
- Luke 23:51: "(The same had not consented to the counsel and deed of them;) he was of Arimathaea, a city of the Jews: who also himself waited for the kingdom of God."
- John 3:3: "Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God."
- John 3:5: "Jesus answered, Verily, Verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God."
- John 18:36: "Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence."
- Acts 1:3: "To whom also he shewed himself alive after his passion by many infallible proofs, being seen of them forty days, and speaking of the things pertaining to the kingdom of God:"
- Acts 1:6: "When they therefore were come together, they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel?"
- Acts 8:12: "But when they believed Philip preaching the things concerning the kingdom of God, and the name of Jesus Christ, they were baptized, both men and women."
- Acts 14:22: "Confirming the souls of the disciples, and exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that we must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God."
- Acts 19:8: "And he went into the synagogue, and spake boldly for the space of three months, disputing and persuading the things concerning the kingdom of God."
- Acts 20:25: "And now, behold, I know that ye all, among whom I have gone preaching the kingdom of God, shall see my face no more."
- Acts 28:23: "And when they had appointed him a day, there came many to him into his lodging; to whom he expounded and testified the kingdom of God, persuading them concerning Jesus, both out of the law of Moses, and out of the prophets, from morning till evening."
- Acts 28:31: "Preaching the kingdom of God, and teaching those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him."
- Romans 14:17: "For the kingdom of God is not meat and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost."
- 1 Corinthians 4:20: "For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power."
- 1 Corinthians 6:9: "Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind,"

- 1 Corinthians 6:10: "Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom of God."
- 1 Corinthians 15:24: "Then cometh the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power."
- 1 Corinthians 15:50: "Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption."
- Galatians 5:21: "Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God."
- Ephesians 5:5: "For this ye know, that no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, hath any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God."
- Colossians 1:13: "Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son:"
- Colossians 4:11: "And Jesus, which is called Justus, who are of the circumcision. These only are my fellowworkers unto the kingdom of God, which have been a comfort unto me."
- 1 Thessalonians 2:12: "That ye would walk worthy of God, who hath called you unto his kingdom and glory."
- 2 Thessalonians 1:5: "Which is a manifest token of the righteous judgment of God, that ye may be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which ye also suffer:"
- 2 Timothy 4:1: "I charge thee therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, who shall judge the quick and the dead at his appearing and his kingdom;"
- 2 Timothy 4:18: "And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve me unto his heavenly kingdom: to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen."
- Hebrews 1:8: "But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom."
- Hebrews 12:28: "Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear:"
- James 2:5: "Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not God chosen the poor of this world rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom which he hath promised to them that love him?"
- 2 Peter 1:11: "For so an entrance shall be ministered unto you abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ."
- Revelation 1:9: "I John, who also am your brother, and companion in tribulation, and in the kingdom and patience of Jesus Christ, was in the isle that is called Patmos, for the word of God, and for the testimony of Jesus Christ."

Revelation 12:10: "And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night."

Revelation 16:10: "And the fifth angel poured out his vial upon the seat of the beast; and his kingdom was full of darkness; and they gnawed their tongues for pain,"

Revelation 17:12: "And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast."

Revelation 17:17: "For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled."

## **KINGDOMS**

Occurrences: 55

Deuteronomy 3:21: "And I commanded Joshua at that time, saying, Thine eyes have seen all that the LORD your God hath done unto these two kings: so shall the LORD do unto all the kingdoms whither thou passest."

Deuteronomy 28:25: "The LORD shall cause thee to be smitten before thine enemies: thou shalt go out one way against them, and flee seven ways before them: and shalt be removed into all the kingdoms of the earth."

Joshua 11:10: "And Joshua at that time turned back, and took Hazor, and smote the king thereof with the sword: for Hazor beforetime was the head of all those kingdoms."

- 1 Samuel 10:18: "And said unto the children of Israel, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I brought up Israel out of Egypt, and delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all kingdoms, and of them that oppressed you:"
- 1 Kings 4:21: "And Solomon reigned over all kingdoms from the river unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt: they brought presents, and served Solomon all the days of his life."
- 2 Kings 19:15: "And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD, and said, O LORD God of Israel, which dwellest between the cherubims, thou art the God, even thou alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth; thou hast made heaven and earth."
- 2 Kings 19:19: "Now therefore, O LORD our God, I beseech thee, save thou us out of his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou art the LORD God, even thou only."
- 1 Chronicles 29:30: "With all his reign and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all the kingdoms of the countries."
- 2 Chronicles 12:8: "Nevertheless they shall be his servants; that they may know my service, and the service of the kingdoms of the countries."
- 2 Chronicles 17:10: "And the fear of the LORD fell upon all the kingdoms of the lands that were

round about Judah, so that they made no war against Jehoshaphat."

- 2 Chronicles 20:6: "And said, O LORD God of our fathers, art not thou God in heaven? and rulest not thou over all the kingdoms of the heathen? and in thine hand is there not power and might, so that none is able to withstand thee?"
- 2 Chronicles 20:29: "And the fear of God was on all the kingdoms of those countries, when they had heard that the LORD fought against the enemies of Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 36:23: "Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, All the kingdoms of the earth hath the LORD God of heaven given me; and he hath charged me to build him an house in Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Who is there among you of all his people? The LORD his God be with him, and let him go up."
- Ezra 1:2: "Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, The LORD God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth; and he hath charged me to build him an house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah."
- Nehemiah 9:22: "Moreover thou gavest them kingdoms and nations, and didst divide them into corners: so they possessed the land of Sihon, and the land of the king of Heshbon, and the land of Og king of Bashan."
- Psalm 46:6: "The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted."
- Psalm 68:32: "Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth; O sing praises unto the Lord; Selah:"
- Psalm 79:6: "Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name."
- Psalm 102:22: "When the people are gathered together, and the kingdoms, to serve the LORD."
- Psalm 135:11: "Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan:"
- Isaiah 10:10: "As my hand hath found the kingdoms of the idols, and whose graven images did excel them of Jerusalem and of Samaria;"
- Isaiah 13:4: "The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the LORD of hosts mustereth the host of the battle."
- Isaiah 13:19: "And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah."
- Isaiah 14:16: "They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms;"
- Isaiah 23:11: "He stretched out his hand over the sea, he shook the kingdoms: the LORD hath given a commandment against the merchant city, to destroy the strong holds thereof."
- Isaiah 23:17: "And it shall come to pass after the end of seventy years, that the LORD will visit

Tyre, and she shall turn to her hire, and shall commit fornication with all the kingdoms of the world upon the face of the earth."

Isaiah 37:16: "O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, that dwellest between the cherubims, thou art the God, even thou alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth: thou hast made heaven and earth."

Isaiah 37:20: "Now therefore, O LORD our God, save us from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou art the LORD, even thou only."

Isaiah 47:5: "Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called, The lady of kingdoms."

Jeremiah 1:10: "See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant."

Jeremiah 1:15: "For, lo, I will call all the families of the kingdoms of the north, saith the LORD; and they shall come, and they shall set every one his throne at the entering of the gates of Jerusalem, and against all the walls thereof round about, and against all the cities of Judah."

Jeremiah 10:7: "Who would not fear thee, O King of nations? for to thee doth it appertain: forasmuch as among all the wise men of the nations, and in all their kingdoms, there is none like unto thee."

Jeremiah 15:4: "And I will cause them to be removed into all kingdoms of the earth, because of Manasseh the son of Hezekiah king of Judah, for that which he did in Jerusalem."

Jeremiah 24:9: "And I will deliver them to be removed into all the kingdoms of the earth for their hurt, to be a reproach and a proverb, a taunt and a curse, in all places whither I shall drive them."

Jeremiah 25:26: "And all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another, and all the kingdoms of the world, which are upon the face of the earth: and the king of Sheshach shall drink after them."

Jeremiah 28:8: "The prophets that have been before me and before thee of old prophesied both against many countries, and against great kingdoms, of war, and of evil, and of pestilence."

Jeremiah 29:18: "And I will persecute them with the sword, with the famine, and with the pestilence, and will deliver them to be removed to all the kingdoms of the earth, to be a curse, and an astonishment, and an hissing, and a reproach, among all the nations whither I have driven them:"

Jeremiah 34:1: "The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and all his army, and all the kingdoms of the earth of his dominion, and all the people, fought against Jerusalem, and against all the cities thereof, saying,"

Jeremiah 34:17: "Therefore thus saith the LORD; Ye have not hearkened unto me, in proclaiming liberty, every one to his brother, and every man to his neighbour: behold, I proclaim a liberty for you, saith the LORD, to the sword, to the pestilence, and to the famine; and I will make you to be removed into all the kingdoms of the earth."

Jeremiah 49:28: "Concerning Kedar, and concerning the kingdoms of Hazor, which

Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall smite, thus saith the LORD; Arise ye, go up to Kedar, and spoil the men of the east."

Jeremiah 51:20: "Thou art my battle axe and weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with thee will I destroy kingdoms;"

Jeremiah 51:27: "Set ye up a standard in the land, blow the trumpet among the nations, prepare the nations against her, call together against her the kingdoms of Ararat, Minni, and Ashchenaz; appoint a captain against her; cause the horses to come up as the rough caterpillers."

Ezekiel 29:15: "It shall be the basest of the kingdoms; neither shall it exalt itself any more above the nations: for I will diminish them, that they shall no more rule over the nations."

Ezekiel 37:22: "And I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all: and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all."

Daniel 2:44: "And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever."

Daniel 7:23: "Thus he said, The fourth beast shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth, which shall be diverse from all kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces."

Daniel 8:22: "Now that being broken, whereas four stood up for it, four kingdoms shall stand up out of the nation, but not in his power."

Amos 6:2: "Pass ye unto Calneh, and see; and from thence go ye to Hamath the great: then go down to Gath of the Philistines: be they better than these kingdoms? or their border greater than your border?"

Nahum 3:5: "Behold, I am against thee, saith the LORD of hosts; and I will discover thy skirts upon thy face, and I will shew the nations thy nakedness, and the kingdoms thy shame."

Zephaniah 3:8: "Therefore wait ye upon me, saith the LORD, until the day that I rise up to the prey: for my determination is to gather the nations, that I may assemble the kingdoms, to pour upon them mine indignation, even all my fierce anger: for all the earth shall be devoured with the fire of my jealousy."

Haggai 2:22: "And I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms, and I will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the heathen; and I will overthrow the chariots, and those that ride in them; and the horses and their riders shall come down, every one by the sword of his brother."

Matthew 4:8: "Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;"

Luke 4:5: "And the devil, taking him up into an high mountain, shewed unto him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time."

Hebrews 11:33: "Who through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought righteousness, obtained promises, stopped the mouths of lions."

Revelation 11:15: "And the seventh angel sounded; and there were great voices in heaven, saying, The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever."

## **KINGLY**

Occurrences: 1

Daniel 5:20: "But when his heart was lifted up, and his mind hardened in pride, he was deposed from his kingly throne, and they took his glory from him:"

## KINGS

Occurrences: 309

Genesis 14:5: "And in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaomer, and the kings that were with him, and smote the Rephaims in Ashteroth Karnaim, and the Zuzims in Ham, and the Emins in Shaveh Kiriathaim,"

Genesis 14:9: "With Chedorlaomer the king of Elam, and with Tidal king of nations, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings with five."

Genesis 14:10: "And the vale of Siddim was full of slimepits; and the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah fled, and fell there; and they that remained fled to the mountain."

Genesis 14:17: "And the king of Sodom went out to meet him after his return from the slaughter of Chedorlaomer, and of the kings that were with him, at the valley of Shaveh, which is the king's dale."

Genesis 17:6: "And I will make thee exceeding fruitful, and I will make nations of thee, and kings shall come out of thee."

Genesis 17:16: "And I will bless her, and give thee a son also of her: yea, I will bless her, and she shall be a mother of nations; kings of people shall be of her."

Genesis 35:11: "And God said unto him, I am God Almighty: be fruitful and multiply; a nation and a company of nations shall be of thee, and kings shall come out of thy loins;"

Genesis 36:31: "And these are the kings that reigned in the land of Edom, before there reigned any king over the children of Israel."

Numbers 31:8: "And they slew the kings of Midian, beside the rest of them that were slain; namely, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they slew with the sword."

Deuteronomy 3:8: "And we took at that time out of the hand of the two kings of the Amorites the

land that was on this side Jordan, from the river of Arnon unto mount Hermon;"

Deuteronomy 3:21: "And I commanded Joshua at that time, saying, Thine eyes have seen all that the LORD your God hath done unto these two kings: so shall the LORD do unto all the kingdoms whither thou passest."

Deuteronomy 4:47: "And they possessed his land, and the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings of the Amorites, which were on this side Jordan toward the sunrising;"

Deuteronomy 7:24: "And he shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven: there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them."

Deuteronomy 31:4: "And the LORD shall do unto them as he did to Sihon and to Og, kings of the Amorites, and unto the land of them, whom he destroyed."

Joshua 2:10: "For we have heard how the LORD dried up the water of the Red sea for you, when ye came out of Egypt; and what ye did unto the two kings of the Amorites, that were on the other side Jordan, Sihon and Og, whom ye utterly destroyed."

Joshua 5:1: "And it came to pass, when all the kings of the Amorites, which were on the side of Jordan westward, and all the kings of the Canaanites, which were by the sea, heard that the LORD had dried up the waters of Jordan from before the children of Israel, until we were passed over, that their heart melted, neither was there spirit in them any more, because of the children of Israel."

Joshua 9:1: "And it came to pass, when all the kings which were on this side Jordan, in the hills, and in the valleys, and in all the coasts of the great sea over against Lebanon, the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, heard thereof;"

Joshua 9:10: "And all that he did to the two kings of the Amorites, that were beyond Jordan, to Sihon king of Heshbon, and to Og king of Bashan, which was at Ashtaroth."

Joshua 10:5: "Therefore the five kings of the Amorites, the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of Eglon, gathered themselves together, and went up, they and all their hosts, and encamped before Gibeon, and made war against it."

Joshua 10:6: "And the men of Gibeon sent unto Joshua to the camp to Gilgal, saying, Slack not thy hand from thy servants; come up to us quickly, and save us, and help us: for all the kings of the Amorites that dwell in the mountains are gathered together against us."

Joshua 10:16: "But these five kings fled, and hid themselves in a cave at Makkedah."

Joshua 10:17: "And it was told Joshua, saying, The five kings are found hid in a cave at Makkedah."

Joshua 10:22: "Then said Joshua, Open the mouth of the cave, and bring out those five kings unto me out of the cave."

Joshua 10:23: "And they did so, and brought forth those five kings unto him out of the cave, the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, and the king of

#### Eglon."

Joshua 10:24: "And it came to pass, when they brought out those kings unto Joshua, that Joshua called for all the men of Israel, and said unto the captains of the men of war which went with him, Come near, put your feet upon the necks of these kings. And they came near, and put their feet upon the necks of them."

Joshua 10:40: "So Joshua smote all the country of the hills, and of the south, and of the vale, and of the springs, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but utterly destroyed all that breathed, as the LORD God of Israel commanded."

Joshua 10:42: "And all these kings and their land did Joshua take at one time, because the LORD God of Israel fought for Israel."

Joshua 11:2: "And to the kings that were on the north of the mountains, and of the plains south of Chinneroth, and in the valley, and in the borders of Dor on the west,"

Joshua 11:5: "And when all these kings were met together, they came and pitched together at the waters of Merom, to fight against Israel."

Joshua 11:12: "And all the cities of those kings, and all the kings of them, did Joshua take, and smote them with the edge of the sword, and he utterly destroyed them, as Moses the servant of the LORD commanded."

Joshua 11:17: "Even from the mount Halak, that goeth up to Seir, even unto Baalgad in the valley of Lebanon under mount Hermon: and all their kings he took, and smote them, and slew them."

Joshua 11:18: "Joshua made war a long time with all those kings."

Joshua 12:1: "Now these are the kings of the land, which the children of Israel smote, and possessed their land on the other side Jordan toward the rising of the sun, from the river Arnon unto mount Hermon, and all the plain on the east:"

Joshua 12:7: "And these are the kings of the country which Joshua and the children of Israel smote on this side Jordan on the west, from Baalgad in the valley of Lebanon even unto the mount Halak, that goeth up to Seir; which Joshua gave unto the tribes of Israel for a possession according to their divisions;"

Joshua 12:24: "The king of Tirzah, one: all the kings thirty and one."

Joshua 24:12: "And I sent the hornet before you, which drave them out from before you, even the two kings of the Amorites; but not with thy sword, nor with thy bow."

Judges 1:7: "And Adonibezek said, Threescore and ten kings, having their thumbs and their great toes cut off, gathered their meat under my table: as I have done, so God hath requited me. And they brought him to Jerusalem, and there he died."

Judges 5:3: "Hear, O ye kings; give ear, O ye princes; I, even I, will sing unto the LORD; I will sing praise to the LORD God of Israel."

- Judges 5:19: "The kings came and fought, then fought the kings of Canaan in Taanach by the waters of Megiddo; they took no gain of money."
- Judges 8:5: "And he said unto the men of Succoth, Give, I pray you, loaves of bread unto the people that follow me; for they be faint, and I am pursuing after Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian."
- Judges 8:12: "And when Zebah and Zalmunna fled, he pursued after them, and took the two kings of Midian, Zebah and Zalmunna, and discomfited all the host."
- Judges 8:26: "And the weight of the golden earrings that he requested was a thousand and seven hundred shekels of gold; beside ornaments, and collars, and purple raiment that was on the kings of Midian, and beside the chains that were about their camels' necks."
- 1 Samuel 14:47: "So Saul took the kingdom over Israel, and fought against all his enemies on every side, against Moab, and against the children of Ammon, and against Edom, and against the kings of Zobah, and against the Philistines: and whithersoever he turned himself, he vexed them."
- 1 Samuel 27:6: "Then Achish gave him Ziklag that day: wherefore Ziklag pertaineth unto the kings of Judah unto this day."
- 2 Samuel 10:19: "And when all the kings that were servants to Hadarezer saw that they were smitten before Israel, they made peace with Israel, and served them. So the Syrians feared to help the children of Ammon any more."
- 2 Samuel 11:1: "And it came to pass, after the year was expired, at the time when kings go forth to battle, that David sent Joab, and his servants with him, and all Israel; and they destroyed the children of Ammon, and besieged Rabbah. But David tarried still at Jerusalem."
- 1 Kings 3:13: "And I have also given thee that which thou hast not asked, both riches, and honour: so that there shall not be any among the kings like unto thee all thy days."
- 1 Kings 4:24: "For he had dominion over all the region on this side the river, from Tiphsah even to Azzah, over all the kings on this side the river: and he had peace on all sides round about him."
- 1 Kings 4:34: "And there came of all people to hear the wisdom of Solomon, from all kings of the earth, which had heard of his wisdom."
- 1 Kings 10:15: "Beside that he had of the merchantmen, and of the traffick of the spice merchants, and of all the kings of Arabia, and of the governors of the country."
- 1 Kings 10:23: "So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth for riches and for wisdom."
- 1 Kings 10:29: "And a chariot came up and went out of Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver, and an horse for an hundred and fifty: and so for all the kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of Syria, did they bring them out by their means."
- 1 Kings 14:19: "And the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, how he warred, and how he reigned, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel."
- 1 Kings 14:29: "Now the rest of the acts of Rehoboam, and all that he did, are they not written in

the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"

- 1 Kings 15:7: "Now the rest of the acts of Abijam, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? And there was war between Abijam and Jeroboam."
- 1 Kings 15:23: "The rest of all the acts of Asa, and all his might, and all that he did, and the cities which he built, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? Nevertheless in the time of his old age he was diseased in his feet."
- 1 Kings 15:31: "Now the rest of the acts of Nadab, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 1 Kings 16:5: "Now the rest of the acts of Baasha, and what he did, and his might, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 1 Kings 16:14: "Now the rest of the acts of Elah, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 1 Kings 16:20: "Now the rest of the acts of Zimri, and his treason that he wrought, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 1 Kings 16:27: "Now the rest of the acts of Omri which he did, and his might that he shewed, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 1 Kings 16:33: "And Ahab made a grove; and Ahab did more to provoke the LORD God of Israel to anger than all the kings of Israel that were before him."
- 1 Kings 20:1: "And Benhadad the king of Syria gathered all his host together: and there were thirty and two kings with him, and horses, and chariots; and he went up and besieged Samaria, and warred against it."
- 1 Kings 20:12: "And it came to pass, when Ben-hadad heard this message, as he was drinking, he and the kings in the pavilions, that he said unto his servants, Set yourselves in array. And they set themselves in array against the city."
- 1 Kings 20:16: "And they went out at noon. But Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions, he and the kings, the thirty and two kings that helped him."
- 1 Kings 20:24: "And do this thing, Take the kings away, every man out of his place, and put captains in their rooms:"
- 1 Kings 20:31: "And his servants said unto him, Behold now, we have heard that the kings of the house of Israel are merciful kings: let us, I pray thee, put sackcloth on our loins, and ropes upon our heads, and go out to the king of Israel: peradventure he will save thy life."
- 1 Kings 22:39: "Now the rest of the acts of Ahab, and all that he did, and the ivory house which he made, and all the cities that he built, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 1 Kings 22:45: "Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, and his might that he shewed, and how he

warred, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"

- 2 Kings 1:18: "Now the rest of the acts of Ahaziah which he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 2 Kings 3:10: "And the king of Israel said, Alas! that the LORD hath called these three kings together, to deliver them into the hand of Moab!"
- 2 Kings 3:13: "And Elisha said unto the king of Israel, What have I to do with thee? get thee to the prophets of thy father, and to the prophets of thy mother. And the king of Israel said unto him, Nay: for the LORD hath called these three kings together, to deliver them into the hand of Moab."
- 2 Kings 3:21: "And when all the Moabites heard that the kings were come up to fight against them, they gathered all that were able to put on armour, and upward, and stood in the border."
- 2 Kings 3:23: "And they said, This is blood: the kings are surely slain, and they have smitten one another: now therefore, Moab, to the spoil."
- 2 Kings 7:6: "For the LORD had made the host of the Syrians to hear a noise of chariots, and a noise of horses, even the noise of a great host: and they said one to another, Lo, the king of Israel hath hired against us the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of the Egyptians, to come upon us."
- 2 Kings 8:18: "And he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, as did the house of Ahab: for the daughter of Ahab was his wife: and he did evil in the sight of the LORD."
- 2 Kings 8:23: "And the rest of the acts of Joram, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"
- 2 Kings 10:4: "But they were exceedingly afraid, and said, Behold, two kings stood not before him: how then shall we stand?"
- 2 Kings 10:34: "Now the rest of the acts of Jehu, and all that he did, and all his might, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 2 Kings 11:19: "And he took the rulers over hundreds, and the captains, and the guard, and all the people of the land; and they brought down the king from the house of the LORD, and came by the way of the gate of the guard to the king's house. And he sat on the throne of the kings."
- 2 Kings 12:18: "And Jehoash king of Judah took all the hallowed things that Jehoshaphat, and Jehoram, and Ahaziah, his fathers, kings of Judah, had dedicated, and his own hallowed things, and all the gold that was found in the treasures of the house of the LORD, and in the king's house, and sent it to Hazael king of Syria: and he went away from Jerusalem."
- 2 Kings 12:19: "And the rest of the acts of Joash, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"
- 2 Kings 13:8: "Now the rest of the acts of Jehoahaz, and all that he did, and his might, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 2 Kings 13:12: "And the rest of the acts of Joash, and all that he did, and his might wherewith he

fought against Amaziah king of Judah, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"

- 2 Kings 13:13: "And Joash slept with his fathers; and Jeroboam sat upon his throne: and Joash was buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel."
- 2 Kings 14:15: "Now the rest of the acts of Jehoash which he did, and his might, and how he fought with Amaziah king of Judah, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 2 Kings 14:16: "And Jehoash slept with his fathers, and was buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel; and Jeroboam his son reigned in his stead."
- 2 Kings 14:18: "And the rest of the acts of Amaziah, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"
- 2 Kings 14:28: "Now the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, and all that he did, and his might, how he warred, and how he recovered Damascus, and Hamath, which belonged to Judah, for Israel, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 2 Kings 14:29: "And Jeroboam slept with his fathers, even with the kings of Israel; and Zachariah his son reigned in his stead."
- 2 Kings 15:6: "And the rest of the acts of Azariah, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"
- 2 Kings 15:11: "And the rest of the acts of Zachariah, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel."
- 2 Kings 15:15: "And the rest of the acts of Shallum, and his conspiracy which he made, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel."
- 2 Kings 15:21: "And the rest of the acts of Menahem, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?"
- 2 Kings 15:26: "And the rest of the acts of Pekahiah, and all that he did, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel."
- 2 Kings 15:31: "And the rest of the acts of Pekah, and all that he did, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel."
- 2 Kings 15:36: "Now the rest of the acts of Jotham, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"
- 2 Kings 16:3: "But he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, yea, and made his son to pass through the fire, according to the abominations of the heathen, whom the LORD cast out from before the children of Israel."
- 2 Kings 16:19: "Now the rest of the acts of Ahaz which he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"

- 2 Kings 17:2: "And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, but not as the kings of Israel that were before him."
- 2 Kings 17:8: "And walked in the statutes of the heathen, whom the LORD cast out from before the children of Israel, and of the kings of Israel, which they had made."
- 2 Kings 18:5: "He trusted in the LORD God of Israel; so that after him was none like him among all the kings of Judah, nor any that were before him."
- 2 Kings 19:11: "Behold, thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them utterly: and shalt thou be delivered?"
- 2 Kings 19:17: "Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria have destroyed the nations and their lands,"
- 2 Kings 20:20: "And the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, and all his might, and how he made a pool, and a conduit, and brought water into the city, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"
- 2 Kings 21:17: "Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh, and all that he did, and his sin that he sinned, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"
- 2 Kings 21:25: "Now the rest of the acts of Amon which he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"
- 2 Kings 23:5: "And he put down the idolatrous priests, whom the kings of Judah had ordained to burn incense in the high places in the cities of Judah, and in the places round about Jerusalem; them also that burned incense unto Baal, to the sun, and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of heaven."
- 2 Kings 23:11: "And he took away the horses that the kings of Judah had given to the sun, at the entering in of the house of the LORD, by the chamber of Nathanmelech the chamberlain, which was in the suburbs, and burned the chariots of the sun with fire."
- 2 Kings 23:12: "And the altars that were on the top of the upper chamber of Ahaz, which the kings of Judah had made, and the altars which Manasseh had made in the two courts of the house of the LORD, did the king beat down, and brake them down from thence, and cast the dust of them into the brook Kidron."
- 2 Kings 23:19: "And all the houses also of the high places that were in the cities of Samaria, which the kings of Israel had made to provoke the Lord to anger, Josiah took away, and did to them according to all the acts that he had done in Bethel."
- 2 Kings 23:22: "Surely there was not holden such a passover from the days of the judges that judged Israel, nor in all the days of the kings of Israel, nor of the kings of Judah;"
- 2 Kings 23:28: "Now the rest of the acts of Josiah, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"
- 2 Kings 24:5: "Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim, and all that he did, are they not written in the

book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?"

- 2 Kings 25:28: "And he spake kindly to him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings that were with him in Babylon;"
- 1 Chronicles 1:43: "Now these are the kings that reigned in the land of Edom before any king reigned over the children of Israel; Bela the son of Beor: and the name of his city was Dinhabah."
- 1 Chronicles 9:1: "So all Israel were reckoned by genealogies; and, behold, they were written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah, who were carried away to Babylon for their transgression."
- 1 Chronicles 16:21: "He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproved kings for their sakes,"
- 1 Chronicles 19:9: "And the children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array before the gate of the city: and the kings that were come were by themselves in the field."
- 1 Chronicles 20:1: "And it came to pass, that after the year was expired, at the time that kings go out to battle, Joab led forth the power of the army, and wasted the country of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David tarried at Jerusalem. And Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed it."
- 2 Chronicles 1:12: "Wisdom and knowledge is granted unto thee; and I will give thee riches, and wealth, and honour, such as none of the kings have had that have been before thee, neither shall there any after thee have the like."
- 2 Chronicles 1:17: "And they fetched up, and brought forth out of Egypt a chariot for six hundred shekels of silver, and an horse for an hundred and fifty: and so brought they out horses for all the kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of Syria, by their means."
- 2 Chronicles 9:14: "Beside that which chapmen and merchants brought. And all the kings of Arabia and governors of the country brought gold and silver to Solomon."
- 2 Chronicles 9:22: "And king Solomon passed all the kings of the earth in riches and wisdom."
- 2 Chronicles 9:23: "And all the kings of the earth sought the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom, that God had put in his heart."
- 2 Chronicles 9:26: "And he reigned over all the kings from the river even unto the land of the Philistines, and to the border of Egypt."
- 2 Chronicles 16:11: "And, behold, the acts of Asa, first and last, lo, they are written in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 20:34: "Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of Jehu the son of Hanani, who is mentioned in the book of the kings of Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 21:6: "And he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, like as did the house of Ahab: for he had the daughter of Ahab to wife: and he wrought that which was evil in the eyes of the LORD."

- 2 Chronicles 21:13: "But hast walked in the way of the kings of Israel, and hast made Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem to go a whoring, like to the whoredoms of the house of Ahab, and also hast slain thy brethren of thy father's house, which were better than thyself:"
- 2 Chronicles 21:20: "Thirty and two years old was he when he began to reign, and he reigned in Jerusalem eight years, and departed without being desired. Howbeit they buried him in the city of David, but not in the sepulchres of the kings."
- 2 Chronicles 24:16: "And they buried him in the city of David among the kings, because he had done good in Israel, both toward God, and toward his house."
- 2 Chronicles 24:25: "And when they were departed from him, (for they left him in great diseases,) his own servants conspired against him for the blood of the sons of Jehoiada the priest, and slew him on his bed, and he died: and they buried him in the city of David, but they buried him not in the sepulchres of the kings."
- 2 Chronicles 24:27: "Now concerning his sons, and the greatness of the burdens laid upon him, and the repairing of the house of God, behold, they are written in the story of the book of the kings. And Amaziah his son reigned in his stead."
- 2 Chronicles 25:26: "Now the rest of the acts of Amaziah, first and last, behold, are they not written in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel?"
- 2 Chronicles 26:23: "So Uzziah slept with his fathers, and they buried him with his fathers in the field of the burial which belonged to the kings; for they said, He is a leper: and Jotham his son reigned in his stead."
- 2 Chronicles 27:7: "Now the rest of the acts of Jotham, and all his wars, and his ways, lo, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah."
- 2 Chronicles 28:2: "For he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, and made also molten images for Baalim."
- 2 Chronicles 28:16: "At that time did king Ahaz send unto the kings of Assyria to help him."
- 2 Chronicles 28:23: "For he sacrificed unto the gods of Damascus, which smote him: and he said, Because the gods of the kings of Syria help them, therefore will I sacrifice to them, that they may help me. But they were the ruin of him, and of all Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 28:26: "Now the rest of his acts and of all his ways, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 28:27: "And Ahaz slept with his fathers, and they buried him in the city, even in Jerusalem: but they brought him not into the sepulchres of the kings of Israel: and Hezekiah his son reigned in his stead."
- 2 Chronicles 30:6: "So the posts went with the letters from the king and his princes throughout all Israel and Judah, and according to the commandment of the king, saying, Ye children of Israel, turn again unto the LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, and he will return to the remnant of you, that are escaped out of the hand of the kings of Assyria."

- 2 Chronicles 32:4: "So there was gathered much people together, who stopped all the fountains, and the brook that ran through the midst of the land, saying, Why should the kings of Assyria come, and find much water?"
- 2 Chronicles 32:32: "Now the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, and his goodness, behold, they are written in the vision of Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz, and in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 33:18: "Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh, and his prayer unto his God, and the words of the seers that spake to him in the name of the LORD God of Israel, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel."
- 2 Chronicles 34:11: "Even to the artificers and builders gave they it, to buy hewn stone, and timber for couplings, and to floor the houses which the kings of Judah had destroyed."
- 2 Chronicles 35:18: "And there was no passover like to that kept in Israel from the days of Samuel the prophet; neither did all the kings of Israel keep such a passover as Josiah kept, and the priests, and the Levites, and all Judah and Israel that were present, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem."
- 2 Chronicles 35:27: "And his deeds, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah."
- 2 Chronicles 36:8: "Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim, and his abominations which he did, and that which was found in him, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah: and Jehoiachin his son reigned in his stead."
- Ezra 4:13: "Be it known now unto the king, that, if this city be builded, and the walls set up again, then will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom, and so thou shalt endamage the revenue of the kings."
- Ezra 4:15: "That search may be made in the book of the records of thy fathers: so shalt thou find in the book of the records, and know that this city is a rebellious city, and hurtful unto kings and provinces, and that they have moved sedition within the same of old time: for which cause was this city destroyed."
- Ezra 4:19: "And I commanded, and search hath been made, and it is found that this city of old time hath made insurrection against kings, and that rebellion and sedition have been made therein."
- Ezra 4:20: "There have been mighty kings also over Jerusalem, which have ruled over all countries beyond the river; and toll, tribute, and custom, was paid unto them."
- Ezra 4:22: "Take heed now that ye fail not to do this: why should damage grow to the hurt of the kings?"
- Ezra 6:12: "And the God that hath caused his name to dwell there destroy all kings and people, that shall put to their hand to alter and to destroy this house of God which is at Jerusalem. I Darius have made a decree; let it be done with speed."
- Ezra 7:12: "Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto Ezra the priest, a scribe of the law of the God of heaven,

perfect peace, and at such a time."

Ezra 9:7: "Since the days of our fathers have we been in a great trespass unto this day; and for our iniquities have we, our kings, and our priests, been delivered into the hand of the kings of the lands, to the sword, to captivity, and to a spoil, and to confusion of face, as it is this day."

Ezra 9:9: "For we were bondmen; yet our God hath not forsaken us in our bondage, but hath extended mercy unto us in the sight of the kings of Persia, to give us a reviving, to set up the house of our God, and to repair the desolations thereof, and to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusalem."

Nehemiah 9:24: "So the children went in and possessed the land, and thou subduedst before them the inhabitants of the land, the Canaanites, and gavest them into their hands, with their kings, and the people of the land, that they might do with them as they would."

Nehemiah 9:32: "Now therefore, our God, the great, the mighty, and the terrible God, who keepest covenant and mercy, let not all the trouble seem little before thee, that hath come upon us, on our kings, on our princes, and on our priests, and on our prophets, and on our fathers, and on all thy people, since the time of the kings of Assyria unto this day."

Nehemiah 9:34: "Neither have our kings, our princes, our priests, nor our fathers, kept thy law, nor hearkened unto thy commandments and thy testimonies, wherewith thou didst testify against them."

Nehemiah 9:37: "And it yieldeth much increase unto the kings whom thou hast set over us because of our sins: also they have dominion over our bodies, and over our cattle, at their pleasure, and we are in great distress."

Esther 10:2: "And all the acts of his power and of his might, and the declaration of the greatness of Mordecai, whereunto the king advanced him, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Media and Persia?"

Job 3:14: "With kings and counsellors of the earth, which build desolate places for themselves;"

Job 12:18: "He looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle."

Job 36:7: "He withdraweth not his eyes from the righteous: but with kings are they on the throne; yea, he doth establish them for ever, and they are exalted."

Psalm 2:2: "The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against his anointed, saying,"

Psalm 2:10: "Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth."

Psalm 45:9: "Kings' daughters were among thy honourable women: upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of Ophir."

Psalm 48:4: "For, lo, the kings were assembled, they passed by together."

Psalm 68:12: "Kings of armies did flee apace: and she that tarried at home divided the spoil."

Psalm 68:14: "When the Almighty scattered kings in it, it was white as snow in Salmon."

Psalm 68:29: "Because of thy temple at Jerusalem shall kings bring presents unto thee."

Psalm 72:10: "The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents: the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts."

Psalm 72:11: "Yea, all kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall serve him."

Psalm 76:12: "He shall cut off the spirit of princes: he is terrible to the kings of the earth."

Psalm 89:27: "Also I will make him my firstborn, higher than the kings of the earth."

Psalm 102:15: "So the heathen shall fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings of the earth thy glory."

Psalm 105:14: "He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproved kings for their sakes;"

Psalm 105:30: "Their land brought forth frogs in abundance, in the chambers of their kings."

Psalm 110:5: "The Lord at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath."

Psalm 119:46: "I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, and will not be ashamed."

Psalm 135:10: "Who smote great nations, and slew mighty kings;"

Psalm 136:17: "To him which smote great kings: for his mercy endureth for ever:"

Psalm 136:18: "And slew famous kings: for his mercy endureth for ever:"

Psalm 138:4: "All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O LORD, when they hear the words of thy mouth."

Psalm 144:10: "It is he that giveth salvation unto kings: who delivereth David his servant from the hurtful sword."

Psalm 148:11: "Kings of the earth, and all people; princes, and all judges of the earth:"

Psalm 149:8: "To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron;"

Proverbs 8:15: "By me kings reign, and princes decree justice."

Proverbs 16:12: "It is an abomination to kings to commit wickedness: for the throne is established by righteousness."

Proverbs 16:13: "Righteous lips are the delight of kings; and they love him that speaketh right."

Proverbs 22:29: "Seest thou a man diligent in his business? he shall stand before kings; he shall not stand before mean men."

Proverbs 25:2: "It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a

matter."

Proverbs 25:3: "The heaven for height, and the earth for depth, and the heart of kings is unsearchable."

Proverbs 30:28: "The spider taketh hold with her hands, and is in kings' palaces."

Proverbs 31:3: "Give not thy strength unto women, nor thy ways to that which destroyeth kings."

Proverbs 31:4: "It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine; nor for princes strong drink:"

Ecclesiastes 2:8: "I gathered me also silver and gold, and the peculiar treasure of kings and of the provinces: I gat me men singers and women singers, and the delights of the sons of men, as musical instruments, and that of all sorts."

Isaiah 1:1: "The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah."

Isaiah 7:16: "For before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken of both her kings."

Isaiah 10:8: "For he saith, Are not my princes altogether kings?"

Isaiah 14:9: "Hell from beneath is moved for thee to meet thee at thy coming: it stirreth up the dead for thee, even all the chief ones of the earth; it hath raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations."

Isaiah 14:18: "All the kings of the nations, even all of them, lie in glory, every one in his own house."

Isaiah 19:11: "Surely the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings?"

Isaiah 24:21: "And it shall come to pass in that day, that the LORD shall punish the host of the high ones that are on high, and the kings of the earth upon the earth."

Isaiah 37:11: "Behold, thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands by destroying them utterly; and shalt thou be delivered?"

Isaiah 37:18: "Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria have laid waste all the nations, and their countries."

Isaiah 41:2: "Who raised up the righteous man from the east, called him to his foot, gave the nations before him, and made him rule over kings? he gave them as the dust to his sword, and as driven stubble to his bow."

Isaiah 45:1: "Thus saith the LORD to his anointed, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have holden, to subdue nations before him; and I will loose the loins of kings, to open before him the two leaved gates; and the gates shall not be shut;"

- Isaiah 49:7: "Thus saith the LORD, the Redeemer of Israel, and his Holy One, to him whom man despiseth, to him whom the nation abhorreth, to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, because of the LORD that is faithful, and the Holy One of Israel, and he shall choose thee."
- Isaiah 49:23: "And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers: they shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD: for they shall not be ashamed that wait for me."
- Isaiah 52:15: "So shall he sprinkle many nations; the kings shall shut their mouths at him: for that which had not been told them shall they see; and that which they had not heard shall they consider."
- Isaiah 60:3: "And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising."
- Isaiah 60:10: "And the sons of strangers shall build up thy walls, and their kings shall minister unto thee: for in my wrath I smote thee, but in my favour have I had mercy on thee."
- Isaiah 60:11: "Therefore thy gates shall be open continually; they shall not be shut day nor night; that men may bring unto thee the forces of the Gentiles, and that their kings may be brought."
- Isaiah 60:16: "Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt suck the breast of kings: and thou shalt know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob."
- Isaiah 62:2: "And the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD shall name."
- Jeremiah 1:18: "For, behold, I have made thee this day a defenced city, and an iron pillar, and brasen walls against the whole land, against the kings of Judah, against the princes thereof, against the priests thereof, and against the people of the land."
- Jeremiah 2:26: "As the thief is ashamed when he is found, so is the house of Israel ashamed; they, their kings, their princes, and their priests, and their prophets."
- Jeremiah 8:1: "At that time, saith the LORD, they shall bring out the bones of the kings of Judah, and the bones of his princes, and the bones of the prophets, and the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, out of their graves:"
- Jeremiah 13:13: "Then shalt thou say unto them, Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will fill all the inhabitants of this land, even the kings that sit upon David's throne, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with drunkenness."
- Jeremiah 17:19: "Thus said the LORD unto me; Go and stand in the gate of the children of the people, whereby the kings of Judah come in, and by the which they go out, and in all the gates of Jerusalem;"
- Jeremiah 17:20: "And say unto them, Hear ye the word of the LORD, ye kings of Judah, and all Judah, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, that enter in by these gates:"
- Jeremiah 17:25: "Then shall there enter into the gates of this city kings and princes sitting upon the

throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, they, and their princes, the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem: and this city shall remain for ever."

Jeremiah 19:3: "And say, Hear ye the word of the LORD, O kings of Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem; Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, the which whosoever heareth, his ears shall tingle."

Jeremiah 19:4: "Because they have forsaken me, and have estranged this place, and have burned incense in it unto other gods, whom neither they nor their fathers have known, nor the kings of Judah, and have filled this place with the blood of innocents;"

Jeremiah 19:13: "And the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses of the kings of Judah, shall be defiled as the place of Tophet, because of all the houses upon whose roofs they have burned incense unto all the host of heaven, and have poured out drink offerings unto other gods."

Jeremiah 20:5: "Moreover I will deliver all the strength of this city, and all the labours thereof, and all the precious things thereof, and all the treasures of the kings of Judah will I give into the hand of their enemies, which shall spoil them, and take them, and carry them to Babylon."

Jeremiah 22:4: "For if ye do this thing indeed, then shall there enter in by the gates of this house kings sitting upon the throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, he, and his servants, and his people."

Jeremiah 25:14: "For many nations and great kings shall serve themselves of them also: and I will recompense them according to their deeds, and according to the works of their own hands."

Jeremiah 25:18: "To wit, Jerusalem, and the cities of Judah, and the kings thereof, and the princes thereof, to make them a desolation, an astonishment, an hissing, and a curse; as it is this day;"

Jeremiah 25:20: "And all the mingled people, and all the kings of the land of Uz, and all the kings of the land of the Philistines, and Ashkelon, and Azzah, and Ekron, and the remnant of Ashdod,"

Jeremiah 25:22: "And all the kings of Tyrus, and all the kings of Zidon, and the kings of the isles which are beyond the sea,"

Jeremiah 25:24: "And all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mingled people that dwell in the desert,"

Jeremiah 25:25: "And all the kings of Zimri, and all the kings of Elam, and all the kings of the Medes,"

Jeremiah 25:26: "And all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another, and all the kingdoms of the world, which are upon the face of the earth: and the king of Sheshach shall drink after them."

Jeremiah 27:7: "And all nations shall serve him, and his son, and his son's son, until the very time of his land come: and then many nations and great kings shall serve themselves of him."

Jeremiah 32:32: "Because of all the evil of the children of Israel and of the children of Judah, which they have done to provoke me to anger, they, their kings, their princes, their priests, and their

prophets, and the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem."

Jeremiah 33:4: "For thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, concerning the houses of this city, and concerning the houses of the kings of Judah, which are thrown down by the mounts, and by the sword;"

Jeremiah 34:5: "But thou shalt die in peace: and with the burnings of thy fathers, the former kings which were before thee, so shall they burn odours for thee; and they will lament thee, saying, Ah lord! for I have pronounced the word, saith the LORD."

Jeremiah 44:9: "Have ye forgotten the wickedness of your fathers, and the wickedness of the kings of Judah, and the wickedness of their wives, and your own wickedness, and the wickedness of your wives, which they have committed in the land of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem?"

Jeremiah 44:17: "But we will certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our own mouth, to burn incense unto the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, as we have done, we, and our fathers, our kings, and our princes, in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem: for then had we plenty of victuals, and were well, and saw no evil."

Jeremiah 44:21: "The incense that ye burned in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, ye, and your fathers, your kings, and your princes, and the people of the land, did not the LORD remember them, and came it not into his mind?"

Jeremiah 46:25: "The LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saith; Behold, I will punish the multitude of No, and Pharaoh, and Egypt, with their gods, and their kings; even Pharaoh, and all them that trust in him:"

Jeremiah 50:41: "Behold, a people shall come from the north, and a great nation, and many kings shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth."

Jeremiah 51:11: "Make bright the arrows; gather the shields: the LORD hath raised up the spirit of the kings of the Medes: for his device is against Babylon, to destroy it; because it is the vengeance of the LORD, the vengeance of his temple."

Jeremiah 51:28: "Prepare against her the nations with the kings of the Medes, the captains thereof, and all the rulers thereof, and all the land of his dominion."

Jeremiah 52:32: "And spake kindly unto him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings that were with him in Babylon,"

Lamentations 4:12: "The kings of the earth, and all the inhabitants of the world, would not have believed that the adversary and the enemy should have entered into the gates of Jerusalem."

Ezekiel 26:7: "For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will bring upon Tyrus Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, a king of kings, from the north, with horses, and with chariots, and with horsemen, and companies, and much people."

Ezekiel 27:33: "When thy wares went forth out of the seas, thou filledst many people; thou didst enrich the kings of the earth with the multitude of thy riches and of thy merchandise."

- Ezekiel 27:35: "All the inhabitants of the isles shall be astonished at thee, and their kings shall be sore afraid, they shall be troubled in their countenance."
- Ezekiel 28:17: "Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness: I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay thee before kings, that they may behold thee."
- Ezekiel 32:10: "Yea, I will make many people amazed at thee, and their kings shall be horribly afraid for thee, when I shall brandish my sword before them; and they shall tremble at every moment, every man for his own life, in the day of thy fall."
- Ezekiel 32:29: "There is Edom, her kings, and all her princes, which with their might are laid by them that were slain by the sword: they shall lie with the uncircumcised, and with them that go down to the pit."
- Ezekiel 43:7: "And he said unto me, Son of man, the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel for ever, and my holy name, shall the house of Israel no more defile, neither they, nor their kings, by their whoredom, nor by the carcases of their kings in their high places."
- Ezekiel 43:9: "Now let them put away their whoredom, and the carcases of their kings, far from me, and I will dwell in the midst of them for ever."
- Daniel 2:21: "And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:"
- Daniel 2:37: "Thou, O king, art a king of kings: for the God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom, power, and strength, and glory."
- Daniel 2:44: "And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever."
- Daniel 2:47: "The king answered unto Daniel, and said, Of a truth it is, that your God is a God of gods, and a Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets, seeing thou couldest reveal this secret."
- Daniel 7:17: "These great beasts, which are four, are four kings, which shall arise out of the earth."
- Daniel 7:24: "And the ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings that shall arise: and another shall rise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings."
- Daniel 8:20: "The ram which thou sawest having two horns are the kings of Media and Persia."
- Daniel 9:6: "Neither have we hearkened unto thy servants the prophets, which spake in thy name to our kings, our princes, and our fathers, and to all the people of the land."
- Daniel 9:8: "O Lord, to us belongeth confusion of face, to our kings, to our princes, and to our fathers, because we have sinned against thee."
- Daniel 10:13: "But the prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood me one and twenty days: but, lo,

Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me; and I remained there with the kings of Persia."

Daniel 11:2: "And now will I shew thee the truth. Behold, there shall stand up yet three kings in Persia; and the fourth shall be far richer than they all: and by his strength through his riches he shall stir up all against the realm of Grecia."

Daniel 11:27: "And both of these kings' hearts shall be to do mischief, and they shall speak lies at one table; but it shall not prosper: for yet the end shall be at the time appointed."

Hosea 1:1: "The word of the LORD that came unto Hosea, the son of Beeri, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of Israel."

Hosea 7:7: "They are all hot as an oven, and have devoured their judges; all their kings are fallen: there is none among them that calleth unto me."

Hosea 8:4: "They have set up kings, but not by me: they have made princes, and I knew it not: of their silver and their gold have they made them idols, that they may be cut off."

Micah 1:1: "The word of the LORD that came to Micah the Morasthite in the days of Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, which he saw concerning Samaria and Jerusalem."

Micah 1:14: "Therefore shalt thou give presents to Moreshethgath: the houses of Achzib shall be a lie to the kings of Israel."

Habakkuk 1:10: "And they shall scoff at the kings, and the princes shall be a scorn unto them: they shall deride every strong hold; for they shall heap dust, and take it."

Matthew 10:18: "And ye shall be brought before governors and kings for my sake, for a testimony against them and the Gentiles."

Matthew 11:8: "But what went ye out for to see? A man clothed in soft raiment? behold, they that wear soft clothing are in kings' houses."

Matthew 17:25: "He saith, Yes. And when he was come into the house, Jesus prevented him, saying, What thinkest thou, Simon? of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers?"

Mark 13:9: "But take heed to yourselves: for they shall deliver you up to councils; and in the synagogues ye shall be beaten: and ye shall be brought before rulers and kings for my sake, for a testimony against them."

Luke 7:25: "But what went ye out for to see? A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold, they which are gorgeously apparelled, and live delicately, are in kings' courts."

Luke 10:24: "For I tell you, that many prophets and kings have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them; and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them."

Luke 21:12: "But before all these, they shall lay their hands on you, and persecute you, delivering you up to the synagogues, and into prisons, being brought before kings and rulers for my name's

sake."

Luke 22:25: "And he said unto them, The kings of the Gentiles exercise lordship over them; and they that exercise authority upon them are called benefactors."

Acts 4:26: "The kings of the earth stood up, and the rulers were gathered together against the Lord, and against his Christ."

Acts 9:15: "But the Lord said unto him, Go thy way: for he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear my name before the Gentiles, and kings, and the children of Israel:"

1 Corinthians 4:8: "Now ye are full, now ye are rich, ye have reigned as kings without us: and I would to God ye did reign, that we also might reign with you."

1 Timothy 2:2: "For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty."

1 Timothy 6:15: "Which in his times he shall shew, who is the blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords;"

Hebrews 7:1: "For this Melchisedec, king of Salem, priest of the most high God, who met Abraham returning from the slaughter of the kings, and blessed him;"

Revelation 1:5: "And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,"

Revelation 1:6: "And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen."

Revelation 5:10: "And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth."

Revelation 6:15: "And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains;"

Revelation 10:11: "And he said unto me, Thou must prophesy again before many peoples, and nations, and tongues, and kings."

Revelation 16:12: "And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared."

Revelation 16:14: "For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty."

Revelation 17:2: "With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication."

Revelation 17:10: "And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space."

Revelation 17:12: "And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast."

Revelation 17:14: "These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful."

Revelation 17:18: "And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth."

Revelation 18:3: "For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies."

Revelation 18:9: "And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her, and lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning,"

Revelation 19:16: "And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS."

Revelation 19:18: "That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains, and the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses, and of them that sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and bond, both small and great."

Revelation 19:19: "And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army."

Revelation 21:24: "And the nations of them which are saved shall walk in the light of it: and the kings of the earth do bring their glory and honour into it."

#### KINSFOLK

Occurrences: 2

Job 19:14: "My kinsfolk have failed, and my familiar friends have forgotten me."

Luke 2:44: "But they, supposing him to have been in the company, went a day's journey; and they sought him among their kinsfolk and acquaintance."

#### **KINSFOLKS**

Occurrences: 3

1 Kings 16:11: "And it came to pass, when he began to reign, as soon as he sat on his throne, that he slew all the house of Baasha: he left him not one that pisseth against a wall, neither of his kinsfolks, nor of his friends."

2 Kings 10:11: "So Jehu slew all that remained of the house of Ahab in Jezreel, and all his great men, and his kinsfolks, and his priests, until he left him none remaining."

Luke 21:16: "And ye shall be betrayed both by parents, and brethren, and kinsfolks, and friends; and some of you shall they cause to be put to death."

# **KINSMAN**

Occurrences: 13

Numbers 5:8: "But if the man have no kinsman to recompense the trespass unto, let the trespass be recompensed unto the LORD, even to the priest; beside the ram of the atonement, whereby an atonement shall be made for him."

Numbers 27:11: "And if his father have no brethren, then ye shall give his inheritance unto his kinsman that is next to him of his family, and he shall possess it: and it shall be unto the children of Israel a statute of judgment, as the LORD commanded Moses."

Ruth 2:1: "And Naomi had a kinsman of her husband's, a mighty man of wealth, of the family of Elimelech; and his name was Boaz."

Ruth 3:9: "And he said, Who art thou? And she answered, I am Ruth thine handmaid: spread therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid; for thou art a near kinsman."

Ruth 3:12: "And now it is true that I am thy near kinsman: howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than I."

Ruth 3:13: "Tarry this night, and it shall be in the morning, that if he will perform unto thee the part of a kinsman, well; let him do the kinsman's part: but if he will not do the part of a kinsman to thee, then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee, as the LORD liveth: lie down until the morning."

Ruth 4:1: "Then went Boaz up to the gate, and sat him down there: and, behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz spake came by; unto whom he said, Ho, such a one! turn aside, sit down here. And he turned aside, and sat down."

Ruth 4:3: "And he said unto the kinsman, Naomi, that is come again out of the country of Moab, selleth a parcel of land, which was our brother Elimelech's:"

Ruth 4:6: "And the kinsman said, I cannot redeem it for myself, lest I mar mine own inheritance: redeem thou my right to thyself; for I cannot redeem it."

Ruth 4:8: "Therefore the kinsman said unto Boaz, Buy it for thee. So he drew off his shoe."

Ruth 4:14: "And the women said unto Naomi, Blessed be the LORD, which hath not left thee this day without a kinsman, that his name may be famous in Israel."

John 18:26: "One of the servants of the high priest, being his kinsman whose ear Peter cut off, saith, Did not I see thee in the garden with him?"

Romans 16:11: "Salute Herodion my kinsman. Greet them that be of the household of Narcissus,

which are in the Lord."

# **KINSMEN**

Occurrences: 7

Ruth 2:20: "And Naomi said unto her daughter in law, Blessed be he of the LORD, who hath not left off his kindness to the living and to the dead. And Naomi said unto her, The man is near of kin unto us, one of our next kinsmen."

Psalm 38:11: "My lovers and my friends stand aloof from my sore; and my kinsmen stand afar off."

Luke 14:12: "Then said he also to him that bade him, When thou makest a dinner or a supper, call not thy friends, nor thy brethren, neither thy kinsmen, nor thy rich neighbours; lest they also bid thee again, and a recompence be made thee."

Acts 10:24: "And the morrow after they entered into Caesarea. And Cornelius waited for them, and he had called together his kinsmen and near friends."

Romans 9:3: "For I could wish that myself were accursed from Christ for my brethren, my kinsmen according to the flesh:"

Romans 16:7: "Salute Andronicus and Junia, my kinsmen, and my fellow-prisoners, who are of note among the apostles, who also were in Christ before me."

Romans 16:21: "Timotheus my workfellow, and Lucius, and Jason, and Sosipater, my kinsmen, salute you."

# KINSWOMAN

Occurrences: 3

Leviticus 18:12: "Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy father's sister: she is thy father's near kinswoman."

Leviticus 18:13: "Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy mother's sister: for she is thy mother's near kinswoman."

Proverbs 7:4: "Say unto wisdom, Thou art my sister; and call understanding thy kinswoman:"

### KINSWOMEN

Occurrences: 1

Leviticus 18:17: "Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of a woman and her daughter, neither shalt thou take her son's daughter, or her daughter's daughter, to uncover her nakedness; for they are her near kinswomen: it is wickedness."

# **KIR**

Occurrences: 5

2 Kings 16:9: "And the king of Assyria hearkened unto him: for the king of Assyria went up against Damascus, and took it, and carried the people of it captive to Kir, and slew Rezin."

Isaiah 15:1: "The burden of Moab. Because in the night Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence; because in the night Kir of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence;"

Isaiah 22:6: "And Elam bare the quiver with chariots of men and horsemen, and Kir uncovered the shield."

Amos 1:5: "I will break also the bar of Damascus, and cut off the inhabitant from the plain of Aven, and him that holdeth the sceptre from the house of Eden: and the people of Syria shall go into captivity unto Kir, saith the LORD."

Amos 9:7: "Are ye not as children of the Ethiopians unto me, O children of Israel? saith the LORD. Have not I brought up Israel out of the land of Egypt? and the Philistines from Caphtor, and the Syrians from Kir?"

# **KIRHARASETH**

Occurrences: 1

2 Kings 3:25: "And they beat down the cities, and on every good piece of land cast every man his stone, and filled it; and they stopped all the wells of water, and felled all the good trees: only in Kirharaseth left they the stones thereof; howbeit the slingers went about it, and smote it."

#### KIRHARESETH

Occurrences: 1

Isaiah 16:7: "Therefore shall Moab howl for Moab, every one shall howl: for the foundations of Kirhareseth shall ye mourn; surely they are stricken."

#### **KIRHARESH**

Occurrences: 1

Isaiah 16:11: "Wherefore my bowels shall sound like an harp for Moab, and mine inward parts for Kirharesh."

# **KIRHERES**

Occurrences: 2

Jeremiah 48:31: "Therefore will I howl for Moab, and I will cry out for all Moab; mine heart shall

mourn for the men of Kirheres."

Jeremiah 48:36: "Therefore mine heart shall sound for Moab like pipes, and mine heart shall sound like pipes for the men of Kirheres: because the riches that he hath gotten are perished."

# **KIRIATHAIM**

Occurrences: 4

Genesis 14:5: "And in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaomer, and the kings that were with him, and smote the Rephaims in Ashteroth Karnaim, and the Zuzims in Ham, and the Emins in Shaveh Kiriathaim,"

Jeremiah 48:1: "Against Moab thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Woe unto Nebo! for it is spoiled: Kiriathaim is confounded and taken: Misgab is confounded and dismayed."

Jeremiah 48:23: "And upon Kiriathaim, and upon Bethgamul, and upon Bethmeon,"

Ezekiel 25:9: "Therefore, behold, I will open the side of Moab from the cities, from his cities which are on his frontiers, the glory of the country, Bethjeshimoth, Baalmeon, and Kiriathaim,"

# KIRIOTH

Occurrences: 1

Amos 2:2: "But I will send a fire upon Moab, and it shall devour the palaces of Kirioth: and Moab shall die with tumult, with shouting, and with the sound of the trumpet:"

#### **KIRJATH**

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 18:28: "And Zelah, Eleph, and Jebusi, which is Jerusalem, Gibeath, and Kirjath; fourteen cities with their villages. This is the inheritance of the children of Benjamin according to their families."

### **KIRJATHAIM**

Occurrences: 3

Numbers 32:37: "And the children of Reuben built Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Kirjathaim,"

Joshua 13:19: "And Kirjathaim, and Sibmah, and Zarethshahar in the mount of the valley,"

1 Chronicles 6:76: "And out of the tribe of Naphtali; Kedesh in Galilee with her suburbs, and Hammon with her suburbs, and Kirjathaim with her suburbs."

# **KIRJATHARBA**

Occurrences: 6

Genesis 23:2: "And Sarah died in Kirjatharba; the same is Hebron in the land of Canaan: and Abraham came to mourn for Sarah, and to weep for her."

Joshua 14:15: "And the name of Hebron before was Kirjatharba; which Arba was a great man among the Anakims. And the land had rest from war."

Joshua 15:54: "And Humtah, and Kirjatharba, which is Hebron, and Zior; nine cities with their villages:"

Joshua 20:7: "And they appointed Kedesh in Galilee in mount Naphtali, and Shechem in mount Ephraim, and Kirjatharba, which is Hebron, in the mountain of Judah."

Judges 1:10: "And Judah went against the Canaanites that dwelt in Hebron: (now the name of Hebron before was Kirjatharba:) and they slew Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai."

Nehemiah 11:25: "And for the villages, with their fields, some of the children of Judah dwelt at Kirjatharba, and in the villages thereof, and at Dibon, and in the villages thereof, and at Jekabzeel, and in the villages thereof,"

# **KIRJATHARIM**

Occurrences: 1

Ezra 2:25: "The children of Kirjatharim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, seven hundred and forty and three."

### **KIRJATHBAAL**

Occurrences: 2

Joshua 15:60: "Kirjathbaal, which is Kirjathjearim, and Rabbah; two cities with their villages:"

Joshua 18:14: "And the border was drawn thence, and compassed the corner of the sea southward, from the hill that lieth before Bethhoron southward; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which is Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this was the west quarter."

# **KIRJATHHUZOTH**

Occurrences: 1

Numbers 22:39: "And Balaam went with Balak, and they came unto Kirjathhuzoth."

# **KIRJATHJEARIM**

Occurrences: 17

Joshua 9:17: "And the children of Israel journeyed, and came unto their cities on the third day. Now their cities were Gibeon, and Chephirah, and Beeroth, and Kirjathjearim."

Joshua 15:9: "And the border was drawn from the top of the hill unto the fountain of the water of Nephtoah, and went out to the cities of mount Ephron; and the border was drawn to Baalah, which is Kirjathjearim:"

Joshua 15:60: "Kirjathbaal, which is Kirjathjearim, and Rabbah; two cities with their villages:"

Joshua 18:14: "And the border was drawn thence, and compassed the corner of the sea southward, from the hill that lieth before Bethhoron southward; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which is Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this was the west quarter."

Joshua 18:15: "And the south quarter was from the end of Kirjathjearim, and the border went out on the west, and went out to the well of waters of Nephtoah:"

Judges 18:12: "And they went up, and pitched in Kirjathjearim, in Judah: wherefore they called that place Mahanehdan unto this day: behold, it is behind Kirjathjearim."

1 Samuel 6:21: "And they sent messengers to the inhabitants of Kirjathjearim, saying, The Philistines have brought again the ark of the LORD; come ye down, and fetch it up to you."

1 Samuel 7:1: "And the men of Kirjathjearim came, and fetched up the ark of the LORD, and brought it into the house of Abinadab in the hill, and sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark of the LORD."

1 Samuel 7:2: "And it came to pass, while the ark abode in Kirjathjearim, that the time was long; for it was twenty years: and all the house of Israel lamented after the LORD."

1 Chronicles 2:50: "These were the sons of Caleb the son of Hur, the firstborn of Ephratah; Shobal the father of Kirjathjearim."

1 Chronicles 2:52: "And Shobal the father of Kirjathjearim had sons; Haroeh, and half of the Manahethites."

1 Chronicles 2:53: "And the families of Kirjathjearim; the Ithrites, and the Puhites, and the Shumathites, and the Mishraites; of them came the Zareathites, and the Eshtaulites,"

1 Chronicles 13:5: "So David gathered all Israel together, from Shihor of Egypt even unto the entering of Hemath, to bring the ark of God from Kirjathjearim."

1 Chronicles 13:6: "And David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah, that is, to Kirjathjearim, which belonged to Judah, to bring up thence the ark of God the LORD, that dwelleth between the cherubims, whose name is called on it."

2 Chronicles 1:4: "But the ark of God had David brought up from Kirjathjearim to the place which

David had prepared for it: for he had pitched a tent for it at Jerusalem."

Nehemiah 7:29: "The men of Kirjathjearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, seven hundred forty and three."

Jeremiah 26:20: "And there was also a man that prophesied in the name of the LORD, Urijah the son of Shemaiah of Kirjathjearim, who prophesied against this city and against this land according to all the words of Jeremiah."

# **KIRJATHSANNAH**

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 15:49: "And Dannah, and Kirjathsannah, which is Debir,"

# **KIRJATHSEPHER**

Occurrences: 4

Joshua 15:15: "And he went up thence to the inhabitants of Debir: and the name of Debir before was Kirjathsepher."

Joshua 15:16: "And Caleb said, He that smiteth Kirjathsepher, and taketh it, to him will I give Achsah my daughter to wife."

Judges 1:11: "And from thence he went against the inhabitants of Debir: and the name of Debir before was Kirjathsepher:"

Judges 1:12: "And Caleb said, He that smiteth Kirjathsepher, and taketh it, to him will I give Achsah my daughter to wife."

#### **KISH**

Occurrences: 17

1 Samuel 9:1: "Now there was a man of Benjamin, whose name was Kish, the son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the son of Bechorath, the son of Aphiah, a Benjamite, a mighty man of power."

1 Samuel 9:3: "And the asses of Kish Saul's father were lost. And Kish said to Saul his son, Take now one of the servants with thee, and arise, go seek the asses."

1 Samuel 10:11: "And it came to pass, when all that knew him beforetime saw that, behold, he prophesied among the prophets, then the people said one to another, What is this that is come unto the son of Kish? Is Saul also among the prophets?"

1 Samuel 10:21: "When he had caused the tribe of Benjamin to come near by their families, the family of Matri was taken, and Saul the son of Kish was taken: and when they sought him, he could not be found."

- 1 Samuel 14:51: "And Kish was the father of Saul; and Ner the father of Abner was the son of Abiel."
- 2 Samuel 21:14: "And the bones of Saul and Jonathan his son buried they in the country of Benjamin in Zelah, in the sepulchre of Kish his father: and they performed all that the king commanded. And after that God was intreated for the land."
- 1 Chronicles 8:30: "And his firstborn son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,"
- 1 Chronicles 8:33: "And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal."
- 1 Chronicles 9:36: "And his firstborn son Abdon, then Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab."
- 1 Chronicles 9:39: "And Ner begat Kish; and Kish begat Saul; and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal."
- 1 Chronicles 12:1: "Now these are they that came to David to Ziklag, while he yet kept himself close because of Saul the son of Kish: and they were among the mighty men, helpers of the war."
- 1 Chronicles 23:21: "The sons of Merari; Mahli, and Mushi. The sons of Mahli; Eleazar, and Kish."
- 1 Chronicles 23:22: "And Eleazar died, and had no sons, but daughters: and their brethren the sons of Kish took them."
- 1 Chronicles 24:29: "Concerning Kish: the son of Kish was Jerahmeel."
- 1 Chronicles 26:28: "And all that Samuel the seer, and Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah, had dedicated; and whosoever had dedicated any thing, it was under the hand of Shelomith, and of his brethren."
- 2 Chronicles 29:12: "Then the Levites arose, Mahath the son of Amasai, and Joel the son of Azariah, of the sons of the Kohathites: and of the sons of Merari, Kish the son of Abdi, and Azariah the son of Jehalelel: and of the Gershonites; Joah the son of Zimmah, and Eden the son of Joah:"
- Esther 2:5: "Now in Shushan the palace there was a certain Jew, whose name was Mordecai, the son of Jair, the son of Shimei, the son of Kish, a Benjamite;"

# KISHI

Occurrences: 1

1 Chronicles 6:44: "And their brethren the sons of Merari stood on the left hand: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch,"

# **KISHION**

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 19:20: "And Rabbith, and Kishion, and Abez,"

# **KISHON**

Occurrences: 5

Joshua 21:28: "And out of the tribe of Issachar, Kishon with her suburbs, Dabareh with her suburbs,"

Judges 4:7: "And I will draw unto thee to the river Kishon Sisera, the captain of Jabin's army, with his chariots and his multitude; and I will deliver him into thine hand."

Judges 4:13: "And Sisera gathered together all his chariots, even nine hundred chariots of iron, and all the people that were with him, from Harosheth of the Gentiles unto the river of Kishon."

Judges 5:21: "The river of Kishon swept them away, that ancient river, the river Kishon. O my soul, thou hast trodden down strength."

1 Kings 18:40: "And Elijah said unto them, Take the prophets of Baal; let not one of them escape. And they took them: and Elijah brought them down to the brook Kishon, and slew them there."

# **KISON**

Occurrences: 1

Psalm 83:9: "Do unto them as unto the Midianites; as to Sisera, as to Jabin, at the brook of Kison:"

#### **KISS**

Occurrences: 19

Genesis 27:26: "And his father Isaac said unto him, Come near now, and kiss me, my son."

Genesis 31:28: "And hast not suffered me to kiss my sons and my daughters? thou hast now done foolishly in so doing."

2 Samuel 20:9: "And Joab said to Amasa, Art thou in health, my brother? And Joab took Amasa by the beard with the right hand to kiss him."

1 Kings 19:20: "And he left the oxen, and ran after Elijah, and said, Let me, I pray thee, kiss my father and my mother, and then I will follow thee. And he said unto him, Go back again: for what have I done to thee?"

Psalm 2:12: "Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all they that put their trust in him."

Proverbs 24:26: "Every man shall kiss his lips that giveth a right answer."

Song of Solomon 1:2: "Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth: for thy love is better than wine."

Song of Solomon 8:1: "O that thou wert as my brother, that sucked the breasts of my mother! when I should find thee without, I would kiss thee; yea, I should not be despised."

Hosea 13:2: "And now they sin more and more, and have made them molten images of their silver, and idols according to their own understanding, all of it the work of the craftsmen: they say of them, Let the men that sacrifice kiss the calves."

Matthew 26:48: "Now he that betrayed him gave them a sign, saying, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he: hold him fast."

Mark 14:44: "And he that betrayed him had given them a token, saying, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he; take him, and lead him away safely."

Luke 7:45: "Thou gavest me no kiss: but this woman since the time I came in hath not ceased to kiss my feet."

Luke 22:47: "And while he yet spake, behold a multitude, and he that was called Judas, one of the twelve, went before them, and drew near unto Jesus to kiss him."

Luke 22:48: "But Jesus said unto him, Judas, betrayest thou the Son of man with a kiss?"

Romans 16:16: "Salute one another with an holy kiss. The churches of Christ salute you."

1 Corinthians 16:20: "All the brethren greet you. Greet ye one another with an holy kiss."

2 Corinthians 13:12: "Greet one another with an holy kiss."

1 Thessalonians 5:26: "Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss."

1 Peter 5:14: "Greet ye one another with a kiss of charity. Peace be with you all that are in Christ Jesus. Amen."

#### **KISSED**

Occurrences: 26

Genesis 27:27: "And he came near, and kissed him: and he smelled the smell of his raiment, and blessed him, and said, See, the smell of my son is as the smell of a field which the LORD hath blessed:"

Genesis 29:11: "And Jacob kissed Rachel, and lifted up his voice, and wept."

Genesis 29:13: "And it came to pass, when Laban heard the tidings of Jacob his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced him, and kissed him, and brought him to his house. And he told

Laban all these things."

Genesis 31:55: "And early in the morning Laban rose up, and kissed his sons and his daughters, and blessed them: and Laban departed, and returned unto his place."

Genesis 33:4: "And Esau ran to meet him, and embraced him, and fell on his neck, and kissed him: and they wept."

Genesis 45:15: "Moreover he kissed all his brethren, and wept upon them: and after that his brethren talked with him."

Genesis 48:10: "Now the eyes of Israel were dim for age, so that he could not see. And he brought them near unto him; and he kissed them, and embraced them."

Genesis 50:1: "And Joseph fell upon his father's face, and wept upon him, and kissed him."

Exodus 4:27: "And the LORD said to Aaron, Go into the wilderness to meet Moses. And he went, and met him in the mount of God, and kissed him."

Exodus 18:7: "And Moses went out to meet his father in law, and did obeisance, and kissed him; and they asked each other of their welfare; and they came into the tent."

Ruth 1:9: "The LORD grant you that ye may find rest, each of you in the house of her husband. Then she kissed them; and they lifted up their voice, and wept."

Ruth 1:14: "And they lifted up their voice, and wept again: and Orpah kissed her mother in law; but Ruth clave unto her."

1 Samuel 10:1: "Then Samuel took a vial of oil, and poured it upon his head, and kissed him, and said, Is it not because the LORD hath anointed thee to be captain over his inheritance?"

1 Samuel 20:41: "And as soon as the lad was gone, David arose out of a place toward the south, and fell on his face to the ground, and bowed himself three times: and they kissed one another, and wept one with another, until David exceeded."

- 2 Samuel 14:33: "So Joab came to the king, and told him: and when he had called for Absalom, he came to the king, and bowed himself on his face to the ground before the king: and the king kissed Absalom."
- 2 Samuel 15:5: "And it was so, that when any man came nigh to him to do him obeisance, he put forth his hand, and took him, and kissed him."
- 2 Samuel 19:39: "And all the people went over Jordan. And when the king was come over, the king kissed Barzillai, and blessed him; and he returned unto his own place."
- 1 Kings 19:18: "Yet I have left me seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have not bowed unto Baal, and every mouth which hath not kissed him."

Job 31:27: "And my heart hath been secretly enticed, or my mouth hath kissed my hand:"

Psalm 85:10: "Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other."

Proverbs 7:13: "So she caught him, and kissed him, and with an impudent face said unto him,"

Matthew 26:49: "And forthwith he came to Jesus, and said, Hail, master; and kissed him."

Mark 14:45: "And as soon as he was come, he goeth straightway to him, and saith, Master, master; and kissed him."

Luke 7:38: "And stood at his feet behind him weeping, and began to wash his feet with tears, and did wipe them with the hairs of her head, and kissed his feet, and anointed them with the ointment."

Luke 15:20: "And he arose, and came to his father. But when he was yet a great way off, his father saw him, and had compassion, and ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him."

Acts 20:37: "And they all wept sore, and fell on Paul's neck, and kissed him,"

# **KISSES**

Occurrences: 2

Proverbs 27:6: "Faithful are the wounds of a friend; but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful."

Song of Solomon 1:2: "Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth: for thy love is better than wine."

# **KITE**

Occurrences: 2

Leviticus 11:14: "And the vulture, and the kite after his kind;"

Deuteronomy 14:13: "And the glede, and the kite, and the vulture after his kind,"

# **KITHLISH**

Occurrences: 1

Joshua 15:40: "And Cabbon, and Lahmam, and Kithlish,"

# **KITRON**

Occurrences: 1

Judges 1:30: "Neither did Zebulun drive out the inhabitants of Kitron, nor the inhabitants of Nahalol; but the Canaanites dwelt among them, and became tributaries."

# **KITTIM**

Occurrences: 2

Genesis 10:4: "And the sons of Javan; Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim."

1 Chronicles 1:7: "And the sons of Javan; Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim."

# **KNEAD**

Occurrences: 2

Genesis 18:6: "And Abraham hastened into the tent unto Sarah, and said, Make ready quickly three measures of fine meal, knead it, and make cakes upon the hearth."

Jeremiah 7:18: "The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead their dough, to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto other gods, that they may provoke me to anger."

# **KNEADED**

Occurrences: 3

1 Samuel 28:24: "And the woman had a fat calf in the house; and she hasted, and killed it, and took flour, and kneaded it, and did bake unleavened bread thereof:"

2 Samuel 13:8: "So Tamar went to her brother Amnon's house; and he was laid down. And she took flour, and kneaded it, and made cakes in his sight, and did bake the cakes."

Hosea 7:4: "They are all adulterers, as an oven heated by the baker, who ceaseth from raising after he hath kneaded the dough, until it be leavened."

# **KNEADINGTROUGHS**

Occurrences: 2

Exodus 8:3: "And the river shall bring forth frogs abundantly, which shall go up and come into thine house, and into thy bedchamber, and upon thy bed, and into the house of thy servants, and upon thy people, and into thine ovens, and into thy kneadingtroughs:"

Exodus 12:34: "And the people took their dough before it was leavened, their kneadingtroughs being bound up in their clothes upon their shoulders."

#### **KNEE**

Occurrences: 6

Genesis 41:43: "And he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had; and they cried before

him, Bow the knee: and he made him ruler over all the land of Egypt."

Isaiah 45:23: "I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not return, That unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear."

Matthew 27:29: "And when they had platted a crown of thorns, they put it upon his head, and a reed in his right hand: and they bowed the knee before him, and mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the Jews!"

Romans 11:4: "But what saith the answer of God unto him? I have reserved to myself seven thousand men, who have not bowed the knee to the image of Baal."

Romans 14:11: "For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God."

Philippians 2:10: "That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth;"

# **KNEEL**

Occurrences: 2

Genesis 24:11: "And he made his camels to kneel down without the city by a well of water at the time of the evening, even the time that women go out to draw water."

Psalm 95:6: "O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the LORD our maker."

## **KNEELED**

Occurrences: 8

2 Chronicles 6:13: "For Solomon had made a brasen scaffold of five cubits long, and five cubits broad, and three cubits high, and had set it in the midst of the court: and upon it he stood, and kneeled down upon his knees before all the congregation of Israel, and spread forth his hands toward heaven."

Daniel 6:10: "Now when Daniel knew that the writing was signed, he went into his house; and his windows being open in his chamber toward Jerusalem, he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks before his God, as he did aforetime."

Mark 10:17: "And when he was gone forth into the way, there came one running, and kneeled to him, and asked him, Good Master, what shall I do that I may inherit eternal life?"

Luke 22:41: "And he was withdrawn from them about a stone's cast, and kneeled down, and prayed,"

Acts 7:60: "And he kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this sin to their charge. And when he had said this, he fell asleep."

Acts 9:40: "But Peter put them all forth, and kneeled down, and prayed; and turning him to the body said, Tabitha, arise. And she opened her eyes: and when she saw Peter, she sat up."

Acts 20:36: "And when he had thus spoken, he kneeled down, and prayed with them all."

Acts 21:5: "And when we had accomplished those days, we departed and went our way; and they all brought us on our way, with wives and children, till we were out of the city: and we kneeled down on the shore, and prayed."

# **KNEELING**

Occurrences: 3

1 Kings 8:54: "And it was so, that when Solomon had made an end of praying all this prayer and supplication unto the LORD, he arose from before the altar of the LORD, from kneeling on his knees with his hands spread up to heaven."

Matthew 17:14: "And when they were come to the multitude, there came to him a certain man, kneeling down to him, and saying,"

Mark 1:40: "And there came a leper to him, beseeching him, and kneeling down to him, and saying unto him, If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean."

# **KNEES**

Occurrences: 30

Genesis 30:3: "And she said, Behold my maid Bilhah, go in unto her; and she shall bear upon my knees, that I may also have children by her."

Genesis 48:12: "And Joseph brought them out from between his knees, and he bowed himself with his face to the earth."

Genesis 50:23: "And Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the third generation: the children also of Machir the son of Manasseh were brought up upon Joseph's knees."

Deuteronomy 28:35: "The LORD shall smite thee in the knees, and in the legs, with a sore botch that cannot be healed, from the sole of thy foot unto the top of thy head."

Judges 7:5: "So he brought down the people unto the water: and the LORD said unto Gideon, Every one that lappeth of the water with his tongue, as a dog lappeth, him shalt thou set by himself; likewise every one that boweth down upon his knees to drink."

Judges 7:6: "And the number of them that lapped, putting their hand to their mouth, were three hundred men: but all the rest of the people bowed down upon their knees to drink water."

Judges 16:19: "And she made him sleep upon her knees; and she called for a man, and she caused him to shave off the seven locks of his head; and she began to afflict him, and his strength went from him."

- 1 Kings 8:54: "And it was so, that when Solomon had made an end of praying all this prayer and supplication unto the LORD, he arose from before the altar of the LORD, from kneeling on his knees with his hands spread up to heaven."
- 1 Kings 18:42: "So Ahab went up to eat and to drink. And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; and he cast himself down upon the earth, and put his face between his knees,"
- 1 Kings 19:18: "Yet I have left me seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have not bowed unto Baal, and every mouth which hath not kissed him."
- 2 Kings 1:13: "And he sent again a captain of the third fifty with his fifty. And the third captain of fifty went up, and came and fell on his knees before Elijah, and besought him, and said unto him, O man of God, I pray thee, let my life, and the life of these fifty thy servants, be precious in thy sight."
- 2 Kings 4:20: "And when he had taken him, and brought him to his mother, he sat on her knees till noon, and then died."
- 2 Chronicles 6:13: "For Solomon had made a brasen scaffold of five cubits long, and five cubits broad, and three cubits high, and had set it in the midst of the court: and upon it he stood, and kneeled down upon his knees before all the congregation of Israel, and spread forth his hands toward heaven."
- Ezra 9:5: "And at the evening sacrifice I arose up from my heaviness; and having rent my garment and my mantle, I fell upon my knees, and spread out my hands unto the LORD my God,"
- Job 3:12: "Why did the knees prevent me? or why the breasts that I should suck?"
- Job 4:4: "Thy words have upholden him that was falling, and thou hast strengthened the feeble knees."
- Psalm 109:24: "My knees are weak through fasting; and my flesh faileth of fatness."
- Isaiah 35:3: "Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees."
- Isaiah 66:12: "For thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will extend peace to her like a river, and the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing stream: then shall ye suck, ye shall be borne upon her sides, and be dandled upon her knees."
- Ezekiel 7:17: "All hands shall be feeble, and all knees shall be weak as water."
- Ezekiel 21:7: "And it shall be, when they say unto thee, Wherefore sighest thou? that thou shalt answer, For the tidings; because it cometh: and every heart shall melt, and all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit shall faint, and all knees shall be weak as water: behold, it cometh, and shall be brought to pass, saith the Lord GOD."
- Ezekiel 47:4: "Again he measured a thousand, and brought me through the waters; the waters were to the knees. Again he measured a thousand, and brought me through; the waters were to the loins."
- Daniel 5:6: "Then the king's countenance was changed, and his thoughts troubled him, so that the

joints of his loins were loosed, and his knees smote one against another."

Daniel 6:10: "Now when Daniel knew that the writing was signed, he went into his house; and his windows being open in his chamber toward Jerusalem, he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks before his God, as he did aforetime."

Daniel 10:10: "And, behold, an hand touched me, which set me upon my knees and upon the palms of my hands."

Nahum 2:10: "She is empty, and void, and waste: and the heart melteth, and the knees smite together, and much pain is in all loins, and the faces of them all gather blackness."

Mark 15:19: "And they smote him on the head with a reed, and did spit upon him, and bowing their knees worshipped him."

Luke 5:8: "When Simon Peter saw it, he fell down at Jesus' knees, saying, Depart from me; for I am a sinful man, O Lord."

Ephesians 3:14: "For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,"

Hebrews 12:12: "Wherefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees;"

# **KNEW**

Occurrences: 165

Genesis 3:7: "And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked; and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons."

Genesis 4:1: "And Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conceived, and bare Cain, and said, I have gotten a man from the LORD."

Genesis 4:17: "And Cain knew his wife; and she conceived, and bare Enoch: and he builded a city, and called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch."

Genesis 4:25: "And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For God, said she, hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew."

Genesis 8:11: "And the dove came in to him in the evening; and, lo, in her mouth was an olive leaf pluckt off: so Noah knew that the waters were abated from off the earth."

Genesis 9:24: "And Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what his younger son had done unto him."

Genesis 28:16: "And Jacob awaked out of his sleep, and he said, Surely the LORD is in this place; and I knew it not."

Genesis 31:32: "With whomsoever thou findest thy gods, let him not live: before our brethren discern thou what is thine with me, and take it to thee. For Jacob knew not that Rachel had stolen them."

Genesis 37:33: "And he knew it, and said, It is my son's coat; an evil beast hath devoured him; Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces."

Genesis 38:9: "And Onan knew that the seed should not be his; and it came to pass, when he went in unto his brother's wife, that he spilled it on the ground, lest that he should give seed to his brother."

Genesis 38:16: "And he turned unto her by the way, and said, Go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto thee; (for he knew not that she was his daughter in law.) And she said, What wilt thou give me, that thou mayest come in unto me?"

Genesis 38:26: "And Judah acknowledged them, and said, She hath been more righteous than I; because that I gave her not to Shelah my son. And he knew her again no more."

Genesis 39:6: "And he left all that he had in Joseph's hand; and he knew not ought he had, save the bread which he did eat. And Joseph was a goodly person, and well favoured."

Genesis 42:7: "And Joseph saw his brethren, and he knew them, but made himself strange unto them, and spake roughly unto them; and he said unto them, Whence come ye? And they said, From the land of Canaan to buy food."

Genesis 42:8: "And Joseph knew his brethren, but they knew not him."

Genesis 42:23: "And they knew not that Joseph understood them; for he spake unto them by an interpreter."

Exodus 1:8: "Now there arose up a new king over Egypt, which knew not Joseph."

Numbers 22:34: "And Balaam said unto the angel of the LORD, I have sinned; for I knew not that thou stoodest in the way against me: now therefore, if it displease thee, I will get me back again."

Numbers 24:16: "He hath said, which heard the words of God, and knew the knowledge of the most High, which saw the vision of the Almighty, falling into a trance, but having his eyes open:"

Deuteronomy 8:16: "Who fed thee in the wilderness with manna, which thy fathers knew not, that he might humble thee, and that he might prove thee, to do thee good at thy latter end;"

Deuteronomy 9:24: "Ye have been rebellious against the LORD from the day that I knew you."

Deuteronomy 29:26: "For they went and served other gods, and worshipped them, gods whom they knew not, and whom he had not given unto them:"

Deuteronomy 32:17: "They sacrificed unto devils, not to God; to gods whom they knew not, to new gods that came newly up, whom your fathers feared not."

Deuteronomy 33:9: "Who said unto his father and to his mother, I have not seen him; neither did he acknowledge his brethren, nor knew his own children: for they have observed thy word, and kept thy covenant."

- Deuteronomy 34:10: "And there arose not a prophet since in Israel like unto Moses, whom the LORD knew face to face,"
- Judges 2:10: "And also all that generation were gathered unto their fathers: and there arose another generation after them, which knew not the LORD, nor yet the works which he had done for Israel."
- Judges 3:2: "Only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to teach them war, at the least such as before knew nothing thereof;"
- Judges 11:39: "And it came to pass at the end of two months, that she returned unto her father, who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she knew no man. And it was a custom in Israel."
- Judges 13:16: "And the angel of the LORD said unto Manoah, Though thou detain me, I will not eat of thy bread: and if thou wilt offer a burnt offering, thou must offer it unto the LORD. For Manoah knew not that he was an angel of the LORD."
- Judges 13:21: "But the angel of the LORD did no more appear to Manoah and to his wife. Then Manoah knew that he was an angel of the LORD."
- Judges 14:4: "But his father and his mother knew not that it was of the LORD, that he sought an occasion against the Philistines: for at that time the Philistines had dominion over Israel."
- Judges 18:3: "When they were by the house of Micah, they knew the voice of the young man the Levite: and they turned in thither, and said unto him, Who brought thee hither? and what makest thou in this place? and what hast thou here?"
- Judges 19:25: "But the men would not hearken to him: so the man took his concubine, and brought her forth unto them; and they knew her, and abused her all the night until the morning: and when the day began to spring, they let her go."
- Judges 20:34: "And there came against Gibeah ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and the battle was sore: but they knew not that evil was near them."
- 1 Samuel 1:19: "And they rose up in the morning early, and worshipped before the LORD, and returned, and came to their house to Ramah: and Elkanah knew Hannah his wife; and the LORD remembered her."
- 1 Samuel 2:12: "Now the sons of Eli were sons of Belial; they knew not the LORD."
- 1 Samuel 3:20: "And all Israel from Dan even to Beersheba knew that Samuel was established to be a prophet of the LORD."
- 1 Samuel 10:11: "And it came to pass, when all that knew him beforetime saw that, behold, he prophesied among the prophets, then the people said one to another, What is this that is come unto the son of Kish? Is Saul also among the prophets?"
- 1 Samuel 14:3: "And Ahiah, the son of Ahitub, Ichabod's brother, the son of Phinehas, the son of Eli, the LORD's priest in Shiloh, wearing an ephod. And the people knew not that Jonathan was gone."

- 1 Samuel 18:28: "And Saul saw and knew that the LORD was with David, and that Michal Saul's daughter loved him."
- 1 Samuel 20:9: "And Jonathan said, Far be it from thee: for if I knew certainly that evil were determined by my father to come upon thee, then would not I tell it thee?"
- 1 Samuel 20:33: "And Saul cast a javelin at him to smite him: whereby Jonathan knew that it was determined of his father to slay David."
- 1 Samuel 20:39: "But the lad knew not any thing: only Jonathan and David knew the matter."
- 1 Samuel 22:15: "Did I then begin to enquire of God for him? be it far from me: let not the king impute any thing unto his servant, nor to all the house of my father: for thy servant knew nothing of all this, less or more."
- 1 Samuel 22:17: "And the king said unto the footmen that stood about him, Turn, and slay the priests of the LORD: because their hand also is with David, and because they knew when he fled, and did not shew it to me. But the servants of the king would not put forth their hand to fall upon the priests of the LORD."
- 1 Samuel 22:22: "And David said unto Abiathar, I knew it that day, when Doeg the Edomite was there, that he would surely tell Saul: I have occasioned the death of all the persons of thy father's house."
- 1 Samuel 23:9: "And David knew that Saul secretly practised mischief against him; and he said to Abiathar the priest, Bring hither the ephod."
- 1 Samuel 26:12: "So David took the spear and the cruse of water from Saul's bolster; and they gat them away, and no man saw it, nor knew it, neither awaked: for they were all asleep; because a deep sleep from the LORD was fallen upon them."
- 1 Samuel 26:17: "And Saul knew David's voice, and said, Is this thy voice, my son David? And David said, It is my voice, my lord, O king."
- 2 Samuel 3:26: "And when Joab was come out from David, he sent messengers after Abner, which brought him again from the well of Sirah: but David knew it not."
- 2 Samuel 11:16: "And it came to pass, when Joab observed the city, that he assigned Uriah unto a place where he knew that valiant men were."
- 2 Samuel 11:20: "And if so be that the king's wrath arise, and he say unto thee, Wherefore approached ye so nigh unto the city when ye did fight? knew ye not that they would shoot from the wall?"
- 2 Samuel 15:11: "And with Absalom went two hundred men out of Jerusalem, that were called; and they went in their simplicity, and they knew not any thing."
- 2 Samuel 18:29: "And the king said, Is the young man Absalom safe? And Ahimaaz answered, When Joab sent the king's servant, and me thy servant, I saw a great tumult, but I knew not what it

was."

- 2 Samuel 22:44: "Thou also hast delivered me from the strivings of my people, thou hast kept me to be head of the heathen: a people which I knew not shall serve me."
- 1 Kings 1:4: "And the damsel was very fair, and cherished the king, and ministered to him: but the king knew her not."
- 1 Kings 18:7: "And as Obadiah was in the way, behold, Elijah met him: and he knew him, and fell on his face, and said, Art thou that my lord Elijah?"
- 2 Kings 4:39: "And one went out into the field to gather herbs, and found a wild vine, and gathered thereof wild gourds his lap full, and came and shred them into the pot of pottage: for they knew them not."
- 2 Chronicles 33:13: "And prayed unto him: and he was intreated of him, and heard his supplication, and brought him again to Jerusalem into his kingdom. Then Manasseh knew that the LORD he was God."
- Nehemiah 2:16: "And the rulers knew not whither I went, or what I did; neither had I as yet told it to the Jews, nor to the priests, nor to the nobles, nor to the rulers, nor to the rest that did the work."
- Esther 1:13: "Then the king said to the wise men, which knew the times, (for so was the king's manner toward all that knew law and judgment:"
- Job 2:12: "And when they lifted up their eyes afar off, and knew him not, they lifted up their voice, and wept; and they rent every one his mantle, and sprinkled dust upon their heads toward heaven."
- Job 23:3: "Oh that I knew where I might find him! that I might come even to his seat!"
- Job 29:16: "I was a father to the poor: and the cause which I knew not I searched out."
- Job 42:3: "Who is he that hideth counsel without knowledge? therefore have I uttered that I understood not; things too wonderful for me, which I knew not."
- Psalm 35:11: "False witnesses did rise up; they laid to my charge things that I knew not."
- Psalm 35:15: "But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together: yea, the abjects gathered themselves together against me, and I knew it not; they did tear me, and ceased not:"
- Proverbs 24:12: "If thou sayest, Behold, we knew it not; doth not he that pondereth the heart consider it? and he that keepeth thy soul, doth not he know it? and shall not he render to every man according to his works?"
- Isaiah 42:16: "And I will bring the blind by a way that they knew not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them."
- Isaiah 42:25: "Therefore he hath poured upon him the fury of his anger, and the strength of battle:

and it hath set him on fire round about, yet he knew not; and it burned him, yet he laid it not to heart."

Isaiah 48:4: "Because I knew that thou art obstinate, and thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy brow brass:"

Isaiah 48:7: "They are created now, and not from the beginning; even before the day when thou heardest them not; lest thou shouldest say, Behold, I knew them."

Isaiah 48:8: "Yea, thou heardest not; yea, thou knewest not; yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened: for I knew that thou wouldest deal very treacherously, and wast called a transgressor from the womb."

Isaiah 55:5: "Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the LORD thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee."

Jeremiah 1:5: "Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations."

Jeremiah 2:8: "The priests said not, Where is the LORD? and they that handle the law knew me not: the pastors also transgressed against me, and the prophets prophesied by Baal, and walked after things that do not profit."

Jeremiah 11:19: "But I was like a lamb or an ox that is brought to the slaughter; and I knew not that they had devised devices against me, saying, Let us destroy the tree with the fruit thereof, and let us cut him off from the land of the living, that his name may be no more remembered."

Jeremiah 32:8: "So Hanameel mine uncle's son came to me in the court of the prison according to the word of the LORD, and said unto me, Buy my field, I pray thee, that is in Anathoth, which is in the country of Benjamin: for the right of inheritance is thine, and the redemption is thine; buy it for thyself. Then I knew that this was the word of the LORD."

Jeremiah 41:4: "And it came to pass the second day after he had slain Gedaliah, and no man knew it,"

Jeremiah 44:3: "Because of their wickedness which they have committed to provoke me to anger, in that they went to burn incense, and to serve other gods, whom they knew not, neither they, ye, nor your fathers."

Jeremiah 44:15: "Then all the men which knew that their wives had burned incense unto other gods, and all the women that stood by, a great multitude, even all the people that dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Pathros, answered Jeremiah, saying,"

Ezekiel 10:20: "This is the living creature that I saw under the God of Israel by the river of Chebar; and I knew that they were the cherubims."

Ezekiel 19:7: "And he knew their desolate palaces, and he laid waste their cities; and the land was desolate, and the fulness thereof, by the noise of his roaring."

Daniel 5:21: "And he was driven from the sons of men; and his heart was made like the beasts, and his dwelling was with the wild asses: they fed him with grass like oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of heaven; till he knew that the most high God ruled in the kingdom of men, and that he appointeth over it whomsoever he will."

Daniel 6:10: "Now when Daniel knew that the writing was signed, he went into his house; and his windows being open in his chamber toward Jerusalem, he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks before his God, as he did aforetime."

Daniel 11:38: "But in his estate shall he honour the God of forces: and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things."

Hosea 8:4: "They have set up kings, but not by me: they have made princes, and I knew it not: of their silver and their gold have they made them idols, that they may be cut off."

Hosea 11:3: "I taught Ephraim also to go, taking them by their arms; but they knew not that I healed them."

Jonah 1:10: "Then were the men exceedingly afraid, and said unto him. Why hast thou done this? For the men knew that he fled from the presence of the LORD, because he had told them."

Jonah 4:2: "And he prayed unto the LORD, and said, I pray thee, O LORD, was not this my saying, when I was yet in my country? Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish: for I knew that thou art a gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repentest thee of the evil."

Zechariah 7:14: "But I scattered them with a whirlwind among all the nations whom they knew not. Thus the land was desolate after them, that no man passed through nor returned: for they laid the pleasant land desolate."

Zechariah 11:11: "And it was broken in that day: and so the poor of the flock that waited upon me knew that it was the word of the LORD."

Matthew 1:25: "And knew her not till she had brought forth her firstborn son: and he called his name JESUS."

Matthew 7:23: "And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity."

Matthew 12:15: "But when Jesus knew it, he withdrew himself from thence: and great multitudes followed him, and he healed them all;"

Matthew 12:25: "And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand:"

Matthew 17:12: "But I say unto you, That Elias is come already, and they knew him not, but have done unto him whatsoever they listed. Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer of them."

Matthew 24:39: "And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be."

- Matthew 25:24: "Then he which had received the one talent came and said, Lord, I knew thee that thou art an hard man, reaping where thou hast not sown, and gathering where thou hast not strawed:"
- Matthew 27:18: "For he knew that for envy they had delivered him."
- Mark 1:34: "And he healed many that were sick of divers diseases, and cast out many devils; and suffered not the devils to speak, because they knew him."
- Mark 6:33: "And the people saw them departing, and many knew him, and ran afoot thither out of all cities, and outwent them, and came together unto him."
- Mark 6:38: "He saith unto them, How many loaves have ye? go and see. And when they knew, they say, Five, and two fishes."
- Mark 6:54: "And when they were come out of the ship, straightway they knew him,"
- Mark 8:17: "And when Jesus knew it, he saith unto them, Why reason ye, because ye have no bread? perceive ye not yet, neither understand? have ye your heart yet hardened?"
- Mark 12:12: "And they sought to lay hold on him, but feared the people: for they knew that he had spoken the parable against them: and they left him, and went their way."
- Mark 15:10: "For he knew that the chief priests had delivered him for envy."
- Mark 15:45: "And when he knew it of the centurion, he gave the body to Joseph."
- Luke 2:43: "And when they had fulfilled the days, as they returned, the child Jesus tarried behind in Jerusalem; and Joseph and his mother knew not of it."
- Luke 4:41: "And devils also came out of many, crying out, and saying, Thou art Christ the Son of God. And he rebuking them suffered them not to speak: for they knew that he was Christ."
- Luke 6:8: "But he knew their thoughts, and said to the man which had the withered hand, Rise up, and stand forth in the midst. And he arose and stood forth."
- Luke 7:37: "And, behold, a woman in the city, which was a sinner, when she knew that Jesus sat at meat in the Pharisee's house, brought an alabaster box of ointment,"
- Luke 9:11: "And the people, when they knew it, followed him: and he received them, and spake unto them of the kingdom of God, and healed them that had need of healing."
- Luke 12:47: "And that servant, which knew his lord's will, and prepared not himself, neither did according to his will, shall be beaten with many stripes."
- Luke 12:48: "But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more."
- Luke 18:34: "And they understood none of these things: and this saying was hid from them, neither

knew they the things which were spoken."

- Luke 23:7: "And as soon as he knew that he belonged unto Herod's jurisdiction, he sent him to Herod, who himself also was at Jerusalem at that time."
- Luke 24:31: "And their eyes were opened, and they knew him; and he vanished out of their sight."
- John 1:10: "He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not."
- John 1:31: "And I knew him not: but that he should be made manifest to Israel, therefore am I come baptizing with water."
- John 1:33: "And I knew him not: but he that sent me to baptize with water, the same said unto me, Upon whom thou shalt see the Spirit descending, and remaining on him, the same is he which baptizeth with the Holy Ghost."
- John 2:9: "When the ruler of the feast had tasted the water that was made wine, and knew not whence it was: (but the servants which drew the water knew;) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom,"
- John 2:24: "But Jesus did not commit himself unto them, because he knew all men,"
- John 2:25: "And needed not that any should testify of man: for he knew what was in man."
- John 4:1: "When therefore the LORD knew how the Pharisees had heard that Jesus made and baptized more disciples than John,"
- John 4:53: "So the father knew that it was at the same hour, in the which Jesus said unto him, Thy son liveth: and himself believed, and his whole house."
- John 5:6: "When Jesus saw him lie, and knew that he had been now a long time in that case, he saith unto him, Wilt thou be made whole?"
- John 6:6: "And this he said to prove him: for he himself knew what he would do."
- John 6:61: "When Jesus knew in himself that his disciples murmured at it, he said unto them, Doth this offend you?"
- John 6:64: "But there are some of you that believe not. For Jesus knew from the beginning who they were that believed not, and who should betray him."
- John 11:42: "And I knew that thou hearest me always: but because of the people which stand by I said it, that they may believe that thou hast sent me."
- John 11:57: "Now both the chief priests and the Pharisees had given a commandment, that, if any man knew where he were, he should shew it, that they might take him."
- John 12:9: "Much people of the Jews therefore knew that he was there: and they came not for Jesus' sake only, but that they might see Lazarus also, whom he had raised from the dead."

- John 13:1: "Now before the feast of the passover, when Jesus knew that his hour was come that he should depart out of this world unto the Father, having loved his own which were in the world, he loved them unto the end."
- John 13:11: "For he knew who should betray him; therefore said he, Ye are not all clean."
- John 13:28: "Now no man at the table knew for what intent he spake this unto him."
- John 16:19: "Now Jesus knew that they were desirous to ask him, and said unto them, Do ye enquire among yourselves of that I said, A little while, and ye shall not see me: and again, a little while, and ye shall see me?"
- John 18:2: "And Judas also, which betrayed him, knew the place: for Jesus ofttimes resorted thither with his disciples."
- John 20:9: "For as yet they knew not the scripture, that he must rise again from the dead."
- John 20:14: "And when she had thus said, she turned herself back, and saw Jesus standing, and knew not that it was Jesus."
- John 21:4: "But when the morning was now come, Jesus stood on the shore: but the disciples knew not that it was Jesus."
- Acts 3:10: "And they knew that it was he which sat for alms at the Beautiful gate of the temple: and they were filled with wonder and amazement at that which had happened unto him."
- Acts 7:18: "Till another king arose, which knew not Joseph."
- Acts 9:30: "Which when the brethren knew, they brought him down to Caesarea, and sent him forth to Tarsus."
- Acts 12:14: "And when she knew Peter's voice, she opened not the gate for gladness, but ran in, and told how Peter stood before the gate."
- Acts 13:27: "For they that dwell at Jerusalem, and their rulers, because they knew him not, nor yet the voices of the prophets which are read every sabbath day, they have fulfilled them in condemning him."
- Acts 16:3: "Him would Paul have to go forth with him; and took and circumcised him because of the Jews which were in those quarters: for they knew all that his father was a Greek."
- Acts 19:32: "Some therefore cried one thing, and some another: for the assembly was confused: and the more part knew not wherefore they were come together."
- Acts 19:34: "But when they knew that he was a Jew, all with one voice about the space of two hours cried out, Great is Diana of the Ephesians."
- Acts 22:29: "Then straightway they departed from him which should have examined him: and the chief captain also was afraid, after he knew that he was a Roman, and because he had bound him."

Acts 26:5: "Which knew me from the beginning, if they would testify, that after the most straitest sect of our religion I lived a Pharisee."

Acts 27:39: "And when it was day, they knew not the land: but they discovered a certain creek with a shore, into the which they were minded, if it were possible, to thrust in the ship."

Acts 28:1: "And when they were escaped, then they knew that the island was called Melita."

Romans 1:21: "Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened."

1 Corinthians 1:21: "For after that in the wisdom of God the world by wisdom knew not God, it pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe."

1 Corinthians 2:8: "Which none of the princes of this world knew: for had they known it, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory."

2 Corinthians 5:21: "For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him."

2 Corinthians 12:2: "I knew a man in Christ above fourteen years ago, (whether in the body, I cannot tell; or whether out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth;) such an one caught up to the third heaven."

2 Corinthians 12:3: "And I knew such a man, (whether in the body, or out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth;)"

Galatians 4:8: "Howbeit then, when ye knew not God, ye did service unto them which by nature are no gods."

Colossians 1:6: "Which is come unto you, as it is in all the world; and bringeth forth fruit, as it doth also in you, since the day ye heard of it, and knew the grace of God in truth:"

Colossians 2:1: "For I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh;"

1 John 3:1: "Behold, what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not."

Jude 1:5: "I will therefore put you in remembrance, though ye once knew this, how that the Lord, having saved the people out of the land of Egypt, afterward destroyed them that believed not."

Revelation 19:12: "His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself."

### **KNEWEST**

Occurrences: 10

Deuteronomy 8:3: "And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna,

which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live."

Ruth 2:11: "And Boaz answered and said unto her, It hath fully been shewed me, all that thou hast done unto thy mother in law since the death of thine husband: and how thou hast left thy father and thy mother, and the land of thy nativity, and art come unto a people which thou knewest not heretofore."

Nehemiah 9:10: "And shewedst signs and wonders upon Pharaoh, and on all his servants, and on all the people of his land: for thou knewest that they dealt proudly against them. So didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day."

Psalm 142:3: "When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path. In the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me."

Isaiah 48:8: "Yea, thou heardest not; yea, thou knewest not; yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened: for I knew that thou wouldest deal very treacherously, and wast called a transgressor from the womb."

Daniel 5:22: "And thou his son, O Belshazzar, hast not humbled thine heart, though thou knewest all this;"

Matthew 25:26: "His lord answered and said unto him, Thou wicked and slothful servant, thou knewest that I reap where I sowed not, and gather where I have not strawed:"

Luke 19:22: "And he saith unto him, Out of thine own mouth will I judge thee, thou wicked servant. Thou knewest that I was an austere man, taking up that I laid not down, and reaping that I did not sow:"

Luke 19:44: "And shall lay thee even with the ground, and thy children within thee; and they shall not leave in thee one stone upon another; because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation."

John 4:10: "Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water."

#### **KNIFE**

Occurrences: 6

Genesis 22:6: "And Abraham took the wood of the burnt offering, and laid it upon Isaac his son; and he took the fire in his hand, and a knife; and they went both of them together."

Genesis 22:10: "And Abraham stretched forth his hand, and took the knife to slay his son."

Judges 19:29: "And when he was come into his house, he took a knife, and laid hold on his concubine, and divided her, together with her bones, into twelve pieces, and sent her into all the coasts of Israel."

Proverbs 23:2: "And put a knife to thy throat, if thou be a man given to appetite."

Ezekiel 5:1: "And thou, son of man, take thee a sharp knife, take thee a barber's razor, and cause it to pass upon thine head and upon thy beard: then take thee balances to weigh, and divide the hair."

Ezekiel 5:2: "Thou shalt burn with fire a third part in the midst of the city, when the days of the siege are fulfilled: and thou shalt take a third part, and smite about it with a knife: and a third part thou shalt scatter in the wind; and I will draw out a sword after them."

#### **KNIT**

Occurrences: 6

Judges 20:11: "So all the men of Israel were gathered against the city, knit together as one man."

1 Samuel 18:1: "And it came to pass, when he had made an end of speaking unto Saul, that the soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David, and Jonathan loved him as his own soul."

1 Chronicles 12:17: "And David went out to meet them, and answered and said unto them, If ye be come peaceably unto me to help me, mine heart shall be knit unto you: but if ye be come to betray me to mine enemies, seeing there is no wrong in mine hands, the God of our fathers look thereon, and rebuke it."

Acts 10:11: "And saw heaven opened, and a certain vessel descending upon him, as it had been a great sheet knit at the four corners, and let down to the earth:"

Colossians 2:2: "That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ;"

Colossians 2:19: "And not holding the Head, from which all the body by joints and bands having nourishment ministered, and knit together, increaseth with the increase of God."

## **KNIVES**

Occurrences: 5

Joshua 5:2: "At that time the LORD said unto Joshua, Make thee sharp knives, and circumcise again the children of Israel the second time."

Joshua 5:3: "And Joshua made him sharp knives, and circumcised the children of Israel at the hill of the foreskins."

1 Kings 18:28: "And they cried aloud, and cut themselves after their manner with knives and lancets, till the blood gushed out upon them."

Ezra 1:9: "And this is the number of them: thirty chargers of gold, a thousand chargers of silver, nine and twenty knives,"

Proverbs 30:14: "There is a generation, whose teeth are as swords, and their jaw teeth as knives, to devour the poor from off the earth, and the needy from among men."

#### KNOCK

Occurrences: 4

Matthew 7:7: "Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:"

Luke 11:9: "And I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you."

Luke 13:25: "When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are:"

Revelation 3:20: "Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me."

### **KNOCKED**

Occurrences: 1

Acts 12:13: "And as Peter knocked at the door of the gate, a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda."

#### **KNOCKETH**

Occurrences: 4

Song of Solomon 5:2: "I sleep, but my heart waketh: it is the voice of my beloved that knocketh, saying, Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove, my undefiled: for my head is filled with dew, and my locks with the drops of the night."

Matthew 7:8: "For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened."

Luke 11:10: "For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened."

Luke 12:36: "And ye yourselves like unto men that wait for their lord, when he will return from the wedding; that when he cometh and knocketh, they may open unto him immediately."

## **KNOCKING**

Occurrences: 1

Acts 12:16: "But Peter continued knocking: and when they had opened the door, and saw him, they were astonished."

#### **KNOP**

Occurrences: 4

Exodus 25:33: "Three bowls made like unto almonds, with a knop and a flower in one branch; and three bowls made like almonds in the other branch, with a knop and a flower: so in the six branches that come out of the candlestick."

Exodus 25:35: "And there shall be a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, according to the six branches that proceed out of the candlestick."

Exodus 37:19: "Three bowls made after the fashion of almonds in one branch, a knop and a flower; and three bowls made like almonds in another branch, a knop and a flower: so throughout the six branches going out of the candlestick."

Exodus 37:21: "And a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, according to the six branches going out of it."

### **KNOPS**

Occurrences: 8

Exodus 25:31: "And thou shalt make a candlestick of pure gold: of beaten work shall the candlestick be made: his shaft, and his branches, his bowls, his knops, and his flowers, shall be of the same."

Exodus 25:34: "And in the candlesticks shall be four bowls made like unto almonds, with their knops and their flowers."

Exodus 25:36: "Their knops and their branches shall be of the same: all it shall be one beaten work of pure gold."

Exodus 37:17: "And he made the candlestick of pure gold: of beaten work made he the candlestick; his shaft, and his branch, his bowls, his knops, and his flowers, were of the same:"

Exodus 37:20: "And in the candlestick were four bowls made like almonds, his knops, and his flowers:"

Exodus 37:22: "Their knops and their branches were of the same: all of it was one beaten work of pure gold."

1 Kings 6:18: "And the cedar of the house within was carved with knops and open flowers: all was cedar; there was no stone seen."

1 Kings 7:24: "And under the brim of it round about there were knops compassing it, ten in a cubit,

compassing the sea round about: the knops were cast in two rows, when it was cast."

#### **KNOW**

Occurrences: 717

Genesis 3:5: "For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil."

Genesis 3:22: "And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever:"

Genesis 4:9: "And the LORD said unto Cain, Where is Abel thy brother? And he said, I know not: Am I my brother's keeper?"

Genesis 12:11: "And it came to pass, when he was come near to enter into Egypt, that he said unto Sarai his wife, Behold now, I know that thou art a fair woman to look upon:"

Genesis 15:8: "And he said, LORD God, whereby shall I know that I shall inherit it?"

Genesis 15:13: "And he said unto Abram, Know of a surety that thy seed shall be a stranger in a land that is not their's, and shall serve them; and they shall afflict them four hundred years;"

Genesis 18:19: "For I know him, that he will command his children and his household after him, and they shall keep the way of the LORD, to do justice and judgment; that the LORD may bring upon Abraham that which he hath spoken of him."

Genesis 18:21: "I will go down now, and see whether they have done altogether according to the cry of it, which is come unto me; and if not, I will know."

Genesis 19:5: "And they called unto Lot, and said unto him, Where are the men which came in to thee this night? bring them out unto us, that we may know them."

Genesis 20:6: "And God said unto him in a dream, Yea, I know that thou didst this in the integrity of thy heart; for I also withheld thee from sinning against me: therefore suffered I thee not to touch her."

Genesis 20:7: "Now therefore restore the man his wife; for he is a prophet, and he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt live: and if thou restore her not, know thou that thou shalt surely die, thou, and all that are thine."

Genesis 22:12: "And he said, Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither do thou any thing unto him: for now I know that thou fearest God, seeing thou hast not withheld thy son, thine only son from me."

Genesis 24:14: "And let it come to pass, that the damsel to whom I shall say, Let down thy pitcher, I pray thee, that I may drink; and she shall say, Drink, and I will give thy camels drink also: let the same be she that thou hast appointed for thy servant Isaac; and thereby shall I know that thou hast shewed kindness unto my master."

Genesis 27:2: "And he said, Behold now, I am old, I know not the day of my death:"

Genesis 29:5: "And he said unto them, Know ye Laban the son of Nahor? And they said, We know him."

Genesis 31:6: "And ye know that with all my power I have served your father."

Genesis 37:32: "And they sent the coat of many colours, and they brought it to their father; and said, This have we found: know now whether it be thy son's coat or no."

Genesis 42:33: "And the man, the lord of the country, said unto us, Hereby shall I know that ye are true men; leave one of your brethren here with me, and take food for the famine of your households, and be gone:"

Genesis 42:34: "And bring your youngest brother unto me: then shall I know that ye are no spies, but that ye are true men: so will I deliver you your brother, and ye shall traffick in the land."

Genesis 43:7: "And they said, The man asked us straitly of our state, and of our kindred, saying, Is your father yet alive? have ye another brother? and we told him according to the tenor of these words: could we certainly know that he would say, Bring your brother down?"

Genesis 44:27: "And thy servant my father said unto us, Ye know that my wife bare me two sons:"

Genesis 48:19: "And his father refused, and said, I know it, my son, I know it: he also shall become a people, and he also shall be great: but truly his younger brother shall be greater than he, and his seed shall become a multitude of nations."

Exodus 3:7: "And the LORD said, I have surely seen the affliction of my people which are in Egypt, and have heard their cry by reason of their taskmasters; for I know their sorrows;"

Exodus 4:14: "And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Moses, and he said, Is not Aaron the Levite thy brother? I know that he can speak well. And also, behold, he cometh forth to meet thee: and when he seeth thee, he will be glad in his heart."

Exodus 5:2: "And Pharaoh said, Who is the LORD, that I should obey his voice to let Israel go? I know not the LORD, neither will I let Israel go."

Exodus 6:7: "And I will take you to me for a people, and I will be to you a God: and ye shall know that I am the LORD your God, which bringeth you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians."

Exodus 7:5: "And the Egyptians shall know that I am the LORD, when I stretch forth mine hand upon Egypt, and bring out the children of Israel from among them."

Exodus 7:17: "Thus saith the LORD, In this thou shalt know that I am the LORD: behold, I will smite with the rod that is in mine hand upon the waters which are in the river, and they shall be turned to blood."

Exodus 8:10: "And he said, To morrow. And he said, Be it according to thy word: that thou mayest know that there is none like unto the LORD our God."

Exodus 8:22: "And I will sever in that day the land of Goshen, in which my people dwell, that no swarms of flies shall be there; to the end thou mayest know that I am the LORD in the midst of the earth."

Exodus 9:14: "For I will at this time send all my plagues upon thine heart, and upon thy servants, and upon thy people; that thou mayest know that there is none like me in all the earth."

Exodus 9:29: "And Moses said unto him, As soon as I am gone out of the city, I will spread abroad my hands unto the LORD; and the thunder shall cease, neither shall there be any more hail; that thou mayest know how that the earth is the LORD's."

Exodus 9:30: "But as for thee and thy servants, I know that ye will not yet fear the LORD God."

Exodus 10:2: "And that thou mayest tell in the ears of thy son, and of thy son's son, what things I have wrought in Egypt, and my signs which I have done among them; that ye may know how that I am the LORD."

Exodus 10:26: "Our cattle also shall go with us; there shall not an hoof be left behind; for thereof must we take to serve the LORD our God; and we know not with what we must serve the LORD, until we come thither."

Exodus 11:7: "But against any of the children of Israel shall not a dog move his tongue, against man or beast: that ye may know how that the LORD doth put a difference between the Egyptians and Israel."

Exodus 14:4: "And I will harden Pharaoh's heart, that he shall follow after them; and I will be honoured upon Pharaoh, and upon all his host; that the Egyptians may know that I am the LORD. And they did so."

Exodus 14:18: "And the Egyptians shall know that I am the LORD, when I have gotten me honour upon Pharaoh, upon his chariots, and upon his horsemen."

Exodus 16:6: "And Moses and Aaron said unto all the children of Israel, At even, then ye shall know that the LORD hath brought you out from the land of Egypt:"

Exodus 16:12: "I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel: speak unto them, saying, At even ye shall eat flesh, and in the morning ye shall be filled with bread; and ye shall know that I am the LORD your God."

Exodus 18:11: "Now I know that the LORD is greater than all gods: for in the thing wherein they dealt proudly he was above them."

Exodus 18:16: "When they have a matter, they come unto me; and I judge between one and another, and I do make them know the statutes of God, and his laws."

Exodus 23:9: "Also thou shalt not oppress a stranger: for ye know the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were strangers in the land of Egypt."

Exodus 29:46: "And they shall know that I am the LORD their God, that brought them forth out of

the land of Egypt, that I may dwell among them: I am the LORD their God."

Exodus 31:13: "Speak thou also unto the children of Israel, saying, Verily my sabbaths ye shall keep: for it is a sign between me and you throughout your generations; that ye may know that I am the LORD that doth sanctify you."

Exodus 33:5: "For the LORD had said unto Moses, Say unto the children of Israel, Ye are a stiffnecked people: I will come up into the midst of thee in a moment, and consume thee: therefore now put off thy ornaments from thee, that I may know what to do unto thee."

Exodus 33:12: "And Moses said unto the LORD, See, thou sayest unto me, Bring up this people: and thou hast not let me know whom thou wilt send with me. Yet thou hast said, I know thee by name, and thou hast also found grace in my sight."

Exodus 33:13: "Now therefore, I pray thee, if I have found grace in thy sight, shew me now thy way, that I may know thee, that I may find grace in thy sight: and consider that this nation is thy people."

Exodus 33:17: "And the LORD said unto Moses, I will do this thing also that thou hast spoken: for thou hast found grace in my sight, and I know thee by name."

Exodus 36:1: "Then wrought Bezaleel and Aholiab, and every wise hearted man, in whom the LORD put wisdom and understanding to know how to work all manner of work for the service of the sanctuary, according to all that the LORD had commanded."

Leviticus 23:43: "That your generations may know that I made the children of Israel to dwell in booths, when I brought them out of the land of Egypt: I am the LORD your God."

Numbers 14:31: "But your little ones, which ye said should be a prey, them will I bring in, and they shall know the land which ye have despised."

Numbers 14:34: "After the number of the days in which ye searched the land, even forty days, each day for a year, shall ye bear your iniquities, even forty years, and ye shall know my breach of promise."

Numbers 16:28: "And Moses said, Hereby ye shall know that the LORD hath sent me to do all these works; for I have not done them of mine own mind."

Numbers 22:19: "Now therefore, I pray you, tarry ye also here this night, that I may know what the LORD will say unto me more."

Deuteronomy 3:19: "But your wives, and your little ones, and your cattle, (for I know that ye have much cattle,) shall abide in your cities which I have given you;"

Deuteronomy 4:35: "Unto thee it was shewed, that thou mightest know that the LORD he is God; there is none else beside him."

Deuteronomy 4:39: "Know therefore this day, and consider it in thine heart, that the LORD he is God in heaven above, and upon the earth beneath: there is none else."

Deuteronomy 7:9: "Know therefore that the LORD thy God, he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;"

Deuteronomy 8:2: "And thou shalt remember all the way which the LORD thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to humble thee, and to prove thee, to know what was in thine heart, whether thou wouldest keep his commandments, or no."

Deuteronomy 8:3: "And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live."

Deuteronomy 11:2: "And know ye this day: for I speak not with your children which have not known, and which have not seen the chastisement of the LORD your God, his greatness, his mighty hand, and his stretched out arm."

Deuteronomy 13:3: "Thou shalt not hearken unto the words of that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams: for the LORD your God proveth you, to know whether ye love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul."

Deuteronomy 18:21: "And if thou say in thine heart, How shall we know the word which the LORD hath not spoken?"

Deuteronomy 22:2: "And if thy brother be not nigh unto thee, or if thou know him not, then thou shalt bring it unto thine own house, and it shall be with thee until thy brother seek after it, and thou shalt restore it to him again."

Deuteronomy 29:6: "Ye have not eaten bread, neither have ye drunk wine or strong drink: that ye might know that I am the LORD your God."

Deuteronomy 29:16: "(For ye know how we have dwelt in the land of Egypt; and how we came through the nations which ye passed by;"

Deuteronomy 31:21: "And it shall come to pass, when many evils and troubles are befallen them, that this song shall testify against them as a witness; for it shall not be forgotten out of the mouths of their seed: for I know their imagination which they go about, even now, before I have brought them into the land which I sware."

Deuteronomy 31:27: "For I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck: behold, while I am yet alive with you this day, ye have been rebellious against the LORD; and how much more after my death?"

Deuteronomy 31:29: "For I know that after my death ye will utterly corrupt yourselves, and turn aside from the way which I have commanded you; and evil will befall you in the latter days; because ye will do evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger through the work of your hands."

Joshua 2:9: "And she said unto the men, I know that the LORD hath given you the land, and that your terror is fallen upon us, and that all the inhabitants of the land faint because of you."

- Joshua 3:4: "Yet there shall be a space between you and it, about two thousand cubits by measure: come not near unto it, that ye may know the way by which ye must go: for ye have not passed this way heretofore."
- Joshua 3:7: "And the LORD said unto Joshua, This day will I begin to magnify thee in the sight of all Israel, that they may know that, as I was with Moses, so I will be with thee."
- Joshua 3:10: "And Joshua said, Hereby ye shall know that the living God is among you, and that he will without fail drive out from before you the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Hivites, and the Perizzites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Jebusites."
- Joshua 4:22: "Then ye shall let your children know, saying, Israel came over this Jordan on dry land."
- Joshua 4:24: "That all the people of the earth might know the hand of the LORD, that it is mighty: that ye might fear the LORD your God for ever."
- Joshua 22:22: "The LORD God of gods, the LORD God of gods, he knoweth, and Israel he shall know; if it be in rebellion, or if in transgression against the LORD, (save us not this day,)"
- Joshua 23:13: "Know for a certainty that the LORD your God will no more drive out any of these nations from before you; but they shall be snares and traps unto you, and scourges in your sides, and thorns in your eyes, until ye perish from off this good land which the LORD your God hath given you."
- Joshua 23:14: "And, behold, this day I am going the way of all the earth: and ye know in all your hearts and in all your souls, that not one thing hath failed of all the good things which the LORD your God spake concerning you; all are come to pass unto you, and not one thing hath failed thereof."
- Judges 3:2: "Only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to teach them war, at the least such as before knew nothing thereof;"
- Judges 3:4: "And they were to prove Israel by them, to know whether they would hearken unto the commandments of the LORD, which he commanded their fathers by the hand of Moses."
- Judges 6:37: "Behold, I will put a fleece of wool in the floor; and if the dew be on the fleece only, and it be dry upon all the earth beside, then shall I know that thou wilt save Israel by mine hand, as thou hast said."
- Judges 17:13: "Then said Micah, Now know I that the LORD will do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my priest."
- Judges 18:5: "And they said unto him, Ask counsel, we pray thee, of God, that we may know whether our way which we go shall be prosperous."
- Judges 18:14: "Then answered the five men that went to spy out the country of Laish, and said unto their brethren, Do ye know that there is in these houses an ephod, and teraphim, and a graven image, and a molten image? now therefore consider what ye have to do."

- Judges 19:22: "Now as they were making their hearts merry, behold, the men of the city, certain sons of Belial, beset the house round about, and beat at the door, and spake to the master of the house, the old man, saying, Bring forth the man that came into thine house, that we may know him."
- Ruth 3:11: "And now, my daughter, fear not; I will do to thee all that thou requirest: for all the city of my people doth know that thou art a virtuous woman."
- Ruth 3:14: "And she lay at his feet until the morning: and she rose up before one could know another. And he said, Let it not be known that a woman came into the floor."
- Ruth 3:18: "Then said she, Sit still, my daughter, until thou know how the matter will fall: for the man will not be in rest, until he have finished the thing this day."
- Ruth 4:4: "And I thought to advertise thee, saying, Buy it before the inhabitants, and before the elders of my people. If thou wilt redeem it, redeem it: but if thou wilt not redeem it, then tell me, that I may know: for there is none to redeem it beside thee; and I am after thee. And he said, I will redeem it."
- 1 Samuel 3:7: "Now Samuel did not yet know the LORD, neither was the word of the LORD yet revealed unto him."
- 1 Samuel 6:9: "And see, if it goeth up by the way of his own coast to Bethshemesh, then he hath done us this great evil: but if not, then we shall know that it is not his hand that smote us: it was a chance that happened to us."
- 1 Samuel 14:38: "And Saul said, Draw ye near hither, all the chief of the people: and know and see wherein this sin hath been this day."
- 1 Samuel 17:28: "And Eliab his eldest brother heard when he spake unto the men; and Eliab's anger was kindled against David, and he said, Why camest thou down hither? and with whom hast thou left those few sheep in the wilderness? I know thy pride, and the naughtiness of thine heart; for thou art come down that thou mightest see the battle."
- 1 Samuel 17:46: "This day will the LORD deliver thee into mine hand; and I will smite thee, and take thine head from thee; and I will give the carcases of the host of the Philistines this day unto the fowls of the air, and to the wild beasts of the earth; that all the earth may know that there is a God in Israel."
- 1 Samuel 17:47: "And all this assembly shall know that the LORD saveth not with sword and spear: for the battle is the LORD's, and he will give you into our hands."
- 1 Samuel 20:3: "And David sware moreover, and said, Thy father certainly knoweth that I have found grace in thine eyes; and he saith, Let not Jonathan know this, lest he be grieved: but truly as the LORD liveth, and as thy soul liveth, there is but a step between me and death."
- 1 Samuel 20:30: "Then Saul's anger was kindled against Jonathan, and he said unto him, Thou son of the perverse rebellious woman, do not I know that thou hast chosen the son of Jesse to thine own confusion, and unto the confusion of thy mother's nakedness?"
- 1 Samuel 21:2: "And David said unto Ahimelech the priest, The king hath commanded me a

business, and hath said unto me, Let no man know any thing of the business whereabout I send thee, and what I have commanded thee: and I have appointed my servants to such and such a place."

- 1 Samuel 22:3: "And David went thence to Mizpeh of Moab: and he said unto the king of Moab, Let my father and my mother, I pray thee, come forth, and be with you, till I know what God will do for me."
- 1 Samuel 23:22: "Go, I pray you, prepare yet, and know and see his place where his haunt is, and who hath seen him there: for it is told me that he dealeth very subtilly."
- 1 Samuel 24:11: "Moreover, my father, see, yea, see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe, and killed thee not, know thou and see that there is neither evil nor transgression in mine hand, and I have not sinned against thee; yet thou huntest my soul to take it."
- 1 Samuel 24:20: "And now, behold, I know well that thou shalt surely be king, and that the kingdom of Israel shall be established in thine hand."
- 1 Samuel 25:11: "Shall I then take my bread, and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men, whom I know not whence they be?"
- 1 Samuel 25:17: "Now therefore know and consider what thou wilt do; for evil is determined against our master, and against all his household: for he is such a son of Belial, that a man cannot speak to him."
- 1 Samuel 28:1: "And it came to pass in those days, that the Philistines gathered their armies together for warfare, to fight with Israel. And Achish said unto David, Know thou assuredly, that thou shalt go out with me to battle, thou and thy men."
- 1 Samuel 28:2: "And David said to Achish, Surely thou shalt know what thy servant can do. And Achish said to David, Therefore will I make thee keeper of mine head for ever."
- 1 Samuel 29:9: "And Achish answered and said to David, I know that thou art good in my sight, as an angel of God: notwithstanding the princes of the Philistines have said, He shall not go up with us to the battle."
- 2 Samuel 3:25: "Thou knowest Abner the son of Ner, that he came to deceive thee, and to know thy going out and thy coming in, and to know all that thou doest."
- 2 Samuel 3:38: "And the king said unto his servants, Know ye not that there is a prince and a great man fallen this day in Israel?"
- 2 Samuel 7:21: "For thy word's sake, and according to thine own heart, hast thou done all these great things, to make thy servant know them."
- 2 Samuel 14:20: "To fetch about this form of speech hath thy servant Joab done this thing: and my lord is wise, according to the wisdom of an angel of God, to know all things that are in the earth."
- 2 Samuel 19:20: "For thy servant doth know that I have sinned: therefore, behold, I am come the first this day of all the house of Joseph to go down to meet my lord the king."

- 2 Samuel 19:22: "And David said, What have I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah, that ye should this day be adversaries unto me? shall there any man be put to death this day in Israel? for do not I know that I am this day king over Israel?"
- 2 Samuel 24:2: "For the king said to Joab the captain of the host, which was with him, Go now through all the tribes of Israel, from Dan even to Beersheba, and number ye the people, that I may know the number of the people."
- 1 Kings 2:37: "For it shall be, that on the day thou goest out, and passest over the brook Kidron, thou shalt know for certain that thou shalt surely die: thy blood shall be upon thine own head."
- 1 Kings 2:42: "And the king sent and called for Shimei, and said unto him, Did I not make thee to swear by the LORD, and protested unto thee, saying, Know for a certain, on the day thou goest out, and walkest abroad any whither, that thou shalt surely die? and thou saidst unto me, The word that I have heard is good."
- 1 Kings 3:7: "And now, O LORD my God, thou hast made thy servant king instead of David my father: and I am but a little child: I know not how to go out or come in."
- 1 Kings 8:38: "What prayer and supplication soever be made by any man, or by all thy people Israel, which shall know every man the plague of his own heart, and spread forth his hands toward this house:"
- 1 Kings 8:43: "Hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place, and do according to all that the stranger calleth to thee for: that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee, as do thy people Israel; and that they may know that this house, which I have builded, is called by thy name."
- 1 Kings 8:60: "That all the people of the earth may know that the LORD is God, and that there is none else."
- 1 Kings 17:24: "And the woman said to Elijah, Now by this I know that thou art a man of God, and that the word of the LORD in thy mouth is truth."
- 1 Kings 18:12: "And it shall come to pass, as soon as I am gone from thee, that the Spirit of the LORD shall carry thee whither I know not; and so when I come and tell Ahab, and he cannot find thee, he shall slay me: but I thy servant fear the LORD from my youth."
- 1 Kings 18:37: "Hear me, O LORD, hear me, that this people may know that thou art the LORD God, and that thou hast turned their heart back again."
- 1 Kings 20:13: "And, behold, there came a prophet unto Ahab king of Israel, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Hast thou seen all this great multitude? behold, I will deliver it into thine hand this day; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD."
- 1 Kings 20:28: "And there came a man of God, and spake unto the king of Israel, and said, Thus saith the LORD, Because the Syrians have said, The LORD is God of the hills, but he is not God of the valleys, therefore will I deliver all this great multitude into thine hand, and ye shall know that I am the LORD."
- 1 Kings 22:3: "And the king of Israel said unto his servants, Know ye that Ramoth in Gilead is ours,

and we be still, and take it not out of the hand of the king of Syria?"

- 2 Kings 2:3: "And the sons of the prophets that were at Bethel came forth to Elisha, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the LORD will take away thy master from thy head to day? And he said, Yea, I know it; hold ye your peace."
- 2 Kings 2:5: "And the sons of the prophets that were at Jericho came to Elisha, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the LORD will take away thy master from thy head to day? And he answered, Yea, I know it; hold ye your peace."
- 2 Kings 5:8: "And it was so, when Elisha the man of God had heard that the king of Israel had rent his clothes, that he sent to the king, saying, Wherefore hast thou rent thy clothes? let him come now to me, and he shall know that there is a prophet in Israel."
- 2 Kings 5:15: "And he returned to the man of God, he and all his company, and came, and stood before him: and he said, Behold, now I know that there is no God in all the earth, but in Israel: now therefore, I pray thee, take a blessing of thy servant."
- 2 Kings 7:12: "And the king arose in the night, and said unto his servants, I will now shew you what the Syrians have done to us. They know that we be hungry; therefore are they gone out of the camp to hide themselves in the field, saying, When they come out of the city, we shall catch them alive, and get into the city."
- 2 Kings 8:12: "And Hazael said, Why weepeth my lord? And he answered, Because I know the evil that thou wilt do unto the children of Israel: their strong holds wilt thou set on fire, and their young men wilt thou slay with the sword, and wilt dash their children, and rip up their women with child."
- 2 Kings 9:11: "Then Jehu came forth to the servants of his lord: and one said unto him, Is all well? wherefore came this mad fellow to thee? And he said unto them, Ye know the man, and his communication."
- 2 Kings 10:10: "Know now that there shall fall unto the earth nothing of the word of the LORD, which the LORD spake concerning the house of Ahab: for the LORD hath done that which he spake by his servant Elijah."
- 2 Kings 17:26: "Wherefore they spake to the king of Assyria, saying, The nations which thou hast removed, and placed in the cities of Samaria, know not the manner of the God of the land: therefore he hath sent lions among them, and, behold, they slay them, because they know not the manner of the God of the land."
- 2 Kings 19:19: "Now therefore, O LORD our God, I beseech thee, save thou us out of his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou art the LORD God, even thou only."
- 2 Kings 19:27: "But I know thy abode, and thy going out, and thy coming in, and thy rage against me."
- 1 Chronicles 12:32: "And of the children of Issachar, which were men that had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do; the heads of them were two hundred; and all their brethren were at their commandment."

- 1 Chronicles 21:2: "And David said to Joab and to the rulers of the people, Go, number Israel from Beersheba even to Dan; and bring the number of them to me, that I may know it."
- 1 Chronicles 28:9: "And thou, Solomon my son, know thou the God of thy father, and serve him with a perfect heart and with a willing mind: for the LORD searcheth all hearts, and understandeth all the imaginations of the thoughts: if thou seek him, he will be found of thee; but if thou forsake him, he will cast thee off for ever."
- 1 Chronicles 29:17: "I know also, my God, that thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of mine heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy thy people, which are present here, to offer willingly unto thee."
- 2 Chronicles 2:8: "Send me also cedar trees, fir trees, and algum trees, out of Lebanon: for I know that thy servants can skill to cut timber in Lebanon; and, behold, my servants shall be with thy servants,"
- 2 Chronicles 6:29: "Then what prayer or what supplication soever shall be made of any man, or of all thy people Israel, when every one shall know his own sore and his own grief, and shall spread forth his hands in this house:"
- 2 Chronicles 6:33: "Then hear thou from the heavens, even from thy dwelling place, and do according to all that the stranger calleth to thee for; that all people of the earth may know thy name, and fear thee, as doth thy people Israel, and may know that this house which I have built is called by thy name."
- 2 Chronicles 12:8: "Nevertheless they shall be his servants; that they may know my service, and the service of the kingdoms of the countries."
- 2 Chronicles 13:5: "Ought ye not to know that the LORD God of Israel gave the kingdom over Israel to David for ever, even to him and to his sons by a covenant of salt?"
- 2 Chronicles 20:12: "O our God, wilt thou not judge them? for we have no might against this great company that cometh against us; neither know we what to do: but our eyes are upon thee."
- 2 Chronicles 25:16: "And it came to pass, as he talked with him, that the king said unto him, Art thou made of the king's counsel? forbear; why shouldest thou be smitten? Then the prophet forbare, and said, I know that God hath determined to destroy thee, because thou hast done this, and hast not hearkened unto my counsel."
- 2 Chronicles 32:13: "Know ye not what I and my fathers have done unto all the people of other lands? were the gods of the nations of those lands any ways able to deliver their lands out of mine hand?"
- 2 Chronicles 32:31: "Howbeit in the business of the ambassadors of the princes of Babylon, who sent unto him to enquire of the wonder that was done in the land, God left him, to try him, that he might know all that was in his heart."
- Ezra 4:15: "That search may be made in the book of the records of thy fathers: so shalt thou find in the book of the records, and know that this city is a rebellious city, and hurtful unto kings and provinces, and that they have moved sedition within the same of old time: for which cause was this

city destroyed."

Ezra 7:25: "And thou, Ezra, after the wisdom of thy God, that is in thine hand, set magistrates and judges, which may judge all the people that are beyond the river, all such as know the laws of thy God; and teach ye them that know them not."

Nehemiah 4:11: "And our adversaries said, They shall not know, neither see, till we come in the midst among them, and slay them, and cause the work to cease."

Esther 2:11: "And Mordecai walked every day before the court of the women's house, to know how Esther did, and what should become of her."

Esther 4:5: "Then called Esther for Hatach, one of the king's chamberlains, whom he had appointed to attend upon her, and gave him a commandment to Mordecai, to know what it was, and why it was."

Esther 4:11: "All the king's servants, and the people of the king's provinces, do know, that whosoever, whether man or women, shall come unto the king into the inner court, who is not called, there is one law of his to put him to death, except such to whom the king shall hold out the golden sceptre, that he may live: but I have not been called to come in unto the king these thirty days."

Job 5:24: "And thou shalt know that thy tabernacle shall be in peace; and thou shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt not sin."

Job 5:25: "Thou shalt know also that thy seed shall be great, and thine offspring as the grass of the earth."

Job 5:27: "Lo this, we have searched it, so it is; hear it, and know thou it for thy good."

Job 7:10: "He shall return no more to his house, neither shall his place know him any more."

Job 8:9: "(For we are but of yesterday, and know nothing, because our days upon earth are a shadow:)"

Job 9:2: "I know it is so of a truth: but how should man be just with God?"

Job 9:5: "Which removeth the mountains, and they know not: which overturneth them in his anger."

Job 9:21: "Though I were perfect, yet would I not know my soul: I would despise my life."

Job 9:28: "I am afraid of all my sorrows, I know that thou wilt not hold me innocent."

Job 10:13: "And these things hast thou hid in thine heart: I know that this is with thee."

Job 11:6: "And that he would shew thee the secrets of wisdom, that they are double to that which is! Know therefore that God exacteth of thee less than thine iniquity deserveth."

Job 11:8: "It is as high as heaven; what canst thou do? deeper than hell; what canst thou know?"

Job 13:2: "What ye know, the same do I know also: I am not inferior unto you."

- Job 13:18: "Behold now, I have ordered my cause; I know that I shall be justified."
- Job 13:23: "How many are mine iniquities and sins? make me to know my transgression and my sin."
- Job 15:9: "What knowest thou, that we know not? what understandest thou, which is not in us?"
- Job 19:6: "Know now that God hath overthrown me, and hath compassed me with his net."
- Job 19:25: "For I know that my redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth:"
- Job 19:29: "Be ye afraid of the sword: for wrath bringeth the punishments of the sword, that ye may know there is a judgment."
- Job 21:19: "God layeth up his iniquity for his children: he rewardeth him, and he shall know it."
- Job 21:27: "Behold, I know your thoughts, and the devices which ye wrongfully imagine against me."
- Job 21:29: "Have ye not asked them that go by the way? and do ye not know their tokens,"
- Job 22:13: "And thou sayest, How doth God know? can he judge through the dark cloud?"
- Job 23:5: "I would know the words which he would answer me, and understand what he would say unto me."
- Job 24:1: "Why, seeing times are not hidden from the Almighty, do they that know him not see his days?"
- Job 24:13: "They are of those that rebel against the light; they know not the ways thereof, nor abide in the paths thereof."
- Job 24:16: "In the dark they dig through houses, which they had marked for themselves in the daytime: they know not the light."
- Job 24:17: "For the morning is to them even as the shadow of death: if one know them, they are in the terrors of the shadow of death."
- Job 30:23: "For I know that thou wilt bring me to death, and to the house appointed for all living."
- Job 31:6: "Let me be weighed in an even balance that God may know mine integrity."
- Job 32:22: "For I know not to give flattering titles; in so doing my maker would soon take me away."
- Job 34:4: "Let us choose to us judgment: let us know among ourselves what is good."
- Job 36:26: "Behold, God is great, and we know him not, neither can the number of his years be

searched out."

Job 37:7: "He sealeth up the hand of every man; that all men may know his work."

Job 37:15: "Dost thou know when God disposed them, and caused the light of his cloud to shine?"

Job 37:16: "Dost thou know the balancings of the clouds, the wondrous works of him which is perfect in knowledge?"

Job 38:12: "Hast thou commanded the morning since thy days; and caused the dayspring to know his place;"

Job 38:20: "That thou shouldest take it to the bound thereof, and that thou shouldest know the paths to the house thereof?"

Job 42:2: "I know that thou canst do every thing, and that no thought can be withholden from thee."

Psalm 4:3: "But know that the LORD hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the LORD will hear when I call unto him."

Psalm 9:10: "And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou, LORD, hast not forsaken them that seek thee."

Psalm 9:20: "Put them in fear, O LORD: that the nations may know themselves to be but men. Selah."

Psalm 20:6: "Now know I that the LORD saveth his anointed; he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand."

Psalm 36:10: "O continue thy lovingkindness unto them that know thee; and thy righteousness to the upright in heart."

Psalm 39:4: "LORD, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it is: that I may know how frail I am."

Psalm 41:11: "By this I know that thou favourest me, because mine enemy doth not triumph over me."

Psalm 46:10: "Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth."

Psalm 50:11: "I know all the fowls of the mountains: and the wild beasts of the field are mine."

Psalm 51:6: "Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom."

Psalm 56:9: "When I cry unto thee, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; for God is for me."

Psalm 59:13: "Consume them in wrath, consume them, that they may not be: and let them know that

God ruleth in Jacob unto the ends of the earth. Selah."

Psalm 71:15: "My mouth shall shew forth thy righteousness and thy salvation all the day; for I know not the numbers thereof."

Psalm 73:11: "And they say, How doth God know? and is there knowledge in the most High?"

Psalm 73:16: "When I thought to know this, it was too painful for me;"

Psalm 78:6: "That the generation to come might know them, even the children which should be born; who should arise and declare them to their children:"

Psalm 82:5: "They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course."

Psalm 83:18: "That men may know that thou, whose name alone is JEHOVAH, art the most high over all the earth."

Psalm 87:4: "I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon to them that know me: behold Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia; this man was born there."

Psalm 89:15: "Blessed is the people that know the joyful sound: they shall walk, O LORD, in the light of thy countenance."

Psalm 94:10: "He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not he correct? he that teacheth man knowledge, shall not he know?"

Psalm 100:3: "Know ye that the LORD he is God: it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture."

Psalm 101:4: "A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know a wicked person."

Psalm 103:16: "For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more."

Psalm 109:27: "That they may know that this is thy hand; that thou, LORD, hast done it."

Psalm 119:75: "I know, O LORD, that thy judgments are right, and that thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me."

Psalm 119:125: "I am thy servant; give me understanding, that I may know thy testimonies."

Psalm 135:5: "For I know that the LORD is great, and that our Lord is above all gods."

Psalm 139:23: "Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts:"

Psalm 140:12: "I know that the LORD will maintain the cause of the afflicted, and the right of the poor."

Psalm 142:4: "I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was no man that would know me:

refuge failed me; no man cared for my soul."

Psalm 143:8: "Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness in the morning; for in thee do I trust: cause me to know the way wherein I should walk; for I lift up my soul unto thee."

Proverbs 1:2: "To know wisdom and instruction; to perceive the words of understanding;"

Proverbs 4:1: "Hear, ye children, the instruction of a father, and attend to know understanding."

Proverbs 4:19: "The way of the wicked is as darkness: they know not at what they stumble."

Proverbs 5:6: "Lest thou shouldest ponder the path of life, her ways are moveable, that thou canst not know them."

Proverbs 10:32: "The lips of the righteous know what is acceptable: but the mouth of the wicked speaketh frowardness."

Proverbs 22:21: "That I might make thee know the certainty of the words of truth; that thou mightest answer the words of truth to them that send unto thee?"

Proverbs 24:12: "If thou sayest, Behold, we knew it not; doth not he that pondereth the heart consider it? and he that keepeth thy soul, doth not he know it? and shall not he render to every man according to his works?"

Proverbs 25:8: "Go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou know not what to do in the end thereof, when thy neighbour hath put thee to shame."

Proverbs 27:23: "Be thou diligent to know the state of thy flocks, and look well to thy herds."

Proverbs 29:7: "The righteous considereth the cause of the poor: but the wicked regardeth not to know it."

Proverbs 30:18: "There be three things which are too wonderful for me, yea, four which I know not:"

Ecclesiastes 1:17: "And I gave my heart to know wisdom, and to know madness and folly: I perceived that this also is vexation of spirit."

Ecclesiastes 3:12: "I know that there is no good in them, but for a man to rejoice, and to do good in his life."

Ecclesiastes 3:14: "I know that, whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for ever: nothing can be put to it, nor any thing taken from it: and God doeth it, that men should fear before him."

Ecclesiastes 7:25: "I applied mine heart to know, and to search, and to seek out wisdom, and the reason of things, and to know the wickedness of folly, even of foolishness and madness:"

Ecclesiastes 8:12: "Though a sinner do evil an hundred times, and his days be prolonged, yet surely I know that it shall be well with them that fear God, which fear before him:"

Ecclesiastes 8:16: "When I applied mine heart to know wisdom, and to see the business that is done upon the earth: (for also there is that neither day nor night seeth sleep with his eyes:)"

Ecclesiastes 8:17: "Then I beheld all the work of God, that a man cannot find out the work that is done under the sun: because though a man labour to seek it out, yet he shall not find it; yea farther; though a wise man think to know it, yet shall he not be able to find it."

Ecclesiastes 9:5: "For the living know that they shall die: but the dead know not any thing, neither have they any more a reward; for the memory of them is forgotten."

Ecclesiastes 11:9: "Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth; and let thy heart cheer thee in the days of thy youth, and walk in the ways of thine heart, and in the sight of thine eyes: but know thou, that for all these things God will bring thee into judgment."

Song of Solomon 1:8: "If thou know not, O thou fairest among women, go thy way forth by the footsteps of the flock, and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents."

Isaiah 1:3: "The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib: but Israel doth not know, my people doth not consider."

Isaiah 5:19: "That say, Let him make speed, and hasten his work, that we may see it: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know it!"

Isaiah 7:15: "Butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good."

Isaiah 7:16: "For before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken of both her kings."

Isaiah 9:9: "And all the people shall know, even Ephraim and the inhabitant of Samaria, that say in the pride and stoutness of heart,"

Isaiah 19:12: "Where are they? where are thy wise men? and let them tell thee now, and let them know what the LORD of hosts hath purposed upon Egypt."

Isaiah 19:21: "And the LORD shall be known to Egypt, and the Egyptians shall know the LORD in that day, and shall do sacrifice and oblation; yea, they shall vow a vow unto the LORD, and perform it."

Isaiah 37:20: "Now therefore, O LORD our God, save us from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou art the LORD, even thou only."

Isaiah 37:28: "But I know thy abode, and thy going out, and thy coming in, and thy rage against me."

Isaiah 41:20: "That they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the hand of the LORD hath done this, and the Holy One of Israel hath created it."

Isaiah 41:22: "Let them bring them forth, and shew us what shall happen: let them shew the former things, what they be, that we may consider them, and know the latter end of them; or declare us

things for to come."

Isaiah 41:23: "Shew the things that are to come hereafter, that we may know that ye are gods: yea, do good, or do evil, that we may be dismayed, and behold it together."

Isaiah 41:26: "Who hath declared from the beginning, that we may know? and beforetime, that we may say, He is righteous? yea, there is none that sheweth, yea, there is none that declareth, yea, there is none that heareth your words."

Isaiah 43:10: "Ye are my witnesses, saith the LORD, and my servant whom I have chosen: that ye may know and believe me, and understand that I am he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me."

Isaiah 43:19: "Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert."

Isaiah 44:8: "Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not I told thee from that time, and have declared it? ye are even my witnesses. Is there a God beside me? yea, there is no God; I know not any."

Isaiah 44:9: "They that make a graven image are all of them vanity; and their delectable things shall not profit; and they are their own witnesses; they see not, nor know; that they may be ashamed."

Isaiah 45:3: "And I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel."

Isaiah 45:6: "That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. I am the LORD, and there is none else."

Isaiah 47:8: "Therefore hear now this, thou that art given to pleasures, that dwellest carelessly, that sayest in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children:"

Isaiah 47:11: "Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou shalt not know from whence it riseth: and mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt not be able to put it off: and desolation shall come upon thee suddenly, which thou shalt not know."

Isaiah 48:6: "Thou hast heard, see all this; and will not ye declare it? I have shewed thee new things from this time, even hidden things, and thou didst not know them."

Isaiah 49:23: "And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers: they shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD: for they shall not be ashamed that wait for me."

Isaiah 49:26: "And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine: and all flesh shall know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob."

Isaiah 50:4: "The Lord GOD hath given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him that is weary: he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned."

- Isaiah 50:7: "For the Lord GOD will help me; therefore shall I not be confounded: therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be ashamed."
- Isaiah 51:7: "Hearken unto me, ye that know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law; fear ye not the reproach of men, neither be ye afraid of their revilings."
- Isaiah 52:6: "Therefore my people shall know my name: therefore they shall know in that day that I am he that doth speak: behold, it is I."
- Isaiah 58:2: "Yet they seek me daily, and delight to know my ways, as a nation that did righteousness, and forsook not the ordinance of their God: they ask of me the ordinances of justice; they take delight in approaching to God."
- Isaiah 59:8: "The way of peace they know not; and there is no judgment in their goings: they have made them crooked paths: whosoever goeth therein shall not know peace."
- Isaiah 59:12: "For our transgressions are multiplied before thee, and our sins testify against us: for our transgressions are with us; and as for our iniquities, we know them;"
- Isaiah 60:16: "Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt suck the breast of kings: and thou shalt know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob."
- Isaiah 66:18: "For I know their works and their thoughts: it shall come, that I will gather all nations and tongues; and they shall come, and see my glory."
- Jeremiah 2:19: "Thine own wickedness shall correct thee, and thy backslidings shall reprove thee: know therefore and see that it is an evil thing and bitter, that thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God, and that my fear is not in thee, saith the Lord GOD of hosts."
- Jeremiah 2:23: "How canst thou say, I am not polluted, I have not gone after Baalim? see thy way in the valley, know what thou hast done: thou art a swift dromedary traversing her ways;"
- Jeremiah 5:1: "Run ye to and fro through the streets of Jerusalem, and see now, and know, and seek in the broad places thereof, if ye can find a man, if there be any that executeth judgment, that seeketh the truth; and I will pardon it."
- Jeremiah 5:4: "Therefore I said, Surely these are poor; they are foolish: for they know not the way of the LORD, nor the judgment of their God."
- Jeremiah 6:18: "Therefore hear, ye nations, and know, O congregation, what is among them."
- Jeremiah 6:27: "I have set thee for a tower and a fortress among my people, that thou mayest know and try their way."
- Jeremiah 7:9: "Will ye steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely, and burn incense unto Baal, and walk after other gods whom ye know not;"
- Jeremiah 8:7: "Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming; but my people know not the judgment of

the LORD."

Jeremiah 9:3: "And they bend their tongues like their bow for lies: but they are not valiant for the truth upon the earth; for they proceed from evil to evil, and they know not me, saith the LORD."

Jeremiah 9:6: "Thine habitation is in the midst of deceit; through deceit they refuse to know me, saith the LORD."

Jeremiah 10:23: "O LORD, I know that the way of man is not in himself: it is not in man that walketh to direct his steps."

Jeremiah 10:25: "Pour out thy fury upon the heathen that know thee not, and upon the families that call not on thy name: for they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured him, and consumed him, and have made his habitation desolate."

Jeremiah 11:18: "And the LORD hath given me knowledge of it, and I know it: then thou shewedst me their doings."

Jeremiah 13:12: "Therefore thou shalt speak unto them this word; Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Every bottle shall be filled with wine: and they shall say unto thee, Do we not certainly know that every bottle shall be filled with wine?"

Jeremiah 14:18: "If I go forth into the field, then behold the slain with the sword! and if I enter into the city, then behold them that are sick with famine! yea, both the prophet and the priest go about into a land that they know not."

Jeremiah 15:15: "O LORD, thou knowest: remember me, and visit me, and revenge me of my persecutors; take me not away in thy longsuffering: know that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke."

Jeremiah 16:13: "Therefore will I cast you out of this land into a land that ye know not, neither ye nor your fathers; and there shall ye serve other gods day and night; where I will not shew you favour."

Jeremiah 16:21: "Therefore, behold, I will this once cause them to know, I will cause them to know mine hand and my might; and they shall know that my name is The LORD."

Jeremiah 17:9: "The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked: who can know it?"

Jeremiah 22:16: "He judged the cause of the poor and needy; then it was well with him: was not this to know me? saith the LORD."

Jeremiah 22:28: "Is this man Coniah a despised broken idol? is he a vessel wherein is no pleasure? wherefore are they cast out, he and his seed, and are cast into a land which they know not?"

Jeremiah 24:7: "And I will give them an heart to know me, that I am the LORD: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God: for they shall return unto me with their whole heart."

Jeremiah 26:15: "But know ye for certain, that if ye put me to death, ye shall surely bring innocent blood upon yourselves, and upon this city, and upon the inhabitants thereof: for of a truth the LORD hath sent me unto you to speak all these words in your ears."

Jeremiah 29:11: "For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the LORD, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end."

Jeremiah 29:16: "Know that thus saith the LORD of the king that sitteth upon the throne of David, and of all the people that dwelleth in this city, and of your brethren that are not gone forth with you into captivity;"

Jeremiah 29:23: "Because they have committed villany in Israel, and have committed adultery with their neighbours' wives, and have spoken lying words in my name, which I have not commanded them; even I know, and am a witness, saith the LORD."

Jeremiah 31:34: "And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more."

Jeremiah 36:19: "Then said the princes unto Baruch, Go, hide thee, thou and Jeremiah; and let no man know where ye be."

Jeremiah 38:24: "Then said Zedekiah unto Jeremiah, Let no man know of these words, and thou shalt not die."

Jeremiah 40:14: "And said unto him, Dost thou certainly know that Baalis the king of the Ammonites hath sent Ishmael the son of Nethaniah to slay thee? But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam believed them not."

Jeremiah 40:15: "Then Johanan the son of Kareah spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah secretly saying, Let me go, I pray thee, and I will slay Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and no man shall know it: wherefore should he slay thee, that all the Jews which are gathered unto thee should be scattered, and the remnant in Judah perish?"

Jeremiah 42:19: "The LORD hath said concerning you, O ye remnant of Judah; Go ye not into Egypt: know certainly that I have admonished you this day."

Jeremiah 42:22: "Now therefore know certainly that ye shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence, in the place whither ye desire to go and to sojourn."

Jeremiah 44:28: "Yet a small number that escape the sword shall return out of the land of Egypt into the land of Judah, and all the remnant of Judah, that are gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall know whose words shall stand, mine, or their's."

Jeremiah 44:29: "And this shall be a sign unto you, saith the LORD, that I will punish you in this place, that ye may know that my words shall surely stand against you for evil:"

Jeremiah 48:17: "All ye that are about him, bemoan him; and all ye that know his name, say, How is the strong staff broken, and the beautiful rod!"

Jeremiah 48:30: "I know his wrath, saith the LORD; but it shall not be so; his lies shall not so effect it."

- Ezekiel 2:5: "And they, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear, (for they are a rebellious house,) yet shall know that there hath been a prophet among them."
- Ezekiel 5:13: "Thus shall mine anger be accomplished, and I will cause my fury to rest upon them, and I will be comforted: and they shall know that I the LORD have spoken it in my zeal, when I have accomplished my fury in them."
- Ezekiel 6:7: "And the slain shall fall in the midst of you, and ye shall know that I am the LORD."
- Ezekiel 6:10: "And they shall know that I am the LORD, and that I have not said in vain that I would do this evil unto them."
- Ezekiel 6:13: "Then shall ye know that I am the LORD, when their slain men shall be among their idols round about their altars, upon every high hill, in all the tops of the mountains, and under every green tree, and under every thick oak, the place where they did offer sweet savour to all their idols."
- Ezekiel 6:14: "So will I stretch out my hand upon them, and make the land desolate, yea, more desolate than the wilderness toward Diblath, in all their habitations: and they shall know that I am the LORD."
- Ezekiel 7:4: "And mine eye shall not spare thee, neither will I have pity: but I will recompense thy ways upon thee, and thine abominations shall be in the midst of thee: and ye shall know that I am the LORD."
- Ezekiel 7:9: "And mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: I will recompense thee according to thy ways and thine abominations that are in the midst of thee; and ye shall know that I am the LORD that smiteth."
- Ezekiel 7:27: "The king shall mourn, and the prince shall be clothed with desolation, and the hands of the people of the land shall be troubled: I will do unto them after their way, and according to their deserts will I judge them; and they shall know that I am the LORD."
- Ezekiel 11:5: "And the Spirit of the LORD fell upon me, and said unto me, Speak; Thus saith the LORD; Thus have ye said, O house of Israel: for I know the things that come into your mind, every one of them."
- Ezekiel 11:10: "Ye shall fall by the sword; I will judge you in the border of Israel; and ye shall know that I am the LORD."
- Ezekiel 11:12: "And ye shall know that I am the LORD: for ye have not walked in my statutes, neither executed my judgments, but have done after the manners of the heathen that are round about you."
- Ezekiel 12:15: "And they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall scatter them among the nations, and disperse them in the countries."
- Ezekiel 12:16: "But I will leave a few men of them from the sword, from the famine, and from the pestilence; that they may declare all their abominations among the heathen whither they come; and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 12:20: "And the cities that are inhabited shall be laid waste, and the land shall be desolate; and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 13:9: "And mine hand shall be upon the prophets that see vanity, and that divine lies: they shall not be in the assembly of my people, neither shall they be written in the writing of the house of Israel, neither shall they enter into the land of Israel; and ye shall know that I am the Lord GOD."

Ezekiel 13:14: "So will I break down the wall that ye have daubed with untempered morter, and bring it down to the ground, so that the foundation thereof shall be discovered, and it shall fall, and ye shall be consumed in the midst thereof: and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 13:21: "Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver my people out of your hand, and they shall be no more in your hand to be hunted; and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 13:23: "Therefore ye shall see no more vanity, nor divine divinations: for I will deliver my people out of your hand: and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 14:8: "And I will set my face against that man, and will make him a sign and a proverb, and I will cut him off from the midst of my people; and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 14:23: "And they shall comfort you, when ye see their ways and their doings: and ye shall know that I have not done without cause all that I have done in it, saith the Lord GOD."

Ezekiel 15:7: "And I will set my face against them; they shall go out from one fire, and another fire shall devour them; and ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I set my face against them."

Ezekiel 16:2: "Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her abominations,"

Ezekiel 16:62: "And I will establish my covenant with thee; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD:"

Ezekiel 17:12: "Say now to the rebellious house, Know ye not what these things mean? tell them, Behold, the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem, and hath taken the king thereof, and the princes thereof, and led them with him to Babylon;"

Ezekiel 17:21: "And all his fugitives with all his bands shall fall by the sword, and they that remain shall be scattered toward all winds: and ye shall know that I the LORD have spoken it."

Ezekiel 17:24: "And all the trees of the field shall know that I the LORD have brought down the high tree, have exalted the low tree, have dried up the green tree, and have made the dry tree to flourish: I the LORD have spoken and have done it."

Ezekiel 20:4: "Wilt thou judge them, son of man, wilt thou judge them? cause them to know the abominations of their fathers:"

Ezekiel 20:12: "Moreover also I gave them my sabbaths, to be a sign between me and them, that they might know that I am the LORD that sanctify them."

Ezekiel 20:20: "And hallow my sabbaths; and they shall be a sign between me and you, that ye may

know that I am the LORD your God."

Ezekiel 20:26: "And I polluted them in their own gifts, in that they caused to pass through the fire all that openeth the womb, that I might make them desolate, to the end that they might know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 20:38: "And I will purge out from among you the rebels, and them that transgress against me: I will bring them forth out of the country where they sojourn, and they shall not enter into the land of Israel: and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 20:42: "And ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall bring you into the land of Israel, into the country for the which I lifted up mine hand to give it to your fathers."

Ezekiel 20:44: "And ye shall know that I am the LORD when I have wrought with you for my name's sake, not according to your wicked ways, nor according to your corrupt doings, O ye house of Israel, saith the Lord GOD."

Ezekiel 21:5: "That all flesh may know that I the LORD have drawn forth my sword out of his sheath: it shall not return any more."

Ezekiel 22:16: "And thou shalt take thine inheritance in thyself in the sight of the heathen, and thou shalt know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 22:22: "As silver is melted in the midst of the furnace, so shall ye be melted in the midst thereof; and ye shall know that I the LORD have poured out my fury upon you."

Ezekiel 23:49: "And they shall recompense your lewdness upon you, and ye shall bear the sins of your idols: and ye shall know that I am the Lord GOD."

Ezekiel 24:24: "Thus Ezekiel is unto you a sign: according to all that he hath done shall ye do: and when this cometh, ye shall know that I am the Lord GOD."

Ezekiel 24:27: "In that day shall thy mouth be opened to him which is escaped, and thou shalt speak, and be no more dumb: and thou shalt be a sign unto them; and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 25:5: "And I will make Rabbah a stable for camels, and the Ammonites a couching place for flocks: and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 25:7: "Behold, therefore I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and will deliver thee for a spoil to the heathen; and I will cut thee off from the people, and I will cause thee to perish out of the countries: I will destroy thee; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 25:11: "And I will execute judgments upon Moab; and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 25:14: "And I will lay my vengeance upon Edom by the hand of my people Israel: and they shall do in Edom according to mine anger and according to my fury; and they shall know my vengeance, saith the Lord GOD."

Ezekiel 25:17: "And I will execute great vengeance upon them with furious rebukes; and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall lay my vengeance upon them."

Ezekiel 26:6: "And her daughters which are in the field shall be slain by the sword; and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 28:19: "All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee: thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt thou be any more."

Ezekiel 28:22: "And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against thee, O Zidon; and I will be glorified in the midst of thee: and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall have executed judgments in her, and shall be sanctified in her."

Ezekiel 28:23: "For I will send into her pestilence, and blood into her streets; and the wounded shall be judged in the midst of her by the sword upon her on every side; and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 28:24: "And there shall be no more a pricking brier unto the house of Israel, nor any grieving thorn of all that are round about them, that despised them; and they shall know that I am the Lord GOD."

Ezekiel 28:26: "And they shall dwell safely therein, and shall build houses, and plant vineyards; yea, they shall dwell with confidence, when I have executed judgments upon all those that despise them round about them; and they shall know that I am the LORD their God."

Ezekiel 29:6: "And all the inhabitants of Egypt shall know that I am the LORD, because they have been a staff of reed to the house of Israel."

Ezekiel 29:9: "And the land of Egypt shall be desolate and waste; and they shall know that I am the LORD: because he hath said, The river is mine, and I have made it."

Ezekiel 29:16: "And it shall be no more the confidence of the house of Israel, which bringeth their iniquity to remembrance, when they shall look after them: but they shall know that I am the Lord GOD."

Ezekiel 29:21: "In that day will I cause the horn of the house of Israel to bud forth, and I will give thee the opening of the mouth in the midst of them; and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 30:8: "And they shall know that I am the LORD, when I have set a fire in Egypt, and when all her helpers shall be destroyed."

Ezekiel 30:19: "Thus will I execute judgments in Egypt: and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 30:25: "But I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down; and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall put my sword into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall stretch it out upon the land of Egypt."

Ezekiel 30:26: "And I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and disperse them among the countries; and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 32:15: "When I shall make the land of Egypt desolate, and the country shall be destitute of that whereof it was full, when I shall smite all them that dwell therein, then shall they know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 33:29: "Then shall they know that I am the LORD, when I have laid the land most desolate because of all their abominations which they have committed."

Ezekiel 33:33: "And when this cometh to pass, (lo, it will come,) then shall they know that a prophet hath been among them."

Ezekiel 34:27: "And the tree of the field shall yield her fruit, and the earth shall yield her increase, and they shall be safe in their land, and shall know that I am the LORD, when I have broken the bands of their yoke, and delivered them out of the hand of those that served themselves of them."

Ezekiel 34:30: "Thus shall they know that I the LORD their God am with them, and that they, even the house of Israel, are my people, saith the Lord GOD."

Ezekiel 35:4: "I will lay thy cities waste, and thou shalt be desolate, and thou shalt know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 35:9: "I will make thee perpetual desolations, and thy cities shall not return: and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 35:12: "And thou shalt know that I am the LORD, and that I have heard all thy blasphemies which thou hast spoken against the mountains of Israel, saying, They are laid desolate, they are given us to consume."

Ezekiel 35:15: "As thou didst rejoice at the inheritance of the house of Israel, because it was desolate, so will I do unto thee: thou shalt be desolate, O mount Seir, and all Idumea, even all of it: and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 36:11: "And I will multiply upon you man and beast; and they shall increase and bring fruit: and I will settle you after your old estates, and will do better unto you than at your beginnings: and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 36:23: "And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen, which ye have profaned in the midst of them; and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, saith the Lord GOD, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes."

Ezekiel 36:36: "Then the heathen that are left round about you shall know that I the LORD build the ruined places, and plant that was desolate: I the LORD have spoken it, and I will do it."

Ezekiel 36:38: "As the holy flock, as the flock of Jerusalem in her solemn feasts; so shall the waste cities be filled with flocks of men: and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 37:6: "And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 37:13: "And ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves,"

Ezekiel 37:14: "And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the LORD have spoken it, and performed it, saith the LORD."

Ezekiel 37:28: "And the heathen shall know that I the LORD do sanctify Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them for evermore."

Ezekiel 38:14: "Therefore, son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In that day when my people of Israel dwelleth safely, shalt thou not know it?"

Ezekiel 38:16: "And thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; it shall be in the latter days, and I will bring thee against my land, that the heathen may know me, when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their eyes."

Ezekiel 38:23: "Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 39:6: "And I will send a fire on Magog, and among them that dwell carelessly in the isles: and they shall know that I am the LORD."

Ezekiel 39:7: "So will I make my holy name known in the midst of my people Israel; and I will not let them pollute my holy name any more: and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, the Holy One in Israel."

Ezekiel 39:22: "So the house of Israel shall know that I am the LORD their God from that day and forward."

Ezekiel 39:23: "And the heathen shall know that the house of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity: because they trespassed against me, therefore hid I my face from them, and gave them into the hand of their enemies: so fell they all by the sword."

Ezekiel 39:28: "Then shall they know that I am the LORD their God, which caused them to be led into captivity among the heathen: but I have gathered them unto their own land, and have left none of them any more there."

Daniel 2:3: "And the king said unto them, I have dreamed a dream, and my spirit was troubled to know the dream."

Daniel 2:8: "The king answered and said, I know of certainty that ye would gain the time, because ye see the thing is gone from me."

Daniel 2:9: "But if ye will not make known unto me the dream, there is but one decree for you: for ye have prepared lying and corrupt words to speak before me, till the time be changed: therefore tell me the dream, and I shall know that ye can shew me the interpretation thereof."

Daniel 2:21: "And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:"

Daniel 2:30: "But as for me, this secret is not revealed to me for any wisdom that I have more than any living, but for their sakes that shall make known the interpretation to the king, and that thou

mightest know the thoughts of thy heart."

Daniel 4:9: "O Belteshazzar, master of the magicians, because I know that the spirit of the holy gods is in thee, and no secret troubleth thee, tell me the visions of my dream that I have seen, and the interpretation thereof."

Daniel 4:17: "This matter is by the decree of the watchers, and the demand by the word of the holy ones: to the intent that the living may know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will, and setteth up over it the basest of men."

Daniel 4:25: "That they shall drive thee from men, and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field, and they shall make thee to eat grass as oxen, and they shall wet thee with the dew of heaven, and seven times shall pass over thee, till thou know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will."

Daniel 4:32: "And they shall drive thee from men, and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field: they shall make thee to eat grass as oxen, and seven times shall pass over thee, until thou know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will."

Daniel 5:23: "But hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of heaven; and they have brought the vessels of his house before thee, and thou, and thy lords, thy wives, and thy concubines, have drunk wine in them; and thou hast praised the gods of silver, and gold, of brass, iron, wood, and stone, which see not, nor hear, nor know: and the God in whose hand thy breath is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not glorified:"

Daniel 6:15: "Then these men assembled unto the king, and said unto the king, Know, O king, that the law of the Medes and Persians is, That no decree nor statute which the king establisheth may be changed."

Daniel 7:16: "I came near unto one of them that stood by, and asked him the truth of all this. So he told me, and made me know the interpretation of the things."

Daniel 7:19: "Then I would know the truth of the fourth beast, which was diverse from all the others, exceeding dreadful, whose teeth were of iron, and his nails of brass; which devoured, brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with his feet;"

Daniel 8:19: "And he said, Behold, I will make thee know what shall be in the last end of the indignation: for at the time appointed the end shall be."

Daniel 9:25: "Know therefore and understand, that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem unto the Messiah the Prince shall be seven weeks, and threescore and two weeks: the street shall be built again, and the wall, even in troublous times."

Daniel 11:32: "And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits."

Hosea 2:8: "For she did not know that I gave her corn, and wine, and oil, and multiplied her silver and gold, which they prepared for Baal."

Hosea 2:20: "I will even betroth thee unto me in faithfulness: and thou shalt know the LORD."

- Hosea 5:3: "I know Ephraim, and Israel is not hid from me: for now, O Ephraim, thou committest whoredom, and Israel is defiled."
- Hosea 6:3: "Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the LORD: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth."
- Hosea 8:2: "Israel shall cry unto me, My God, we know thee."
- Hosea 9:7: "The days of visitation are come, the days of recompence are come; Israel shall know it: the prophet is a fool, the spiritual man is mad, for the multitude of thine iniquity, and the great hatred."
- Hosea 13:4: "Yet I am the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt, and thou shalt know no god but me: for there is no saviour beside me."
- Hosea 13:5: "I did know thee in the wilderness, in the land of great drought."
- Hosea 14:9: "Who is wise, and he shall understand these things? prudent, and he shall know them? for the ways of the LORD are right, and the just shall walk in them: but the transgressors shall fall therein."
- Joel 2:27: "And ye shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the LORD your God, and none else: and my people shall never be ashamed."
- Joel 3:17: "So shall ye know that I am the LORD your God dwelling in Zion, my holy mountain: then shall Jerusalem be holy, and there shall no strangers pass through her any more."
- Amos 3:10: "For they know not to do right, saith the LORD, who store up violence and robbery in their palaces."
- Amos 5:12: "For I know your manifold transgressions and your mighty sins: they afflict the just, they take a bribe, and they turn aside the poor in the gate from their right."
- Jonah 1:7: "And they said every one to his fellow, Come, and let us cast lots, that we may know for whose cause this evil is upon us. So they cast lots, and the lot fell upon Jonah."
- Jonah 1:12: "And he said unto them, Take me up, and cast me forth into the sea; so shall the sea be calm unto you: for I know that for my sake this great tempest is upon you."
- Micah 3:1: "And I said, Hear, I pray you, O heads of Jacob, and ye princes of the house of Israel; Is it not for you to know judgment?"
- Micah 4:12: "But they know not the thoughts of the LORD, neither understand they his counsel: for he shall gather them as the sheaves into the floor."
- Micah 6:5: "O my people, remember now what Balak king of Moab consulted, and what Balaam the son of Beor answered him from Shittim unto Gilgal; that ye may know the righteousness of the LORD."

Zechariah 2:9: "For, behold, I will shake mine hand upon them, and they shall be a spoil to their servants: and ye shall know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me."

Zechariah 2:11: "And many nations shall be joined to the LORD in that day, and shall be my people: and I will dwell in the midst of thee, and thou shalt know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto thee."

Zechariah 4:9: "The hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house; his hands shall also finish it; and thou shalt know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto you."

Zechariah 6:15: "And they that are far off shall come and build in the temple of the LORD, and ye shall know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto you. And this shall come to pass, if ye will diligently obey the voice of the LORD your God."

Malachi 2:4: "And ye shall know that I have sent this commandment unto you, that my covenant might be with Levi, saith the LORD of hosts."

Matthew 6:3: "But when thou doest alms, let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth:"

Matthew 7:11: "If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?"

Matthew 7:16: "Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?"

Matthew 7:20: "Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them."

Matthew 9:6: "But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (then saith he to the sick of the palsy,) Arise, take up thy bed, and go unto thine house."

Matthew 9:30: "And their eyes were opened; and Jesus straitly charged them, saying, See that no man know it."

Matthew 13:11: "He answered and said unto them, Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given."

Matthew 20:22: "But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able."

Matthew 20:25: "But Jesus called them unto him, and said, Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority upon them."

Matthew 22:16: "And they sent out unto him their disciples with the Herodians, saying, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth, neither carest thou for any man: for thou regardest not the person of men."

Matthew 24:32: "Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh:"

Matthew 24:33: "So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors."

Matthew 24:42: "Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come."

Matthew 24:43: "But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, he would have watched, and would not have suffered his house to be broken up."

Matthew 25:12: "But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not."

Matthew 25:13: "Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh."

Matthew 26:2: "Ye know that after two days is the feast of the passover, and the Son of man is betrayed to be crucified."

Matthew 26:70: "But he denied before them all, saying, I know not what thou sayest."

Matthew 26:72: "And again he denied with an oath, I do not know the man."

Matthew 26:74: "Then began he to curse and to swear, saying, I know not the man. And immediately the cock crew."

Matthew 28:5: "And the angel answered and said unto the women, Fear not ye: for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was crucified."

Mark 1:24: "Saying, Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art, the Holy One of God."

Mark 2:10: "But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (he saith to the sick of the palsy,)"

Mark 4:11: "And he said unto them, Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God: but unto them that are without, all these things are done in parables:"

Mark 4:13: "And he said unto them, Know ye not this parable? and how then will ye know all parables?"

Mark 5:43: "And he charged them straitly that no man should know it; and commanded that something should be given her to eat."

Mark 7:24: "And from thence he arose, and went into the borders of Tyre and Sidon, and entered into an house, and would have no man know it: but he could not be hid."

Mark 9:30: "And they departed thence, and passed through Galilee; and he would not that any man should know it."

Mark 10:38: "But Jesus said unto them, Ye know not what ye ask: can ye drink of the cup that I drink of? and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with?"

- Mark 10:42: "But Jesus called them to him, and saith unto them, Ye know that they which are accounted to rule over the Gentiles exercise lordship over them; and their great ones exercise authority upon them."
- Mark 12:14: "And when they were come, they say unto him, Master, we know that thou art true, and carest for no man: for thou regardest not the person of men, but teachest the way of God in truth: Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or not?"
- Mark 12:24: "And Jesus answering said unto them, Do ye not therefore err, because ye know not the scriptures, neither the power of God?"
- Mark 13:28: "Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When her branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is near:"
- Mark 13:29: "So ye in like manner, when ye shall see these things come to pass, know that it is nigh, even at the doors."
- Mark 13:33: "Take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye know not when the time is."
- Mark 13:35: "Watch ye therefore: for ye know not when the master of the house cometh, at even, or at midnight, or at the cockcrowing, or in the morning:"
- Mark 14:68: "But he denied, saying, I know not, neither understand I what thou sayest. And he went out into the porch; and the cock crew."
- Mark 14:71: "But he began to curse and to swear, saying, I know not this man of whom ye speak."
- Luke 1:4: "That thou mightest know the certainty of those things, wherein thou hast been instructed."
- Luke 1:18: "And Zacharias said unto the angel, Whereby shall I know this? for I am an old man, and my wife well stricken in years."
- Luke 1:34: "Then said Mary unto the angel, How shall this be, seeing I know not a man?"
- Luke 4:34: "Saying, Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art; the Holy One of God."
- Luke 5:24: "But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power upon earth to forgive sins, (he said unto the sick of the palsy,) I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy couch, and go into thine house."
- Luke 8:10: "And he said, Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of God: but to others in parables; that seeing they might not see, and hearing they might not understand."
- Luke 9:55: "But he turned, and rebuked them, and said, Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are of."
- Luke 11:13: "If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?"

- Luke 12:39: "And this know, that if the goodman of the house had known what hour the thief would come, he would have watched, and not have suffered his house to be broken through."
- Luke 13:25: "When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are:"
- Luke 13:27: "But he shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity."
- Luke 19:15: "And it came to pass, that when he was returned, having received the kingdom, then he commanded these servants to be called unto him, to whom he had given the money, that he might know how much every man had gained by trading."
- Luke 20:21: "And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest rightly, neither acceptest thou the person of any, but teachest the way of God truly:"
- Luke 21:20: "And when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed with armies, then know that the desolation thereof is nigh."
- Luke 21:30: "When they now shoot forth, ye see and know of your own selves that summer is now nigh at hand."
- Luke 21:31: "So likewise ye, when ye see these things come to pass, know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand."
- Luke 22:57: "And he denied him, saying, Woman, I know him not."
- Luke 22:60: "And Peter said, Man, I know not what thou sayest. And immediately, while he yet spake, the cock crew."
- Luke 23:34: "Then said Jesus, Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do. And they parted his raiment, and cast lots."
- Luke 24:16: "But their eyes were holden that they should not know him."
- John 1:26: "John answered them, saying, I baptize with water: but there standeth one among you, whom ye know not;"
- John 3:2: "The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him."
- John 3:11: "Verily, verily, I say unto thee, We speak that we do know, and testify that we have seen; and ye receive not our witness."
- John 4:22: "Ye worship ye know not what: we know what we worship: for salvation is of the Jews."
- John 4:25: "The woman saith unto him, I know that Messias cometh, which is called Christ: when he is come, he will tell us all things."

- John 4:32: "But he said unto them, I have meat to eat that ye know not of."
- John 4:42: "And said unto the woman, Now we believe, not because of thy saying: for we have heard him ourselves, and know that this is indeed the Christ, the Saviour of the world."
- John 5:32: "There is another that beareth witness of me; and I know that the witness which he witnesseth of me is true."
- John 5:42: "But I know you, that ye have not the love of God in you."
- John 6:42: "And they said, Is not this Jesus, the son of Joseph, whose father and mother we know? how is it then that he saith, I came down from heaven?"
- John 7:17: "If any man will do his will, he shall know of the doctrine, whether it be of God, or whether I speak of myself."
- John 7:26: "But, lo, he speaketh boldly, and they say nothing unto him. Do the rulers know indeed that this is the very Christ?"
- John 7:27: "Howbeit we know this man whence he is: but when Christ cometh, no man knoweth whence he is."
- John 7:28: "Then cried Jesus in the temple as he taught, saying, Ye both know me, and ye know whence I am: and I am not come of myself, but he that sent me is true, whom ye know not."
- John 7:29: "But I know him: for I am from him, and he hath sent me."
- John 7:51: "Doth our law judge any man, before it hear him, and know what he doeth?"
- John 8:14: "Jesus answered and said unto them, Though I bear record of myself, yet my record is true: for I know whence I came, and whither I go; but ye cannot tell whence I come, and whither I go."
- John 8:19: "Then said they unto him, Where is thy Father? Jesus answered, Ye neither know me, nor my Father: if ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also."
- John 8:28: "Then said Jesus unto them, When ye have lifted up the Son of man, then shall ye know that I am he, and that I do nothing of myself; but as my Father hath taught me, I speak these things."
- John 8:32: "And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."
- John 8:37: "I know that ye are Abraham's seed; but ye seek to kill me, because my word hath no place in you."
- John 8:52: "Then said the Jews unto him, Now we know that thou hast a devil. Abraham is dead, and the prophets; and thou sayest, If a man keep my saying, he shall never taste of death."
- John 8:55: "Yet ye have not known him; but I know him: and if I should say, I know him not, I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know him, and keep his saying."

- John 9:12: "Then said they unto him, Where is he? He said, I know not."
- John 9:20: "His parents answered them and said, We know that this is our son, and that he was born blind:"
- John 9:21: "But by what means he now seeth, we know not; or who hath opened his eyes, we know not: he is of age; ask him: he shall speak for himself."
- John 9:24: "Then again called they the man that was blind, and said unto him, Give God the praise: we know that this man is a sinner."
- John 9:25: "He answered and said, Whether he be a sinner or no, I know not: one thing I know, that, whereas I was blind, now I see."
- John 9:29: "We know that God spake unto Moses: as for this fellow, we know not from whence he is."
- John 9:30: "The man answered and said unto them, Why herein is a marvellous thing, that ye know not from whence he is, and yet he hath opened mine eyes."
- John 9:31: "Now we know that God heareth not sinners: but if any man be a worshipper of God, and doeth his will, him he heareth."
- John 10:4: "And when he putteth forth his own sheep, he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him: for they know his voice."
- John 10:5: "And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of strangers."
- John 10:14: "I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine."
- John 10:15: "As the Father knoweth me, even so know I the Father: and I lay down my life for the sheep."
- John 10:27: "My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:"
- John 10:38: "But if I do, though ye believe not me, believe the works: that ye may know, and believe, that the Father is in me, and I in him."
- John 11:22: "But I know, that even now, whatsoever thou wilt ask of God, God will give it thee."
- John 11:24: "Martha saith unto him, I know that he shall rise again in the resurrection at the last day."
- John 11:49: "And one of them, named Caiaphas, being the high priest that same year, said unto them, Ye know nothing at all,"
- John 12:50: "And I know that his commandment is life everlasting: whatsoever I speak therefore, even as the Father said unto me, so I speak."

- John 13:7: "Jesus answered and said unto him, What I do thou knowest not now; but thou shalt know hereafter."
- John 13:12: "So after he had washed their feet, and had taken his garments, and was set down again, he said unto them, Know ye what I have done to you?"
- John 13:17: "If ye know these things, happy are ye if ye do them."
- John 13:18: "I speak not of you all: I know whom I have chosen: but that the scripture may be fulfilled, He that eateth bread with me hath lifted up his heel against me."
- John 13:35: "By this shall all men know that ye are my disciples, if ye have love one to another."
- John 14:4: "And whither I go ye know, and the way ye know."
- John 14:5: "Thomas saith unto him, Lord, we know not whither thou goest; and how can we know the way?"
- John 14:7: "If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him."
- John 14:17: "Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you."
- John 14:20: "At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you."
- John 14:31: "But that the world may know that I love the Father; and as the Father gave me commandment, even so I do. Arise, let us go hence."
- John 15:18: "If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you."
- John 15:21: "But all these things will they do unto you for my name's sake, because they know not him that sent me."
- John 17:3: "And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent."
- John 17:23: "I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me."
- John 18:21: "Why askest thou me? ask them which heard me, what I have said unto them: behold, they know what I said."
- John 19:4: "Pilate therefore went forth again, and saith unto them, Behold, I bring him forth to you, that ye may know that I find no fault in him."
- John 20:2: "Then she runneth, and cometh to Simon Peter, and to the other disciple, whom Jesus loved, and saith unto them, They have taken away the LORD out of the sepulchre, and we know not where they have laid him."

- John 20:13: "And they say unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? She saith unto them, Because they have taken away my LORD, and I know not where they have laid him."
- John 21:24: "This is the disciple which testifieth of these things, and wrote these things: and we know that his testimony is true."
- Acts 1:7: "And he said unto them, It is not for you to know the times or the seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power."
- Acts 2:22: "Ye men of Israel, hear these words; Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved of God among you by miracles and wonders and signs, which God did by him in the midst of you, as ye yourselves also know:"
- Acts 2:36: "Therefore let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that God hath made the same Jesus, whom ye have crucified, both Lord and Christ."
- Acts 3:16: "And his name through faith in his name hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the faith which is by him hath given him this perfect soundness in the presence of you all."
- Acts 10:28: "And he said unto them, Ye know how that it is an unlawful thing for a man that is a Jew to keep company, or come unto one of another nation; but God hath shewed me that I should not call any man common or unclean."
- Acts 10:37: "That word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached;"
- Acts 12:11: "And when Peter was come to himself, he said, Now I know of a surety, that the LORD hath sent his angel, and hath delivered me out of the hand of Herod, and from all the expectation of the people of the Jews."
- Acts 15:7: "And when there had been much disputing, Peter rose up, and said unto them, Men and brethren, ye know how that a good while ago God made choice among us, that the Gentiles by my mouth should hear the word of the gospel, and believe."
- Acts 17:19: "And they took him, and brought him unto Areopagus, saying, May we know what this new doctrine, whereof thou speakest, is?"
- Acts 17:20: "For thou bringest certain strange things to our ears: we would know therefore what these things mean."
- Acts 19:15: "And the evil spirit answered and said, Jesus I know, and Paul I know; but who are ye?"
- Acts 19:25: "Whom he called together with the workmen of like occupation, and said, Sirs, ye know that by this craft we have our wealth."
- Acts 20:18: "And when they were come to him, he said unto them, Ye know, from the first day that I came into Asia, after what manner I have been with you at all seasons,"

- Acts 20:25: "And now, behold, I know that ye all, among whom I have gone preaching the kingdom of God, shall see my face no more."
- Acts 20:29: "For I know this, that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock."
- Acts 20:34: "Yea, ye yourselves know, that these hands have ministered unto my necessities, and to them that were with me."
- Acts 21:24: "Them take, and purify thyself with them, and be at charges with them, that they may shave their heads: and all may know that those things, whereof they were informed concerning thee, are nothing; but that thou thyself also walkest orderly, and keepest the law."
- Acts 21:34: "And some cried one thing, some another, among the multitude: and when he could not know the certainty for the tumult, he commanded him to be carried into the castle."
- Acts 22:14: "And he said, The God of our fathers hath chosen thee, that thou shouldest know his will, and see that Just One, and shouldest hear the voice of his mouth."
- Acts 22:19: "And I said, Lord, they know that I imprisoned and beat in every synagogue them that believed on thee:"
- Acts 22:24: "The chief captain commanded him to be brought into the castle, and bade that he should be examined by scourging; that he might know wherefore they cried so against him."
- Acts 24:10: "Then Paul, after that the governor had beckoned unto him to speak, answered, Forasmuch as I know that thou hast been of many years a judge unto this nation, I do the more cheerfully answer for myself:"
- Acts 24:22: "And when Felix heard these things, having more perfect knowledge of that way, he deferred them, and said, When Lysias the chief captain shall come down, I will know the uttermost of your matter."
- Acts 26:3: "Especially because I know thee to be expert in all customs and questions which are among the Jews: wherefore I beseech thee to hear me patiently."
- Acts 26:4: "My manner of life from my youth, which was at the first among mine own nation at Jerusalem, know all the Jews;"
- Acts 26:27: "King Agrippa, believest thou the prophets? I know that thou believest."
- Acts 28:22: "But we desire to hear of thee what thou thinkest: for as concerning this sect, we know that every where it is spoken against."
- Romans 3:19: "Now we know that what things soever the law saith, it saith to them who are under the law: that every mouth may be stopped, and all the world may become guilty before God."
- Romans 6:3: "Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death?"

- Romans 6:16: "Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?"
- Romans 7:1: "Know ye not, brethren, (for I speak to them that know the law,) how that the law hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth?"
- Romans 7:14: "For we know that the law is spiritual: but I am carnal, sold under sin."
- Romans 7:18: "For I know that in me (that is, in my flesh,) dwelleth no good thing: for to will is present with me; but how to perform that which is good I find not."
- Romans 8:22: "For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now."
- Romans 8:26: "Likewise the Spirit also helpeth our infirmities: for we know not what we should pray for as we ought: but the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered."
- Romans 8:28: "And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose."
- Romans 10:19: "But I say, Did not Israel know? First Moses saith, I will provoke you to jealousy by them that are no people, and by a foolish nation I will anger you."
- Romans 14:14: "I know, and am persuaded by the Lord Jesus, that there is nothing unclean of itself: but to him that esteemeth any thing to be unclean, to him it is unclean."
- 1 Corinthians 1:16: "And I baptized also the household of Stephanas: besides, I know not whether I baptized any other."
- 1 Corinthians 2:2: "For I determined not to know any thing among you, save Jesus Christ, and him crucified."
- 1 Corinthians 2:12: "Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God; that we might know the things that are freely given to us of God."
- 1 Corinthians 2:14: "But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned."
- 1 Corinthians 3:16: "Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?"
- 1 Corinthians 4:4: "For I know nothing by myself; yet am I not hereby justified: but he that judgeth me is the Lord."
- 1 Corinthians 4:19: "But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord will, and will know, not the speech of them which are puffed up, but the power."
- 1 Corinthians 5:6: "Your glorying is not good. Know ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump?"

- 1 Corinthians 6:2: "Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world? and if the world shall be judged by you, are ye unworthy to judge the smallest matters?"
- 1 Corinthians 6:3: "Know ye not that we shall judge angels? how much more things that pertain to this life?"
- 1 Corinthians 6:9: "Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind,"
- 1 Corinthians 6:15: "Know ye not that your bodies are the members of Christ? shall I then take the members of Christ, and make them the members of an harlot? God forbid."
- 1 Corinthians 6:16: "What? know ye not that he which is joined to an harlot is one body? for two, saith he, shall be one flesh."
- 1 Corinthians 6:19: "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?"
- 1 Corinthians 8:1: "Now as touching things offered unto idols, we know that we all have knowledge. Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifieth."
- 1 Corinthians 8:2: "And if any man think that he knoweth any thing, he knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know."
- 1 Corinthians 8:4: "As concerning therefore the eating of those things that are offered in sacrifice unto idols, we know that an idol is nothing in the world, and that there is none other God but one."
- 1 Corinthians 9:13: "Do ye not know that they which minister about holy things live of the things of the temple? and they which wait at the altar are partakers with the altar?"
- 1 Corinthians 9:24: "Know ye not that they which run in a race run all, but one receiveth the prize? So run, that ye may obtain."
- 1 Corinthians 11:3: "But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ; and the head of the woman is the man; and the head of Christ is God."
- 1 Corinthians 12:2: "Ye know that ye were Gentiles, carried away unto these dumb idols, even as ye were led."
- 1 Corinthians 13:9: "For we know in part, and we prophesy in part."
- 1 Corinthians 13:12: "For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known."
- 1 Corinthians 14:11: "Therefore if I know not the meaning of the voice, I shall be unto him that speaketh a barbarian, and he that speaketh shall be a barbarian unto me."
- 1 Corinthians 15:58: "Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always

abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord."

- 1 Corinthians 16:15: "I beseech you, brethren, (ye know the house of Stephanas, that it is the firstfruits of Achaia, and that they have addicted themselves to the ministry of the saints,)"
- 2 Corinthians 2:4: "For out of much affliction and anguish of heart I wrote unto you with many tears; not that ye should be grieved, but that ye might know the love which I have more abundantly unto you."
- 2 Corinthians 2:9: "For to this end also did I write, that I might know the proof of you, whether ye be obedient in all things."
- 2 Corinthians 5:1: "For we know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens."
- 2 Corinthians 5:16: "Wherefore henceforth know we no man after the flesh: yea, though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now henceforth know we him no more."
- 2 Corinthians 8:9: "For ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though he was rich, yet for your sakes he became poor, that ye through his poverty might be rich."
- 2 Corinthians 9:2: "For I know the forwardness of your mind, for which I boast of you to them of Macedonia, that Achaia was ready a year ago; and your zeal hath provoked very many."
- 2 Corinthians 13:5: "Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates?"
- 2 Corinthians 13:6: "But I trust that ye shall know that we are not reprobates."
- Galatians 3:7: "Know ye therefore that they which are of faith, the same are the children of Abraham."
- Galatians 4:13: "Ye know how through infirmity of the flesh I preached the gospel unto you at the first."
- Ephesians 1:18: "The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints,"
- Ephesians 3:19: "And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God."
- Ephesians 5:5: "For this ye know, that no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, hath any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God."
- Ephesians 6:21: "But that ye also may know my affairs, and how I do, Tychicus, a beloved brother and faithful minister in the Lord, shall make known to you all things:"
- Ephesians 6:22: "Whom I have sent unto you for the same purpose, that ye might know our affairs, and that he might comfort your hearts."

Philippians 1:19: "For I know that this shall turn to my salvation through your prayer, and the supply of the Spirit of Jesus Christ,"

Philippians 1:25: "And having this confidence, I know that I shall abide and continue with you all for your furtherance and joy of faith;"

Philippians 2:19: "But I trust in the Lord Jesus to send Timotheus shortly unto you, that I also may be of good comfort, when I know your state."

Philippians 2:22: "But ye know the proof of him, that, as a son with the father, he hath served with me in the gospel."

Philippians 3:10: "That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death;"

Philippians 4:12: "I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound: every where and in all things I am instructed both to be full and to be hungry, both to abound and to suffer need."

Philippians 4:15: "Now ye Philippians know also, that in the beginning of the gospel, when I departed from Macedonia, no church communicated with me as concerning giving and receiving, but ye only."

Colossians 4:6: "Let your speech be alway with grace, seasoned with salt, that ye may know how ye ought to answer every man."

Colossians 4:8: "Whom I have sent unto you for the same purpose, that he might know your estate, and comfort your hearts;"

- 1 Thessalonians 1:5: "For our gospel came not unto you in word only, but also in power, and in the Holy Ghost, and in much assurance; as ye know what manner of men we were among you for your sake."
- 1 Thessalonians 2:1: "For yourselves, brethren, know our entrance in unto you, that it was not in vain:"
- 1 Thessalonians 2:2: "But even after that we had suffered before, and were shamefully entreated, as ye know, at Philippi, we were bold in our God to speak unto you the gospel of God with much contention."
- 1 Thessalonians 2:5: "For neither at any time used we flattering words, as ye know, nor a cloke of covetousness: God is witness:"
- 1 Thessalonians 2:11: "As ye know how we exhorted and comforted and charged every one of you, as a father doth his children,"
- 1 Thessalonians 3:3: "That no man should be moved by these afflictions: for yourselves know that we are appointed thereunto."
- 1 Thessalonians 3:4: "For verily, when we were with you, we told you before that we should suffer

tribulation; even as it came to pass, and ye know."

- 1 Thessalonians 3:5: "For this cause, when I could no longer forbear, I sent to know your faith, lest by some means the tempter have tempted you, and our labour be in vain."
- 1 Thessalonians 4:2: "For ye know what commandments we gave you by the Lord Jesus."
- 1 Thessalonians 4:4: "That every one of you should know how to possess his vessel in sanctification and honour;"
- 1 Thessalonians 4:5: "Not in the lust of concupiscence, even as the Gentiles which know not God:"
- 1 Thessalonians 5:2: "For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night."
- 1 Thessalonians 5:12: "And we beseech you, brethren, to know them which labour among you, and are over you in the Lord, and admonish you;"
- 2 Thessalonians 1:8: "In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ:"
- 2 Thessalonians 2:6: "And now ye know what withholdeth that he might be revealed in his time."
- 2 Thessalonians 3:7: "For yourselves know how ye ought to follow us: for we behaved not ourselves disorderly among you;"
- 1 Timothy 1:8: "But we know that the law is good, if a man use it lawfully;"
- 1 Timothy 3:5: "(For if a man know not how to rule his own house, how shall he take care of the church of God?)"
- 1 Timothy 3:15: "But if I tarry long, that thou mayest know how thou oughtest to behave thyself in the house of God, which is the church of the living God, the pillar and ground of the truth."
- 1 Timothy 4:3: "Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth."
- 2 Timothy 1:12: "For the which cause I also suffer these things: nevertheless I am not ashamed: for I know whom I have believed, and am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed unto him against that day."
- 2 Timothy 3:1: "This know also, that in the last days perilous times shall come."
- Titus 1:16: "They profess that they know God; but in works they deny him, being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work reprobate."
- Hebrews 8:11: "And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest."
- Hebrews 10:30: "For we know him that hath said, Vengeance belongeth unto me, I will

- recompense, saith the Lord. And again, The Lord shall judge his people."
- Hebrews 12:17: "For ye know how that afterward, when he would have inherited the blessing, he was rejected: for he found no place of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears."
- Hebrews 13:23: "Know ye that our brother Timothy is set at liberty; with whom, if he come shortly, I will see you."
- James 2:20: "But wilt thou know, O vain man, that faith without works is dead?"
- James 4:4: "Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God."
- James 4:14: "Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow. For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away."
- James 5:20: "Let him know, that he which converteth the sinner from the error of his way shall save a soul from death, and shall hide a multitude of sins."
- 1 Peter 1:18: "Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers;"
- 2 Peter 1:12: "Wherefore I will not be negligent to put you always in remembrance of these things, though ye know them, and be established in the present truth."
- 2 Peter 3:17: "Ye therefore, beloved, seeing ye know these things before, beware lest ye also, being led away with the error of the wicked, fall from your own stedfastness."
- 1 John 2:3: "And hereby we do know that we know him, if we keep his commandments."
- 1 John 2:4: "He that saith, I know him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him."
- 1 John 2:5: "But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him."
- 1 John 2:18: "Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time."
- 1 John 2:20: "But ye have an unction from the Holy One, and ye know all things."
- 1 John 2:21: "I have not written unto you because ye know not the truth, but because ye know it, and that no lie is of the truth."
- 1 John 2:29: "If ye know that he is righteous, ye know that every one that doeth righteousness is born of him."
- 1 John 3:2: "Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is."

- 1 John 3:5: "And ye know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin."
- 1 John 3:14: "We know that we have passed from death unto life, because we love the brethren. He that loveth not his brother abideth in death."
- 1 John 3:15: "Whosoever hateth his brother is a murderer: and ye know that no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him."
- 1 John 3:19: "And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him."
- 1 John 3:24: "And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him. And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit which he hath given us."
- 1 John 4:2: "Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God:"
- 1 John 4:6: "We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error."
- 1 John 4:13: "Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit."
- 1 John 5:2: "By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God, and keep his commandments."
- 1 John 5:13: "These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal life, and that ye may believe on the name of the Son of God."
- 1 John 5:15: "And if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we ask, we know that we have the petitions that we desired of him."
- 1 John 5:18: "We know that whosoever is born of God sinneth not; but he that is begotten of God keepeth himself, and that wicked one toucheth him not."
- 1 John 5:19: "And we know that we are of God, and the whole world lieth in wickedness."
- 1 John 5:20: "And we know that the Son of God is come, and hath given us an understanding, that we may know him that is true, and we are in him that is true, even in his Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God, and eternal life."
- 3 John 1:12: "Demetrius hath good report of all men, and of the truth itself: yea, and we also bear record; and ye know that our record is true."
- Jude 1:10: "But these speak evil of those things which they know not: but what they know naturally, as brute beasts, in those things they corrupt themselves."
- Revelation 2:2: "I know thy works, and thy labour, and thy patience, and how thou canst not bear them which are evil: and thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars:"

Revelation 2:9: "I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan."

Revelation 2:13: "I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, even where Satan's seat is: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth."

Revelation 2:19: "I know thy works, and charity, and service, and faith, and thy patience, and thy works; and the last to be more than the first."

Revelation 2:23: "And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works."

Revelation 3:1: "And unto the angel of the church in Sardis write; These things saith he that hath the seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars; I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead."

Revelation 3:3: "Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee."

Revelation 3:8: "I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name."

Revelation 3:9: "Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee."

Revelation 3:15: "I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot."

## **KNOWEST**

Occurrences: 84

Genesis 30:26: "Give me my wives and my children, for whom I have served thee, and let me go: for thou knowest my service which I have done thee."

Genesis 30:29: "And he said unto him, Thou knowest how I have served thee, and how thy cattle was with me."

Genesis 47:6: "The land of Egypt is before thee; in the best of the land make thy father and brethren to dwell; in the land of Goshen let them dwell: and if thou knowest any men of activity among them, then make them rulers over my cattle."

Exodus 10:7: "And Pharaoh's servants said unto him, How long shall this man be a snare unto us? let the men go, that they may serve the LORD their God: knowest thou not yet that Egypt is destroyed?"

Exodus 32:22: "And Aaron said, Let not the anger of my lord wax hot: thou knowest the people, that they are set on mischief."

Numbers 10:31: "And he said, Leave us not, I pray thee; forasmuch as thou knowest how we are to encamp in the wilderness, and thou mayest be to us instead of eyes."

Numbers 11:16: "And the LORD said unto Moses, Gather unto me seventy men of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them unto the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee."

Numbers 20:14: "And Moses sent messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom, Thus saith thy brother Israel, Thou knowest all the travail that hath befallen us:"

Deuteronomy 7:15: "And the LORD will take away from thee all sickness, and will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt, which thou knowest, upon thee; but will lay them upon all them that hate thee."

Deuteronomy 9:2: "A people great and tall, the children of the Anakims, whom thou knowest, and of whom thou hast heard say, Who can stand before the children of Anak!"

Deuteronomy 20:20: "Only the trees which thou knowest that they be not trees for meat, thou shalt destroy and cut them down; and thou shalt build bulwarks against the city that maketh war with thee, until it be subdued."

Deuteronomy 28:33: "The fruit of thy land, and all thy labours, shall a nation which thou knowest not eat up; and thou shalt be only oppressed and crushed alway:"

Joshua 14:6: "Then the children of Judah came unto Joshua in Gilgal: and Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenezite said unto him, Thou knowest the thing that the LORD said unto Moses the man of God concerning me and thee in Kadeshbarnea."

Judges 15:11: "Then three thousand men of Judah went to the top of the rock Etam, and said to Samson, Knowest thou not that the Philistines are rulers over us? what is this that thou hast done unto us? And he said unto them, As they did unto me, so have I done unto them."

- 1 Samuel 28:9: "And the woman said unto him, Behold, thou knowest what Saul hath done, how he hath cut off those that have familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land: wherefore then layest thou a snare for my life, to cause me to die?"
- 2 Samuel 1:5: "And David said unto the young man that told him, How knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan his son be dead?"
- 2 Samuel 2:26: "Then Abner called to Joab, and said, Shall the sword devour for ever? knowest thou not that it will be bitterness in the latter end? how long shall it be then, ere thou bid the people return from following their brethren?"
- 2 Samuel 3:25: "Thou knowest Abner the son of Ner, that he came to deceive thee, and to know thy going out and thy coming in, and to know all that thou doest."
- 2 Samuel 7:20: "And what can David say more unto thee? for thou, Lord GOD, knowest thy

servant."

- 2 Samuel 17:8: "For, said Hushai, thou knowest thy father and his men, that they be mighty men, and they be chafed in their minds, as a bear robbed of her whelps in the field: and thy father is a man of war, and will not lodge with the people."
- 1 Kings 1:18: "And now, behold, Adonijah reigneth; and now, my lord the king, thou knowest it not:"
- 1 Kings 2:5: "Moreover thou knowest also what Joab the son of Zeruiah did to me, and what he did to the two captains of the hosts of Israel, unto Abner the son of Ner, and unto Amasa the son of Jether, whom he slew, and shed the blood of war in peace, and put the blood of war upon his girdle that was about his loins, and in his shoes that were on his feet."
- 1 Kings 2:9: "Now therefore hold him not guiltless: for thou art a wise man, and knowest what thou oughtest to do unto him; but his hoar head bring thou down to the grave with blood."
- 1 Kings 2:15: "And he said, Thou knowest that the kingdom was mine, and that all Israel set their faces on me, that I should reign: howbeit the kingdom is turned about, and is become my brother's: for it was his from the LORD."
- 1 Kings 2:44: "The king said moreover to Shimei, Thou knowest all the wickedness which thine heart is privy to, that thou didst to David my father: therefore the LORD shall return thy wickedness upon thine own head;"
- 1 Kings 5:3: "Thou knowest how that David my father could not build an house unto the name of the LORD his God for the wars which were about him on every side, until the LORD put them under the soles of his feet."
- 1 Kings 5:6: "Now therefore command thou that they hew me cedar trees out of Lebanon; and my servants shall be with thy servants: and unto thee will I give hire for thy servants according to all that thou shalt appoint: for thou knowest that there is not among us any that can skill to hew timber like unto the Sidonians."
- 1 Kings 8:39: "Then hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place, and forgive, and do, and give to every man according to his ways, whose heart thou knowest; (for thou, even thou only, knowest the hearts of all the children of men;)"
- 2 Kings 2:3: "And the sons of the prophets that were at Bethel came forth to Elisha, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the LORD will take away thy master from thy head to day? And he said, Yea, I know it; hold ye your peace."
- 2 Kings 2:5: "And the sons of the prophets that were at Jericho came to Elisha, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the LORD will take away thy master from thy head to day? And he answered, Yea, I know it; hold ye your peace."
- 2 Kings 4:1: "Now there cried a certain woman of the wives of the sons of the prophets unto Elisha, saying, Thy servant my husband is dead; and thou knowest that thy servant did fear the LORD: and the creditor is come to take unto him my two sons to be bondmen."

1 Chronicles 17:18: "What can David speak more to thee for the honour of thy servant? for thou knowest thy servant."

2 Chronicles 6:30: "Then hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place, and forgive, and render unto every man according unto all his ways, whose heart thou knowest; (for thou only knowest the hearts of the children of men:)"

Job 10:7: "Thou knowest that I am not wicked; and there is none that can deliver out of thine hand."

Job 15:9: "What knowest thou, that we know not? what understandest thou, which is not in us?"

Job 20:4: "Knowest thou not this of old, since man was placed upon earth,"

Job 34:33: "Should it be according to thy mind? he will recompense it, whether thou refuse, or whether thou choose; and not I: therefore speak what thou knowest."

Job 38:5: "Who hath laid the measures thereof, if thou knowest? or who hath stretched the line upon it?"

Job 38:18: "Hast thou perceived the breadth of the earth? declare if thou knowest it all."

Job 38:21: "Knowest thou it, because thou wast then born? or because the number of thy days is great?"

Job 38:33: "Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven? canst thou set the dominion thereof in the earth?"

Job 39:1: "Knowest thou the time when the wild goats of the rock bring forth? or canst thou mark when the hinds do calve?"

Job 39:2: "Canst thou number the months that they fulfil? or knowest thou the time when they bring forth?"

Psalm 40:9: "I have preached righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I have not refrained my lips, O LORD, thou knowest."

Psalm 69:5: "O God, thou knowest my foolishness; and my sins are not hid from thee."

Psalm 139:2: "Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off."

Psalm 139:4: "For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O LORD, thou knowest it altogether."

Proverbs 27:1: "Boast not thyself of to morrow; for thou knowest not what a day may bring forth."

Ecclesiastes 11:2: "Give a portion to seven, and also to eight; for thou knowest not what evil shall be upon the earth."

Ecclesiastes 11:5: "As thou knowest not what is the way of the spirit, nor how the bones do grow in the womb of her that is with child: even so thou knowest not the works of God who maketh all."

Ecclesiastes 11:6: "In the morning sow thy seed, and in the evening withhold not thine hand: for thou knowest not whether shall prosper, either this or that, or whether they both shall be alike good."

Isaiah 55:5: "Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the LORD thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee."

Jeremiah 5:15: "Lo, I will bring a nation upon you from far, O house of Israel, saith the LORD: it is a mighty nation, it is an ancient nation, a nation whose language thou knowest not, neither understandest what they say."

Jeremiah 12:3: "But thou, O LORD, knowest me: thou hast seen me, and tried mine heart toward thee: pull them out like sheep for the slaughter, and prepare them for the day of slaughter."

Jeremiah 15:14: "And I will make thee to pass with thine enemies into a land which thou knowest not: for a fire is kindled in mine anger, which shall burn upon you."

Jeremiah 15:15: "O LORD, thou knowest: remember me, and visit me, and revenge me of my persecutors; take me not away in thy longsuffering: know that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke."

Jeremiah 17:4: "And thou, even thyself, shalt discontinue from thine heritage that I gave thee; and I will cause thee to serve thine enemies in the land which thou knowest not: for ye have kindled a fire in mine anger, which shall burn for ever."

Jeremiah 17:16: "As for me, I have not hastened from being a pastor to follow thee: neither have I desired the woeful day; thou knowest: that which came out of my lips was right before thee."

Jeremiah 18:23: "Yet, LORD, thou knowest all their counsel against me to slay me: forgive not their iniquity, neither blot out their sin from thy sight, but let them be overthrown before thee; deal thus with them in the time of thine anger."

Jeremiah 33:3: "Call unto me, and I will answer thee, and shew thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not."

Ezekiel 37:3: "And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord GOD, thou knowest."

Daniel 10:20: "Then said he, Knowest thou wherefore I come unto thee? and now will I return to fight with the prince of Persia: and when I am gone forth, lo, the prince of Grecia shall come."

Zechariah 4:5: "Then the angel that talked with me answered and said unto me, Knowest thou not what these be? And I said, No, my lord."

Zechariah 4:13: "And he answered me and said, Knowest thou not what these be? And I said, No, my lord."

Matthew 15:12: "Then came his disciples, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the Pharisees were offended, after they heard this saying?"

- Mark 10:19: "Thou knowest the commandments, Do not commit adultery, Do not kill, Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, Defraud not, Honour thy father and mother."
- Luke 18:20: "Thou knowest the commandments, Do not commit adultery, Do not kill, Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, Honour thy father and thy mother."
- Luke 22:34: "And he said, I tell thee, Peter, the cock shall not crow this day, before that thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest me."
- John 1:48: "Nathanael saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me? Jesus answered and said unto him, Before that Philip called thee, when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee."
- John 3:10: "Jesus answered and said unto him, Art thou a master of Israel, and knowest not these things?"
- John 13:7: "Jesus answered and said unto him, What I do thou knowest not now; but thou shalt know hereafter."
- John 16:30: "Now are we sure that thou knowest all things, and needest not that any man should ask thee: by this we believe that thou camest forth from God."
- John 19:10: "Then saith Pilate unto him, Speakest thou not unto me? knowest thou not that I have power to crucify thee, and have power to release thee?"
- John 21:15: "So when they had dined, Jesus saith to Simon Peter, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me more than these? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my lambs."
- John 21:16: "He saith to him again the second time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my sheep."
- John 21:17: "He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep."
- Acts 1:24: "And they prayed, and said, Thou, Lord, which knowest the hearts of all men, shew whether of these two thou hast chosen,"
- Acts 25:10: "Then said Paul, I stand at Caesar's judgment seat, where I ought to be judged: to the Jews have I done no wrong, as thou very well knowest."
- Romans 2:18: "And knowest his will, and approvest the things that are more excellent, being instructed out of the law;"
- 1 Corinthians 7:16: "For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife?"
- 2 Timothy 1:15: "This thou knowest, that all they which are in Asia be turned away from me; of whom are Phygellus and Hermogenes."

2 Timothy 1:18: "The Lord grant unto him that he may find mercy of the Lord in that day: and in how many things he ministered unto me at Ephesus, thou knowest very well."

Revelation 3:17: "Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:"

Revelation 7:14: "And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb."

## **KNOWETH**

Occurrences: 100

Genesis 33:13: "And he said unto him, My lord knoweth that the children are tender, and the flocks and herds with young are with me: and if men should overdrive them one day, all the flock will die."

Leviticus 5:3: "Or if he touch the uncleanness of man, whatsoever uncleanness it be that a man shall be defiled withal, and it be hid from him; when he knoweth of it, then he shall be guilty."

Leviticus 5:4: "Or if a soul swear, pronouncing with his lips to do evil, or to do good, whatsoever it be that a man shall pronounce with an oath, and it be hid from him; when he knoweth of it, then he shall be guilty in one of these."

Deuteronomy 2:7: "For the LORD thy God hath blessed thee in all the works of thy hand: he knoweth thy walking through this great wilderness: these forty years the LORD thy God hath been with thee; thou hast lacked nothing."

Deuteronomy 34:6: "And he buried him in a valley in the land of Moab, over against Bethpeor: but no man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this day."

Joshua 22:22: "The LORD God of gods, the LORD God of gods, he knoweth, and Israel he shall know; if it be in rebellion, or if in transgression against the LORD, (save us not this day,)"

- 1 Samuel 3:13: "For I have told him that I will judge his house for ever for the iniquity which he knoweth; because his sons made themselves vile, and he restrained them not."
- 1 Samuel 20:3: "And David sware moreover, and said, Thy father certainly knoweth that I have found grace in thine eyes; and he saith, Let not Jonathan know this, lest he be grieved: but truly as the LORD liveth, and as thy soul liveth, there is but a step between me and death."
- 1 Samuel 23:17: "And he said unto him, Fear not: for the hand of Saul my father shall not find thee; and thou shalt be king over Israel, and I shall be next unto thee; and that also Saul my father knoweth."
- 2 Samuel 14:22: "And Joab fell to the ground on his face, and bowed himself, and thanked the king: and Joab said, To day thy servant knoweth that I have found grace in thy sight, my lord, O king, in that the king hath fulfilled the request of his servant."

- 2 Samuel 17:10: "And he also that is valiant, whose heart is as the heart of a lion, shall utterly melt: for all Israel knoweth that thy father is a mighty man, and they which be with him are valiant men."
- 1 Kings 1:11: "Wherefore Nathan spake unto Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, saying, Hast thou not heard that Adonijah the son of Haggith doth reign, and David our lord knoweth it not?"
- Esther 4:14: "For if thou altogether holdest thy peace at this time, then shall there enlargement and deliverance arise to the Jews from another place; but thou and thy father's house shall be destroyed: and who knoweth whether thou art come to the kingdom for such a time as this?"
- Job 11:11: "For he knoweth vain men: he seeth wickedness also; will he not then consider it?"
- Job 12:3: "But I have understanding as well as you; I am not inferior to you: yea, who knoweth not such things as these?"
- Job 12:9: "Who knoweth not in all these that the hand of the LORD hath wrought this?"
- Job 14:21: "His sons come to honour, and he knoweth it not; and they are brought low, but he perceiveth it not of them."
- Job 15:23: "He wandereth abroad for bread, saying, Where is it? he knoweth that the day of darkness is ready at his hand."
- Job 18:21: "Surely such are the dwellings of the wicked, and this is the place of him that knoweth not God."
- Job 23:10: "But he knoweth the way that I take: when he hath tried me, I shall come forth as gold."
- Job 28:7: "There is a path which no fowl knoweth, and which the vulture's eye hath not seen:"
- Job 28:13: "Man knoweth not the price thereof; neither is it found in the land of the living."
- Job 28:23: "God understandeth the way thereof, and he knoweth the place thereof."
- Job 34:25: "Therefore he knoweth their works, and he overturneth them in the night, so that they are destroyed."
- Job 35:15: "But now, because it is not so, he hath visited in his anger; yet he knoweth it not in great extremity:"
- Psalm 1:6: "For the LORD knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish."
- Psalm 37:18: "The LORD knoweth the days of the upright: and their inheritance shall be for ever."
- Psalm 39:6: "Surely every man walketh in a vain shew: surely they are disquieted in vain: he heapeth up riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them."
- Psalm 44:21: "Shall not God search this out? for he knoweth the secrets of the heart."

Psalm 74:9: "We see not our signs: there is no more any prophet: neither is there among us any that knoweth how long."

Psalm 90:11: "Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, so is thy wrath."

Psalm 92:6: "A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand this."

Psalm 94:11: "The LORD knoweth the thoughts of man, that they are vanity."

Psalm 103:14: "For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we are dust."

Psalm 104:19: "He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down."

Psalm 138:6: "Though the LORD be high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off."

Psalm 139:14: "I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well."

Proverbs 7:23: "Till a dart strike through his liver; as a bird hasteth to the snare, and knoweth not that it is for his life."

Proverbs 9:13: "A foolish woman is clamorous: she is simple, and knoweth nothing."

Proverbs 9:18: "But he knoweth not that the dead are there; and that her guests are in the depths of hell."

Proverbs 14:10: "The heart knoweth his own bitterness; and a stranger doth not intermeddle with his joy."

Proverbs 24:22: "For their calamity shall rise suddenly; and who knoweth the ruin of them both?"

Ecclesiastes 2:19: "And who knoweth whether he shall be a wise man or a fool? yet shall he have rule over all my labour wherein I have laboured, and wherein I have shewed myself wise under the sun. This is also vanity."

Ecclesiastes 3:21: "Who knoweth the spirit of man that goeth upward, and the spirit of the beast that goeth downward to the earth?"

Ecclesiastes 6:8: "For what hath the wise more than the fool? what hath the poor, that knoweth to walk before the living?"

Ecclesiastes 6:12: "For who knoweth what is good for man in this life, all the days of his vain life which he spendeth as a shadow? for who can tell a man what shall be after him under the sun?"

Ecclesiastes 7:22: "For oftentimes also thine own heart knoweth that thou thyself likewise hast cursed others."

Ecclesiastes 8:1: "Who is as the wise man? and who knoweth the interpretation of a thing? a man's

wisdom maketh his face to shine, and the boldness of his face shall be changed."

Ecclesiastes 8:7: "For he knoweth not that which shall be: for who can tell him when it shall be?"

Ecclesiastes 9:1: "For all this I considered in my heart even to declare all this, that the righteous, and the wise, and their works, are in the hand of God: no man knoweth either love or hatred by all that is before them."

Ecclesiastes 9:12: "For man also knoweth not his time: as the fishes that are taken in an evil net, and as the birds that are caught in the snare; so are the sons of men snared in an evil time, when it falleth suddenly upon them."

Ecclesiastes 10:15: "The labour of the foolish wearieth every one of them, because he knoweth not how to go to the city."

Isaiah 1:3: "The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib: but Israel doth not know, my people doth not consider."

Isaiah 29:15: "Woe unto them that seek deep to hide their counsel from the LORD, and their works are in the dark, and they say, Who seeth us? and who knoweth us?"

Jeremiah 8:7: "Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming; but my people know not the judgment of the LORD."

Jeremiah 9:24: "But let him that glorieth glory in this, that he understandeth and knoweth me, that I am the LORD which exercise lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness, in the earth: for in these things I delight, saith the LORD."

Daniel 2:22: "He revealeth the deep and secret things: he knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him."

Hosea 7:9: "Strangers have devoured his strength, and he knoweth it not: yea, gray hairs are here and there upon him, yet he knoweth not."

Joel 2:14: "Who knoweth if he will return and repent, and leave a blessing behind him; even a meat offering and a drink offering unto the LORD your God?"

Nahum 1:7: "The LORD is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him."

Zephaniah 3:5: "The just LORD is in the midst thereof; he will not do iniquity: every morning doth he bring his judgment to light, he faileth not; but the unjust knoweth no shame."

Matthew 6:8: "Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of, before ye ask him."

Matthew 6:32: "(For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things."

Matthew 11:27: "All things are delivered unto me of my Father: and no man knoweth the Son, but the Father; neither knoweth any man the Father, save the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will reveal him."

Matthew 24:36: "But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only."

Mark 4:27: "And should sleep, and rise night and day, and the seed should spring and grow up, he knoweth not how."

Mark 13:32: "But of that day and that hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels which are in heaven, neither the Son, but the Father."

Luke 10:22: "All things are delivered to me of my Father: and no man knoweth who the Son is, but the Father; and who the Father is, but the Son, and he to whom the Son will reveal him."

Luke 12:30: "For all these things do the nations of the world seek after: and your Father knoweth that ye have need of these things."

Luke 16:15: "And he said unto them, Ye are they which justify yourselves before men; but God knoweth your hearts: for that which is highly esteemed among men is abomination in the sight of God."

John 7:15: "And the Jews marvelled, saying, How knoweth this man letters, having never learned?"

John 7:27: "Howbeit we know this man whence he is: but when Christ cometh, no man knoweth whence he is."

John 7:49: "But this people who knoweth not the law are cursed."

John 10:15: "As the Father knoweth me, even so know I the Father: and I lay down my life for the sheep."

John 12:35: "Then Jesus said unto them, Yet a little while is the light with you. Walk while ye have the light, lest darkness come upon you: for he that walketh in darkness knoweth not whither he goeth."

John 14:17: "Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you."

John 15:15: "Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you."

John 19:35: "And he that saw it bare record, and his record is true: and he knoweth that he saith true, that ye might believe."

Acts 15:8: "And God, which knoweth the hearts, bare them witness, giving them the Holy Ghost, even as he did unto us;"

- Acts 19:35: "And when the townclerk had appeased the people, he said, Ye men of Ephesus, what man is there that knoweth not how that the city of the Ephesians is a worshipper of the great goddess Diana, and of the image which fell down from Jupiter?"
- Acts 26:26: "For the king knoweth of these things, before whom also I speak freely: for I am persuaded that none of these things are hidden from him; for this thing was not done in a corner."
- Romans 8:27: "And he that searcheth the hearts knoweth what is the mind of the Spirit, because he maketh intercession for the saints according to the will of God."
- 1 Corinthians 2:11: "For what man knoweth the things of a man, save the spirit of man which is in him? even so the things of God knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God."
- 1 Corinthians 3:20: "And again, The Lord knoweth the thoughts of the wise, that they are vain."
- 1 Corinthians 8:2: "And if any man think that he knoweth any thing, he knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know."
- 2 Corinthians 11:11: "Wherefore? because I love you not? God knoweth."
- 2 Corinthians 11:31: "The God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which is blessed for evermore, knoweth that I lie not."
- 2 Corinthians 12:2: "I knew a man in Christ above fourteen years ago, (whether in the body, I cannot tell; or whether out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth;) such an one caught up to the third heaven."
- 2 Corinthians 12:3: "And I knew such a man, (whether in the body, or out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth;)"
- 2 Timothy 2:19: "Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. And, Let every one that nameth the name of Christ depart from iniquity."
- James 4:17: "Therefore to him that knoweth to do good, and doeth it not, to him it is sin."
- 2 Peter 2:9: "The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished:"
- 1 John 2:11: "But he that hateth his brother is in darkness, and walketh in darkness, and knoweth not whither he goeth, because that darkness hath blinded his eyes."
- 1 John 3:1: "Behold, what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not."
- 1 John 3:20: "For if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things."
- 1 John 4:6: "We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error."
- 1 John 4:7: "Beloved, let us love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loveth is born

of God, and knoweth God."

1 John 4:8: "He that loveth not knoweth not God; for God is love."

Revelation 2:17: "He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it."

Revelation 12:12: "Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time."

### **KNOWING**

Occurrences: 51

Genesis 3:5: "For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil."

1 Kings 2:32: "And the LORD shall return his blood upon his own head, who fell upon two men more righteous and better than he, and slew them with the sword, my father David not knowing thereof, to wit, Abner the son of Ner, captain of the host of Israel, and Amasa the son of Jether, captain of the host of Judah."

Matthew 9:4: "And Jesus knowing their thoughts said, Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?"

Matthew 22:29: "Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God."

Mark 5:30: "And Jesus, immediately knowing in himself that virtue had gone out of him, turned him about in the press, and said, Who touched my clothes?"

Mark 5:33: "But the woman fearing and trembling, knowing what was done in her, came and fell down before him, and told him all the truth."

Mark 6:20: "For Herod feared John, knowing that he was a just man and an holy, and observed him; and when he heard him, he did many things, and heard him gladly."

Mark 12:15: "Shall we give, or shall we not give? But he, knowing their hypocrisy, said unto them, Why tempt ye me? bring me a penny, that I may see it."

Luke 8:53: "And they laughed him to scorn, knowing that she was dead."

Luke 9:33: "And it came to pass, as they departed from him, Peter said unto Jesus, Master, it is good for us to be here: and let us make three tabernacles; one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elias: not knowing what he said."

Luke 11:17: "But he, knowing their thoughts, said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and a house divided against a house falleth."

John 13:3: "Jesus knowing that the Father had given all things into his hands, and that he was come from God, and went to God;"

John 18:4: "Jesus therefore, knowing all things that should come upon him, went forth, and said unto them, Whom seek ye?"

John 19:28: "After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst."

John 21:12: "Jesus saith unto them, Come and dine. And none of the disciples durst ask him, Who art thou? knowing that it was the Lord."

Acts 2:30: "Therefore being a prophet, and knowing that God had sworn with an oath to him, that of the fruit of his loins, according to the flesh, he would raise up Christ to sit on his throne;"

Acts 5:7: "And it was about the space of three hours after, when his wife, not knowing what was done, came in."

Acts 18:25: "This man was instructed in the way of the Lord; and being fervent in the spirit, he spake and taught diligently the things of the Lord, knowing only the baptism of John."

Acts 20:22: "And now, behold, I go bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem, not knowing the things that shall befall me there:"

Romans 1:32: "Who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them."

Romans 2:4: "Or despisest thou the riches of his goodness and forbearance and longsuffering; not knowing that the goodness of God leadeth thee to repentance?"

Romans 5:3: "And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience;"

Romans 6:6: "Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin."

Romans 6:9: "Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him."

Romans 13:11: "And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed."

- 2 Corinthians 1:7: "And our hope of you is stedfast, knowing, that as ye are partakers of the sufferings, so shall ye be also of the consolation."
- 2 Corinthians 4:14: "Knowing that he which raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up us also by Jesus, and shall present us with you."
- 2 Corinthians 5:6: "Therefore we are always confident, knowing that, whilst we are at home in the body, we are absent from the Lord:"

2 Corinthians 5:11: "Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord, we persuade men; but we are made manifest unto God; and I trust also are made manifest in your consciences."

Galatians 2:16: "Knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the faith of Jesus Christ, even we have believed in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the faith of Christ, and not by the works of the law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified."

Ephesians 6:8: "Knowing that whatsoever good thing any man doeth, the same shall he receive of the Lord, whether he be bond or free."

Ephesians 6:9: "And, ye masters, do the same things unto them, forbearing threatening: knowing that your Master also is in heaven; neither is there respect of persons with him."

Philippians 1:17: "But the other of love, knowing that I am set for the defence of the gospel."

Colossians 3:24: "Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ."

Colossians 4:1: "Masters, give unto your servants that which is just and equal; knowing that ye also have a Master in heaven."

1 Thessalonians 1:4: "Knowing, brethren beloved, your election of God."

1 Timothy 1:9: "Knowing this, that the law is not made for a righteous man, but for the lawless and disobedient, for the ungodly and for sinners, for unholy and profane, for murderers of fathers and murderers of mothers, for manslayers,"

1 Timothy 6:4: "He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings,"

2 Timothy 2:23: "But foolish and unlearned questions avoid, knowing that they do gender strifes."

2 Timothy 3:14: "But continue thou in the things which thou hast learned and hast been assured of, knowing of whom thou hast learned them;"

Titus 3:11: "Knowing that he that is such is subverted, and sinneth, being condemned of himself."

Philemon 1:21: "Having confidence in thy obedience I wrote unto thee, knowing that thou wilt also do more than I say."

Hebrews 10:34: "For ye had compassion of me in my bonds, and took joyfully the spoiling of your goods, knowing in yourselves that ye have in heaven a better and an enduring substance."

Hebrews 11:8: "By faith Abraham, when he was called to go out into a place which he should after receive for an inheritance, obeyed; and he went out, not knowing whither he went."

James 1:3: "Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience."

James 3:1: "My brethren, be not many masters, knowing that we shall receive the greater

condemnation."

- 1 Peter 3:9: "Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for railing: but contrariwise blessing; knowing that ye are thereunto called, that ye should inherit a blessing."
- 1 Peter 5:9: "Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world."
- 2 Peter 1:14: "Knowing that shortly I must put off this my tabernacle, even as our Lord Jesus Christ hath shewed me."
- 2 Peter 1:20: "Knowing this first, that no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation."
- 2 Peter 3:3: "Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts,"

### **KNOWLEDGE**

Occurrences: 169

Genesis 2:9: "And out of the ground made the LORD God to grow every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil."

Genesis 2:17: "But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die."

Exodus 31:3: "And I have filled him with the spirit of God, in wisdom, and in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all manner of workmanship,"

Exodus 35:31: "And he hath filled him with the spirit of God, in wisdom, in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all manner of workmanship;"

Leviticus 4:23: "Or if his sin, wherein he hath sinned, come to his knowledge; he shall bring his offering, a kid of the goats, a male without blemish:"

Leviticus 4:28: "Or if his sin, which he hath sinned, come to his knowledge: then he shall bring his offering, a kid of the goats, a female without blemish, for his sin which he hath sinned."

Numbers 15:24: "Then it shall be, if ought be committed by ignorance without the knowledge of the congregation, that all the congregation shall offer one young bullock for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour unto the LORD, with his meat offering, and his drink offering, according to the manner, and one kid of the goats for a sin offering."

Numbers 24:16: "He hath said, which heard the words of God, and knew the knowledge of the most High, which saw the vision of the Almighty, falling into a trance, but having his eyes open:"

Deuteronomy 1:39: "Moreover your little ones, which ye said should be a prey, and your children, which in that day had no knowledge between good and evil, they shall go in thither, and unto them will I give it, and they shall possess it."

- Ruth 2:10: "Then she fell on her face, and bowed herself to the ground, and said unto him, Why have I found grace in thine eyes, that thou shouldest take knowledge of me, seeing I am a stranger?"
- Ruth 2:19: "And her mother in law said unto her, Where hast thou gleaned to day? and where wroughtest thou? blessed be he that did take knowledge of thee. And she shewed her mother in law with whom she had wrought, and said, The man's name with whom I wrought to day is Boaz."
- 1 Samuel 2:3: "Talk no more so exceeding proudly; let not arrogancy come out of your mouth: for the LORD is a God of knowledge, and by him actions are weighed."
- 1 Samuel 23:23: "See therefore, and take knowledge of all the lurking places where he hideth himself, and come ye again to me with the certainty, and I will go with you: and it shall come to pass, if he be in the land, that I will search him out throughout all the thousands of Judah."
- 1 Kings 9:27: "And Hiram sent in the navy his servants, shipmen that had knowledge of the sea, with the servants of Solomon."
- 2 Chronicles 1:10: "Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that I may go out and come in before this people: for who can judge this thy people, that is so great?"
- 2 Chronicles 1:11: "And God said to Solomon, Because this was in thine heart, and thou hast not asked riches, wealth, or honour, nor the life of thine enemies, neither yet hast asked long life; but hast asked wisdom and knowledge for thyself, that thou mayest judge my people, over whom I have made thee king:"
- 2 Chronicles 1:12: "Wisdom and knowledge is granted unto thee; and I will give thee riches, and wealth, and honour, such as none of the kings have had that have been before thee, neither shall there any after thee have the like."
- 2 Chronicles 8:18: "And Huram sent him by the hands of his servants ships, and servants that had knowledge of the sea; and they went with the servants of Solomon to Ophir, and took thence four hundred and fifty talents of gold, and brought them to king Solomon."
- 2 Chronicles 30:22: "And Hezekiah spake comfortably unto all the Levites that taught the good knowledge of the LORD: and they did eat throughout the feast seven days, offering peace offerings, and making confession to the LORD God of their fathers."
- Nehemiah 10:28: "And the rest of the people, the priests, the Levites, the porters, the singers, the Nethinims, and all they that had separated themselves from the people of the lands unto the law of God, their wives, their sons, and their daughters, every one having knowledge, and having understanding;"
- Job 15:2: "Should a wise man utter vain knowledge, and fill his belly with the east wind?"
- Job 21:14: "Therefore they say unto God, Depart from us; for we desire not the knowledge of thy ways."
- Job 21:22: "Shall any teach God knowledge? seeing he judgeth those that are high."

Job 33:3: "My words shall be of the uprightness of my heart: and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly."

Job 34:2: "Hear my words, O ye wise men; and give ear unto me, ye that have knowledge."

Job 34:35: "Job hath spoken without knowledge, and his words were without wisdom."

Job 35:16: "Therefore doth Job open his mouth in vain; he multiplieth words without knowledge."

Job 36:3: "I will fetch my knowledge from afar, and will ascribe righteousness to my Maker."

Job 36:4: "For truly my words shall not be false: he that is perfect in knowledge is with thee."

Job 36:12: "But if they obey not, they shall perish by the sword, and they shall die without knowledge."

Job 37:16: "Dost thou know the balancings of the clouds, the wondrous works of him which is perfect in knowledge?"

Job 38:2: "Who is this that darkeneth counsel by words without knowledge?"

Job 42:3: "Who is he that hideth counsel without knowledge? therefore have I uttered that I understood not; things too wonderful for me, which I knew not."

Psalm 14:4: "Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people as they eat bread, and call not upon the LORD."

Psalm 19:2: "Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth knowledge."

Psalm 53:4: "Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people as they eat bread: they have not called upon God."

Psalm 73:11: "And they say, How doth God know? and is there knowledge in the most High?"

Psalm 94:10: "He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not he correct? he that teacheth man knowledge, shall not he know?"

Psalm 119:66: "Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments."

Psalm 139:6: "Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it."

Psalm 144:3: "LORD, what is man, that thou takest knowledge of him! or the son of man, that thou makest account of him!"

Proverbs 1:4: "To give subtilty to the simple, to the young man knowledge and discretion."

Proverbs 1:7: "The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge: but fools despise wisdom and instruction."

Proverbs 1:22: "How long, ye simple ones, will ye love simplicity? and the scorners delight in their

scorning, and fools hate knowledge?"

Proverbs 1:29: "For that they hated knowledge, and did not choose the fear of the LORD:"

Proverbs 2:3: "Yea, if thou criest after knowledge, and liftest up thy voice for understanding;"

Proverbs 2:5: "Then shalt thou understand the fear of the LORD, and find the knowledge of God."

Proverbs 2:6: "For the LORD giveth wisdom: out of his mouth cometh knowledge and understanding."

Proverbs 2:10: "When wisdom entereth into thine heart, and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul;"

Proverbs 3:20: "By his knowledge the depths are broken up, and the clouds drop down the dew."

Proverbs 5:2: "That thou mayest regard discretion, and that thy lips may keep knowledge."

Proverbs 8:9: "They are all plain to him that understandeth, and right to them that find knowledge."

Proverbs 8:10: "Receive my instruction, and not silver; and knowledge rather than choice gold."

Proverbs 8:12: "I wisdom dwell with prudence, and find out knowledge of witty inventions."

Proverbs 9:10: "The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding."

Proverbs 10:14: "Wise men lay up knowledge: but the mouth of the foolish is near destruction."

Proverbs 11:9: "An hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth his neighbour: but through knowledge shall the just be delivered."

Proverbs 12:1: "Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowledge: but he that hateth reproof is brutish."

Proverbs 12:23: "A prudent man concealeth knowledge: but the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness."

Proverbs 13:16: "Every prudent man dealeth with knowledge: but a fool layeth open his folly."

Proverbs 14:6: "A scorner seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not: but knowledge is easy unto him that understandeth."

Proverbs 14:7: "Go from the presence of a foolish man, when thou perceivest not in him the lips of knowledge."

Proverbs 14:18: "The simple inherit folly: but the prudent are crowned with knowledge."

Proverbs 15:2: "The tongue of the wise useth knowledge aright: but the mouth of fools poureth out foolishness."

Proverbs 15:7: "The lips of the wise disperse knowledge: but the heart of the foolish doeth not so."

Proverbs 15:14: "The heart of him that hath understanding seeketh knowledge: but the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness."

Proverbs 17:27: "He that hath knowledge spareth his words: and a man of understanding is of an excellent spirit."

Proverbs 18:15: "The heart of the prudent getteth knowledge; and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge."

Proverbs 19:2: "Also, that the soul be without knowledge, it is not good; and he that hasteth with his feet sinneth."

Proverbs 19:25: "Smite a scorner, and the simple will beware: and reprove one that hath understanding, and he will understand knowledge."

Proverbs 19:27: "Cease, my son, to hear the instruction that causeth to err from the words of knowledge."

Proverbs 20:15: "There is gold, and a multitude of rubies: but the lips of knowledge are a precious jewel."

Proverbs 21:11: "When the scorner is punished, the simple is made wise: and when the wise is instructed, he receiveth knowledge."

Proverbs 22:12: "The eyes of the LORD preserve knowledge, and he overthroweth the words of the transgressor."

Proverbs 22:17: "Bow down thine ear, and hear the words of the wise, and apply thine heart unto my knowledge."

Proverbs 22:20: "Have not I written to thee excellent things in counsels and knowledge,"

Proverbs 23:12: "Apply thine heart unto instruction, and thine ears to the words of knowledge."

Proverbs 24:4: "And by knowledge shall the chambers be filled with all precious and pleasant riches."

Proverbs 24:5: "A wise man is strong; yea, a man of knowledge increaseth strength."

Proverbs 24:14: "So shall the knowledge of wisdom be unto thy soul: when thou hast found it, then there shall be a reward, and thy expectation shall not be cut off."

Proverbs 28:2: "For the transgression of a land many are the princes thereof: but by a man of understanding and knowledge the state thereof shall be prolonged."

Proverbs 30:3: "I neither learned wisdom, nor have the knowledge of the holy."

Ecclesiastes 1:16: "I communed with mine own heart, saying, Lo, I am come to great estate, and have gotten more wisdom than all they that have been before me in Jerusalem: yea, my heart had

great experience of wisdom and knowledge."

Ecclesiastes 1:18: "For in much wisdom is much grief: and he that increaseth knowledge increaseth sorrow."

Ecclesiastes 2:21: "For there is a man whose labour is in wisdom, and in knowledge, and in equity; yet to a man that hath not laboured therein shall he leave it for his portion. This also is vanity and a great evil."

Ecclesiastes 2:26: "For God giveth to a man that is good in his sight wisdom, and knowledge, and joy: but to the sinner he giveth travail, to gather and to heap up, that he may give to him that is good before God. This also is vanity and vexation of spirit."

Ecclesiastes 7:12: "For wisdom is a defence, and money is a defence: but the excellency of knowledge is, that wisdom giveth life to them that have it."

Ecclesiastes 9:10: "Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might; for there is no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor wisdom, in the grave, whither thou goest."

Ecclesiastes 12:9: "And moreover, because the preacher was wise, he still taught the people knowledge; yea, he gave good heed, and sought out, and set in order many proverbs."

Isaiah 5:13: "Therefore my people are gone into captivity, because they have no knowledge: and their honourable men are famished, and their multitude dried up with thirst."

Isaiah 8:4: "For before the child shall have knowledge to cry, My father, and my mother, the riches of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away before the king of Assyria."

Isaiah 11:2: "And the spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD:"

Isaiah 11:9: "They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain: for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea."

Isaiah 28:9: "Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? them that are weaned from the milk, and drawn from the breasts."

Isaiah 32:4: "The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly."

Isaiah 33:6: "And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times, and strength of salvation: the fear of the LORD is his treasure."

Isaiah 40:14: "With whom took he counsel, and who instructed him, and taught him in the path of judgment, and taught him knowledge, and shewed to him the way of understanding?"

Isaiah 44:19: "And none considereth in his heart, neither is there knowledge nor understanding to say, I have burned part of it in the fire; yea, also I have baked bread upon the coals thereof; I have roasted flesh, and eaten it: and shall I make the residue thereof an abomination? shall I fall down to

the stock of a tree?"

Isaiah 44:25: "That frustrateth the tokens of the liars, and maketh diviners mad; that turneth wise men backward, and maketh their knowledge foolish;"

Isaiah 45:20: "Assemble yourselves and come; draw near together, ye that are escaped of the nations: they have no knowledge that set up the wood of their graven image, and pray unto a god that cannot save."

Isaiah 47:10: "For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness: thou hast said, None seeth me. Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath perverted thee; and thou hast said in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me."

Isaiah 53:11: "He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities."

Isaiah 58:3: "Wherefore have we fasted, say they, and thou seest not? wherefore have we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no knowledge? Behold, in the day of your fast ye find pleasure, and exact all your labours."

Jeremiah 3:15: "And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding."

Jeremiah 4:22: "For my people is foolish, they have not known me; they are sottish children, and they have none understanding: they are wise to do evil, but to do good they have no knowledge."

Jeremiah 10:14: "Every man is brutish in his knowledge: every founder is confounded by the graven image: for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them."

Jeremiah 11:18: "And the LORD hath given me knowledge of it, and I know it: then thou shewedst me their doings."

Jeremiah 51:17: "Every man is brutish by his knowledge; every founder is confounded by the graven image: for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them."

Daniel 1:4: "Children in whom was no blemish, but well favoured, and skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in knowledge, and understanding science, and such as had ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might teach the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans."

Daniel 1:17: "As for these four children, God gave them knowledge and skill in all learning and wisdom: and Daniel had understanding in all visions and dreams."

Daniel 2:21: "And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:"

Daniel 5:12: "Forasmuch as an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and understanding, interpreting of dreams, and shewing of hard sentences, and dissolving of doubts, were found in the same Daniel, whom the king named Belteshazzar: now let Daniel be called, and he will shew the interpretation."

Daniel 12:4: "But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end:

many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased."

Hosea 4:1: "Hear the word of the LORD, ye children of Israel: for the LORD hath a controversy with the inhabitants of the land, because there is no truth, nor mercy, nor knowledge of God in the land."

Hosea 4:6: "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children."

Hosea 6:6: "For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings."

Habakkuk 2:14: "For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea."

Malachi 2:7: "For the priest's lips should keep knowledge, and they should seek the law at his mouth: for he is the messenger of the LORD of hosts."

Matthew 14:35: "And when the men of that place had knowledge of him, they sent out into all that country round about, and brought unto him all that were diseased;"

Luke 1:77: "To give knowledge of salvation unto his people by the remission of their sins,"

Luke 11:52: "Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken away the key of knowledge: ye entered not in yourselves, and them that were entering in ye hindered."

Acts 4:13: "Now when they saw the boldness of Peter and John, and perceived that they were unlearned and ignorant men, they marvelled; and they took knowledge of them, that they had been with Jesus."

Acts 17:13: "But when the Jews of Thessalonica had knowledge that the word of God was preached of Paul at Berea, they came thither also, and stirred up the people."

Acts 24:8: "Commanding his accusers to come unto thee: by examining of whom thyself mayest take knowledge of all these things, whereof we accuse him."

Acts 24:22: "And when Felix heard these things, having more perfect knowledge of that way, he deferred them, and said, When Lysias the chief captain shall come down, I will know the uttermost of your matter."

Romans 1:28: "And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient;"

Romans 2:20: "An instructor of the foolish, a teacher of babes, which hast the form of knowledge and of the truth in the law."

Romans 3:20: "Therefore by the deeds of the law there shall no flesh be justified in his sight: for by the law is the knowledge of sin."

- Romans 10:2: "For I bear them record that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge."
- Romans 11:33: "O the depth of the riches both of the wisdom and knowledge of God! how unsearchable are his judgments, and his ways past finding out!"
- Romans 15:14: "And I myself also am persuaded of you, my brethren, that ye also are full of goodness, filled with all knowledge, able also to admonish one another."
- 1 Corinthians 1:5: "That in every thing ye are enriched by him, in all utterance, and in all knowledge;"
- 1 Corinthians 8:1: "Now as touching things offered unto idols, we know that we all have knowledge. Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifieth."
- 1 Corinthians 8:7: "Howbeit there is not in every man that knowledge: for some with conscience of the idol unto this hour eat it as a thing offered unto an idol; and their conscience being weak is defiled."
- 1 Corinthians 8:10: "For if any man see thee which hast knowledge sit at meat in the idol's temple, shall not the conscience of him which is weak be emboldened to eat those things which are offered to idols;"
- 1 Corinthians 8:11: "And through thy knowledge shall the weak brother perish, for whom Christ died?"
- 1 Corinthians 12:8: "For to one is given by the Spirit the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the same Spirit;"
- 1 Corinthians 13:2: "And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing."
- 1 Corinthians 13:8: "Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away."
- 1 Corinthians 14:6: "Now, brethren, if I come unto you speaking with tongues, what shall I profit you, except I shall speak to you either by revelation, or by knowledge, or by prophesying, or by doctrine?"
- 1 Corinthians 15:34: "Awake to righteousness, and sin not; for some have not the knowledge of God: I speak this to your shame."
- 2 Corinthians 2:14: "Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place."
- 2 Corinthians 4:6: "For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ."
- 2 Corinthians 6:6: "By pureness, by knowledge, by longsuffering, by kindness, by the Holy Ghost,

by love unfeigned,"

2 Corinthians 8:7: "Therefore, as ye abound in every thing, in faith, and utterance, and knowledge, and in all diligence, and in your love to us, see that ye abound in this grace also."

2 Corinthians 10:5: "Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;"

2 Corinthians 11:6: "But though I be rude in speech, yet not in knowledge; but we have been throughly made manifest among you in all things."

Ephesians 1:17: "That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him:"

Ephesians 3:4: "Whereby, when ye read, ye may understand my knowledge in the mystery of Christ)"

Ephesians 3:19: "And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God."

Ephesians 4:13: "Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:"

Philippians 1:9: "And this I pray, that your love may abound yet more and more in knowledge and in all judgment;"

Philippians 3:8: "Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ,"

Colossians 1:9: "For this cause we also, since the day we heard it, do not cease to pray for you, and to desire that ye might be filled with the knowledge of his will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding;"

Colossians 1:10: "That ye might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God;"

Colossians 2:3: "In whom are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge."

Colossians 3:10: "And have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him:"

1 Timothy 2:4: "Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth."

2 Timothy 3:7: "Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth."

Hebrews 10:26: "For if we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins,"

James 3:13: "Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a

good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom."

- 1 Peter 3:7: "Likewise, ye husbands, dwell with them according to knowledge, giving honour unto the wife, as unto the weaker vessel, and as being heirs together of the grace of life; that your prayers be not hindered."
- 2 Peter 1:2: "Grace and peace be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord,"
- 2 Peter 1:3: "According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue:"
- 2 Peter 1:5: "And beside this, giving all diligence, add to your faith virtue; and to virtue knowledge;"
- 2 Peter 1:6: "And to knowledge temperance; and to temperance patience; and to patience godliness;"
- 2 Peter 1:8: "For if these things be in you, and abound, they make you that ye shall neither be barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ."
- 2 Peter 2:20: "For if after they have escaped the pollutions of the world through the knowledge of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, they are again entangled therein, and overcome, the latter end is worse with them than the beginning."
- 2 Peter 3:18: "But grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To him be glory both now and for ever. Amen."

#### KNOWN

Occurrences: 212

Genesis 19:8: "Behold now, I have two daughters which have not known man; let me, I pray you, bring them out unto you, and do ye to them as is good in your eyes: only unto these men do nothing; for therefore came they under the shadow of my roof."

Genesis 24:16: "And the damsel was very fair to look upon, a virgin, neither had any man known her: and she went down to the well, and filled her pitcher, and came up."

Genesis 41:21: "And when they had eaten them up, it could not be known that they had eaten them; but they were still ill favoured, as at the beginning. So I awoke."

Genesis 41:31: "And the plenty shall not be known in the land by reason of that famine following; for it shall be very grievous."

Genesis 45:1: "Then Joseph could not refrain himself before all them that stood by him; and he cried, Cause every man to go out from me. And there stood no man with him, while Joseph made himself known unto his brethren."

Exodus 2:14: "And he said, Who made thee a prince and a judge over us? intendest thou to kill me,

as thou killedst the Egyptian? And Moses feared, and said, Surely this thing is known."

Exodus 6:3: "And I appeared unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, by the name of God Almighty, but by my name JEHOVAH was I not known to them."

Exodus 21:36: "Or if it be known that the ox hath used to push in time past, and his owner hath not kept him in; he shall surely pay ox for ox; and the dead shall be his own."

Exodus 33:16: "For wherein shall it be known here that I and thy people have found grace in thy sight? is it not in that thou goest with us? so shall we be separated, I and thy people, from all the people that are upon the face of the earth."

Leviticus 4:14: "When the sin, which they have sinned against it, is known, then the congregation shall offer a young bullock for the sin, and bring him before the tabernacle of the congregation."

Leviticus 5:1: "And if a soul sin, and hear the voice of swearing, and is a witness, whether he hath seen or known of it; if he do not utter it, then he shall bear his iniquity."

Numbers 12:6: "And he said, Hear now my words: If there be a prophet among you, I the LORD will make myself known unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him in a dream."

Numbers 31:17: "Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman that hath known man by lying with him."

Numbers 31:18: "But all the women children, that have not known a man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves."

Numbers 31:35: "And thirty and two thousand persons in all, of women that had not known man by lying with him."

Deuteronomy 1:13: "Take you wise men, and understanding, and known among your tribes, and I will make them rulers over you."

Deuteronomy 1:15: "So I took the chief of your tribes, wise men, and known, and made them heads over you, captains over thousands, and captains over hundreds, and captains over fifties, and captains over tens, and officers among your tribes."

Deuteronomy 11:2: "And know ye this day: for I speak not with your children which have not known, and which have not seen the chastisement of the LORD your God, his greatness, his mighty hand, and his stretched out arm,"

Deuteronomy 11:28: "And a curse, if ye will not obey the commandments of the LORD your God, but turn aside out of the way which I command you this day, to go after other gods, which ye have not known."

Deuteronomy 13:2: "And the sign or the wonder come to pass, whereof he spake unto thee, saying, Let us go after other gods, which thou hast not known, and let us serve them;"

Deuteronomy 13:6: "If thy brother, the son of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter, or the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend, which is as thine own soul, entice thee secretly, saying, Let us go and

serve other gods, which thou hast not known, thou, nor thy fathers;"

Deuteronomy 13:13: "Certain men, the children of Belial, are gone out from among you, and have withdrawn the inhabitants of their city, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which ye have not known;"

Deuteronomy 21:1: "If one be found slain in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee to possess it, lying in the field, and it be not known who hath slain him:"

Deuteronomy 28:36: "The LORD shall bring thee, and thy king which thou shalt set over thee, unto a nation which neither thou nor thy fathers have known; and there shalt thou serve other gods, wood and stone."

Deuteronomy 28:64: "And the LORD shall scatter thee among all people, from the one end of the earth even unto the other; and there thou shalt serve other gods, which neither thou nor thy fathers have known, even wood and stone."

Deuteronomy 31:13: "And that their children, which have not known any thing, may hear, and learn to fear the LORD your God, as long as ye live in the land whither ye go over Jordan to possess it."

Joshua 24:31: "And Israel served the LORD all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders that overlived Joshua, and which had known all the works of the LORD, that he had done for Israel."

Judges 3:1: "Now these are the nations which the LORD left, to prove Israel by them, even as many of Israel as had not known all the wars of Canaan;"

Judges 16:9: "Now there were men lying in wait, abiding with her in the chamber. And she said unto him, The Philistines be upon thee, Samson. And he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is broken when it toucheth the fire. So his strength was not known."

Judges 21:12: "And they found among the inhabitants of Jabeshgilead four hundred young virgins, that had known no man by lying with any male: and they brought them unto the camp to Shiloh, which is in the land of Canaan."

Ruth 3:3: "Wash thyself therefore, and anoint thee, and put thy raiment upon thee, and get thee down to the floor: but make not thyself known unto the man, until he shall have done eating and drinking."

Ruth 3:14: "And she lay at his feet until the morning: and she rose up before one could know another. And he said, Let it not be known that a woman came into the floor."

1 Samuel 6:3: "And they said, If ye send away the ark of the God of Israel, send it not empty; but in any wise return him a trespass offering: then ye shall be healed, and it shall be known to you why his hand is not removed from you."

1 Samuel 28:15: "And Samuel said to Saul, Why hast thou disquieted me, to bring me up? And Saul answered, I am sore distressed; for the Philistines make war against me, and God is departed from me, and answereth me no more, neither by prophets, nor by dreams: therefore I have called thee, that thou mayest make known unto me what I shall do."

- 2 Samuel 17:19: "And the woman took and spread a covering over the well's mouth, and spread ground corn thereon; and the thing was not known."
- 1 Kings 14:2: "And Jeroboam said to his wife, Arise, I pray thee, and disguise thyself, that thou be not known to be the wife of Jeroboam; and get thee to Shiloh: behold, there is Ahijah the prophet, which told me that I should be king over this people."
- 1 Kings 18:36: "And it came to pass at the time of the offering of the evening sacrifice, that Elijah the prophet came near, and said, LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Israel, let it be known this day that thou art God in Israel, and that I am thy servant, and that I have done all these things at thy word."
- 1 Chronicles 16:8: "Give thanks unto the LORD, call upon his name, make known his deeds among the people."
- 1 Chronicles 17:19: "O LORD, for thy servant's sake, and according to thine own heart, hast thou done all this greatness, in making known all these great things."
- Ezra 4:12: "Be it known unto the king, that the Jews which came up from thee to us are come unto Jerusalem, building the rebellious and the bad city, and have set up the walls thereof, and joined the foundations."
- Ezra 4:13: "Be it known now unto the king, that, if this city be builded, and the walls set up again, then will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom, and so thou shalt endamage the revenue of the kings."
- Ezra 5:8: "Be it known unto the king, that we went into the province of Judea, to the house of the great God, which is builded with great stones, and timber is laid in the walls, and this work goeth fast on, and prospereth in their hands."
- Nehemiah 4:15: "And it came to pass, when our enemies heard that it was known unto us, and God had brought their counsel to nought, that we returned all of us to the wall, every one unto his work."
- Nehemiah 9:14: "And madest known unto them thy holy sabbath, and commandedst them precepts, statutes, and laws, by the hand of Moses thy servant:"
- Esther 2:22: "And the thing was known to Mordecai, who told it unto Esther the queen; and Esther certified the king thereof in Mordecai's name."
- Psalm 9:16: "The LORD is known by the judgment which he executeth: the wicked is snared in the work of his own hands. Higgaion. Selah."
- Psalm 18:43: "Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people; and thou hast made me the head of the heathen: a people whom I have not known shall serve me."
- Psalm 31:7: "I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy: for thou hast considered my trouble; thou hast known my soul in adversities;"
- Psalm 48:3: "God is known in her palaces for a refuge."

Psalm 67:2: "That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations."

Psalm 69:19: "Thou hast known my reproach, and my shame, and my dishonour: mine adversaries are all before thee."

Psalm 76:1: "In Judah is God known: his name is great in Israel."

Psalm 77:19: "Thy way is in the sea, and thy path in the great waters, and thy footsteps are not known."

Psalm 78:3: "Which we have heard and known, and our fathers have told us."

Psalm 78:5: "For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a law in Israel, which he commanded our fathers, that they should make them known to their children:"

Psalm 79:6: "Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name."

Psalm 79:10: "Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is their God? let him be known among the heathen in our sight by the revenging of the blood of thy servants which is shed."

Psalm 88:12: "Shall thy wonders be known in the dark? and thy righteousness in the land of forgetfulness?"

Psalm 89:1: "I will sing of the mercies of the LORD for ever: with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations."

Psalm 91:14: "Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name."

Psalm 95:10: "Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said, It is a people that do err in their heart, and they have not known my ways:"

Psalm 98:2: "The LORD hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen."

Psalm 103:7: "He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the children of Israel."

Psalm 105:1: "O give thanks unto the LORD; call upon his name: make known his deeds among the people."

Psalm 106:8: "Nevertheless he saved them for his name's sake, that he might make his mighty power to be known."

Psalm 119:79: "Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and those that have known thy testimonies."

Psalm 119:152: "Concerning thy testimonies, I have known of old that thou hast founded them for ever."

Psalm 139:1: "O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me."

Psalm 145:12: "To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom."

Psalm 147:20: "He hath not dealt so with any nation: and as for his judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye the LORD."

Proverbs 1:23: "Turn you at my reproof: behold, I will pour out my spirit unto you, I will make known my words unto you."

Proverbs 10:9: "He that walketh uprightly walketh surely: but he that perverteth his ways shall be known."

Proverbs 12:16: "A fool's wrath is presently known: but a prudent man covereth shame."

Proverbs 14:33: "Wisdom resteth in the heart of him that hath understanding: but that which is in the midst of fools is made known."

Proverbs 20:11: "Even a child is known by his doings, whether his work be pure, and whether it be right."

Proverbs 22:19: "That thy trust may be in the LORD, I have made known to thee this day, even to thee."

Proverbs 31:23: "Her husband is known in the gates, when he sitteth among the elders of the land."

Ecclesiastes 5:3: "For a dream cometh through the multitude of business; and a fool's voice is known by multitude of words."

Ecclesiastes 6:5: "Moreover he hath not seen the sun, nor known any thing: this hath more rest than the other."

Ecclesiastes 6:10: "That which hath been is named already, and it is known that it is man: neither may he contend with him that is mightier than he."

Isaiah 12:5: "Sing unto the LORD; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth."

Isaiah 19:21: "And the LORD shall be known to Egypt, and the Egyptians shall know the LORD in that day, and shall do sacrifice and oblation; yea, they shall vow a vow unto the LORD, and perform it."

Isaiah 38:19: "The living, the living, he shall praise thee, as I do this day: the father to the children shall make known thy truth."

Isaiah 40:21: "Have ye not known? have ye not heard? hath it not been told you from the beginning? have ye not understood from the foundations of the earth?"

Isaiah 40:28: "Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the LORD, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his

understanding."

Isaiah 42:16: "And I will bring the blind by a way that they knew not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them."

Isaiah 44:18: "They have not known nor understood: for he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot see; and their hearts, that they cannot understand."

Isaiah 45:4: "For Jacob my servant's sake, and Israel mine elect, I have even called thee by thy name: I have surnamed thee, though thou hast not known me."

Isaiah 45:5: "I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded thee, though thou hast not known me:"

Isaiah 61:9: "And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the LORD hath blessed."

Isaiah 64:2: "As when the melting fire burneth, the fire causeth the waters to boil, to make thy name known to thine adversaries, that the nations may tremble at thy presence!"

Isaiah 66:14: "And when ye see this, your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like an herb: and the hand of the LORD shall be known toward his servants, and his indignation toward his enemies."

Jeremiah 4:22: "For my people is foolish, they have not known me; they are sottish children, and they have none understanding: they are wise to do evil, but to do good they have no knowledge."

Jeremiah 5:5: "I will get me unto the great men, and will speak unto them; for they have known the way of the LORD, and the judgment of their God: but these have altogether broken the yoke, and burst the bonds."

Jeremiah 9:16: "I will scatter them also among the heathen, whom neither they nor their fathers have known: and I will send a sword after them, till I have consumed them."

Jeremiah 19:4: "Because they have forsaken me, and have estranged this place, and have burned incense in it unto other gods, whom neither they nor their fathers have known, nor the kings of Judah, and have filled this place with the blood of innocents;"

Jeremiah 28:9: "The prophet which prophesieth of peace, when the word of the prophet shall come to pass, then shall the prophet be known, that the LORD hath truly sent him."

Lamentations 4:8: "Their visage is blacker than a coal; they are not known in the streets: their skin cleaveth to their bones; it is withered, it is become like a stick."

Ezekiel 20:5: "And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the day when I chose Israel, and lifted up mine hand unto the seed of the house of Jacob, and made myself known unto them in the land of Egypt, when I lifted up mine hand unto them, saying, I am the LORD your God;"

- Ezekiel 20:9: "But I wrought for my name's sake, that it should not be polluted before the heathen, among whom they were, in whose sight I made myself known unto them, in bringing them forth out of the land of Egypt."
- Ezekiel 32:9: "I will also vex the hearts of many people, when I shall bring thy destruction among the nations, into the countries which thou hast not known."
- Ezekiel 35:11: "Therefore, as I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will even do according to thine anger, and according to thine envy which thou hast used out of thy hatred against them; and I will make myself known among them, when I have judged thee."
- Ezekiel 36:32: "Not for your sakes do I this, saith the Lord GOD, be it known unto you: be ashamed and confounded for your own ways, O house of Israel."
- Ezekiel 38:23: "Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the LORD."
- Ezekiel 39:7: "So will I make my holy name known in the midst of my people Israel; and I will not let them pollute my holy name any more: and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, the Holy One in Israel."
- Daniel 2:5: "The king answered and said to the Chaldeans, The thing is gone from me: if ye will not make known unto me the dream, with the interpretation thereof, ye shall be cut in pieces, and your houses shall be made a dunghill."
- Daniel 2:9: "But if ye will not make known unto me the dream, there is but one decree for you: for ye have prepared lying and corrupt words to speak before me, till the time be changed: therefore tell me the dream, and I shall know that ye can shew me the interpretation thereof."
- Daniel 2:15: "He answered and said to Arioch the king's captain, Why is the decree so hasty from the king? Then Arioch made the thing known to Daniel."
- Daniel 2:17: "Then Daniel went to his house, and made the thing known to Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah, his companions:"
- Daniel 2:23: "I thank thee, and praise thee, O thou God of my fathers, who hast given me wisdom and might, and hast made known unto me now what we desired of thee: for thou hast now made known unto us the king's matter."
- Daniel 2:25: "Then Arioch brought in Daniel before the king in haste, and said thus unto him, I have found a man of the captives of Judah, that will make known unto the king the interpretation."
- Daniel 2:26: "The king answered and said to Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, Art thou able to make known unto me the dream which I have seen, and the interpretation thereof?"
- Daniel 2:28: "But there is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets, and maketh known to the king Nebuchadnezzar what shall be in the latter days. Thy dream, and the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are these;"
- Daniel 2:29: "As for thee, O king, thy thoughts came into thy mind upon thy bed, what should come

to pass hereafter: and he that revealeth secrets maketh known to thee what shall come to pass."

- Daniel 2:30: "But as for me, this secret is not revealed to me for any wisdom that I have more than any living, but for their sakes that shall make known the interpretation to the king, and that thou mightest know the thoughts of thy heart."
- Daniel 2:45: "Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation thereof sure."
- Daniel 3:18: "But if not, be it known unto thee, O king, that we will not serve thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up."
- Daniel 4:6: "Therefore made I a decree to bring in all the wise men of Babylon before me, that they might make known unto me the interpretation of the dream."
- Daniel 4:7: "Then came in the magicians, the astrologers, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers: and I told the dream before them; but they did not make known unto me the interpretation thereof."
- Daniel 4:18: "This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have seen. Now thou, O Belteshazzar, declare the interpretation thereof, forasmuch as all the wise men of my kingdom are not able to make known unto me the interpretation: but thou art able; for the spirit of the holy gods is in thee."
- Daniel 4:26: "And whereas they commanded to leave the stump of the tree roots; thy kingdom shall be sure unto thee, after that thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule."
- Daniel 5:8: "Then came in all the king's wise men: but they could not read the writing, nor make known to the king the interpretation thereof."
- Daniel 5:15: "And now the wise men, the astrologers, have been brought in before me, that they should read this writing, and make known unto me the interpretation thereof: but they could not shew the interpretation of the thing:"
- Daniel 5:16: "And I have heard of thee, that thou canst make interpretations, and dissolve doubts: now if thou canst read the writing, and make known to me the interpretation thereof, thou shalt be clothed with scarlet, and have a chain of gold about thy neck, and shalt be the third ruler in the kingdom."
- Daniel 5:17: "Then Daniel answered and said before the king, Let thy gifts be to thyself, and give thy rewards to another; yet I will read the writing unto the king, and make known to him the interpretation."
- Hosea 5:4: "They will not frame their doings to turn unto their God: for the spirit of whoredoms is in the midst of them, and they have not known the LORD."
- Hosea 5:9: "Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of rebuke: among the tribes of Israel have I made known that which shall surely be."
- Amos 3:2: "You only have I known of all the families of the earth: therefore I will punish you for

all your iniquities."

Nahum 3:17: "Thy crowned are as the locusts, and thy captains as the great grasshoppers, which camp in the hedges in the cold day, but when the sun ariseth they flee away, and their place is not known where they are."

Habakkuk 3:2: "O LORD, I have heard thy speech, and was afraid: O LORD, revive thy work in the midst of the years, in the midst of the years make known; in wrath remember mercy."

Zechariah 14:7: "But it shall be one day which shall be known to the LORD, not day, nor night: but it shall come to pass, that at evening time it shall be light."

Matthew 10:26: "Fear them not therefore: for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known."

Matthew 12:7: "But if ye had known what this meaneth, I will have mercy, and not sacrifice, ye would not have condemned the guiltless."

Matthew 12:16: "And charged them that they should not make him known:"

Matthew 12:33: "Either make the tree good, and his fruit good; or else make the tree corrupt, and his fruit corrupt: for the tree is known by his fruit."

Matthew 24:43: "But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, he would have watched, and would not have suffered his house to be broken up."

Mark 3:12: "And he straitly charged them that they should not make him known."

Luke 2:15: "And it came to pass, as the angels were gone away from them into heaven, the shepherds said one to another, Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and see this thing which is come to pass, which the Lord hath made known unto us."

Luke 2:17: "And when they had seen it, they made known abroad the saying which was told them concerning this child."

Luke 6:44: "For every tree is known by his own fruit. For of thorns men do not gather figs, nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes."

Luke 7:39: "Now when the Pharisee which had bidden him saw it, he spake within himself, saying, This man, if he were a prophet, would have known who and what manner of woman this is that toucheth him: for she is a sinner."

Luke 8:17: "For nothing is secret, that shall not be made manifest; neither any thing hid, that shall not be known and come abroad."

Luke 12:2: "For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known."

Luke 12:39: "And this know, that if the goodman of the house had known what hour the thief would come, he would have watched, and not have suffered his house to be broken through."

- Luke 19:42: "Saying, If thou hadst known, even thou, at least in this thy day, the things which belong unto thy peace! but now they are hid from thine eyes."
- Luke 24:18: "And the one of them, whose name was Cleopas, answering said unto him, Art thou only a stranger in Jerusalem, and hast not known the things which are come to pass there in these days?"
- Luke 24:35: "And they told what things were done in the way, and how he was known of them in breaking of bread."
- John 7:4: "For there is no man that doeth any thing in secret, and he himself seeketh to be known openly. If thou do these things, shew thyself to the world."
- John 8:19: "Then said they unto him, Where is thy Father? Jesus answered, Ye neither know me, nor my Father: if ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also."
- John 8:55: "Yet ye have not known him; but I know him: and if I should say, I know him not, I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know him, and keep his saying."
- John 10:14: "I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine."
- John 14:7: "If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him."
- John 14:9: "Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father?"
- John 15:15: "Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you."
- John 16:3: "And these things will they do unto you, because they have not known the Father, nor me."
- John 17:7: "Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee."
- John 17:8: "For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me."
- John 17:25: "O righteous Father, the world hath not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou hast sent me."
- John 18:15: "And Simon Peter followed Jesus, and so did another disciple: that disciple was known unto the high priest, and went in with Jesus into the palace of the high priest."
- John 18:16: "But Peter stood at the door without. Then went out that other disciple, which was known unto the high priest, and spake unto her that kept the door, and brought in Peter."

- Acts 1:19: "And it was known unto all the dwellers at Jerusalem; insomuch as that field is called in their proper tongue, Aceldama, that is to say, The field of blood."
- Acts 2:14: "But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and said unto them, Ye men of Judaea, and all ye that dwell at Jerusalem, be this known unto you, and hearken to my words:"
- Acts 2:28: "Thou hast made known to me the ways of life; thou shalt make me full of joy with thy countenance."
- Acts 4:10: "Be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, that by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him doth this man stand here before you whole."
- Acts 7:13: "And at the second time Joseph was made known to his brethren; and Joseph's kindred was made known unto Pharaoh."
- Acts 9:24: "But their laying await was known of Saul. And they watched the gates day and night to kill him."
- Acts 9:42: "And it was known throughout all Joppa; and many believed in the Lord."
- Acts 13:38: "Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man is preached unto you the forgiveness of sins:"
- Acts 15:18: "Known unto God are all his works from the beginning of the world."
- Acts 19:17: "And this was known to all the Jews and Greeks also dwelling at Ephesus; and fear fell on them all, and the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified."
- Acts 22:30: "On the morrow, because he would have known the certainty wherefore he was accused of the Jews, he loosed him from his bands, and commanded the chief priests and all their council to appear, and brought Paul down, and set him before them."
- Acts 23:28: "And when I would have known the cause wherefore they accused him, I brought him forth into their council:"
- Acts 28:28: "Be it known therefore unto you, that the salvation of God is sent unto the Gentiles, and that they will hear it."
- Romans 1:19: "Because that which may be known of God is manifest in them; for God hath shewed it unto them."
- Romans 3:17: "And the way of peace have they not known:"
- Romans 7:7: "What shall we say then? Is the law sin? God forbid. Nay, I had not known sin, but by the law: for I had not known lust, except the law had said, Thou shalt not covet."
- Romans 9:22: "What if God, willing to shew his wrath, and to make his power known, endured with much longsuffering the vessels of wrath fitted to destruction:"

- Romans 9:23: "And that he might make known the riches of his glory on the vessels of mercy, which he had afore prepared unto glory,"
- Romans 11:34: "For who hath known the mind of the Lord? or who hath been his counsellor?"
- Romans 16:26: "But now is made manifest, and by the scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of faith:"
- 1 Corinthians 2:8: "Which none of the princes of this world knew: for had they known it, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory."
- 1 Corinthians 2:16: "For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ."
- 1 Corinthians 8:3: "But if any man love God, the same is known of him."
- 1 Corinthians 13:12: "For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known."
- 1 Corinthians 14:7: "And even things without life giving sound, whether pipe or harp, except they give a distinction in the sounds, how shall it be known what is piped or harped?"
- 1 Corinthians 14:9: "So likewise ye, except ye utter by the tongue words easy to be understood, how shall it be known what is spoken? for ye shall speak into the air."
- 2 Corinthians 3:2: "Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men:"
- 2 Corinthians 5:16: "Wherefore henceforth know we no man after the flesh: yea, though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now henceforth know we him no more."
- 2 Corinthians 6:9: "As unknown, and yet well known; as dying, and, behold, we live; as chastened, and not killed;"
- Galatians 4:9: "But now, after that ye have known God, or rather are known of God, how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly elements, whereunto ye desire again to be in bondage?"
- Ephesians 1:9: "Having made known unto us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he hath purposed in himself:"
- Ephesians 3:3: "How that by revelation he made known unto me the mystery; (as I wrote afore in few words,"
- Ephesians 3:5: "Which in other ages was not made known unto the sons of men, as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit;"
- Ephesians 3:10: "To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God,"
- Ephesians 6:19: "And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth

boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel,"

Ephesians 6:21: "But that ye also may know my affairs, and how I do, Tychicus, a beloved brother and faithful minister in the Lord, shall make known to you all things:"

Philippians 4:5: "Let your moderation be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand."

Philippians 4:6: "Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God."

Colossians 1:27: "To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:"

Colossians 4:9: "With Onesimus, a faithful and beloved brother, who is one of you. They shall make known unto you all things which are done here."

- 2 Timothy 3:10: "But thou hast fully known my doctrine, manner of life, purpose, faith, longsuffering, charity, patience,"
- 2 Timothy 3:15: "And that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus."
- 2 Timothy 4:17: "Notwithstanding the Lord stood with me, and strengthened me; that by me the preaching might be fully known, and that all the Gentiles might hear: and I was delivered out of the mouth of the lion."
- Hebrews 3:10: "Wherefore I was grieved with that generation, and said, They do alway err in their heart; and they have not known my ways."
- 2 Peter 1:16: "For we have not followed cunningly devised fables, when we made known unto you the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, but were eyewitnesses of his majesty."
- 2 Peter 2:21: "For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them."
- 1 John 2:13: "I write unto you, fathers, because ye have known him that is from the beginning. I write unto you, young men, because ye have overcome the wicked one. I write unto you, little children, because ye have known the Father."
- 1 John 2:14: "I have written unto you, fathers, because ye have known him that is from the beginning. I have written unto you, young men, because ye are strong, and the word of God abideth in you, and ye have overcome the wicked one."
- 1 John 3:6: "Whosoever abideth in him sinneth not: whosoever sinneth hath not seen him, neither known him."
- 1 John 4:16: "And we have known and believed the love that God hath to us. God is love; and he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in God, and God in him."
- 2 John 1:1: "The elder unto the elect lady and her children, whom I love in the truth; and not I only,

but also all they that have known the truth;"

Revelation 2:24: "But unto you I say, and unto the rest in Thyatira, as many as have not this doctrine, and which have not known the depths of Satan, as they speak; I will put upon you none other burden."

# **KOA**

Occurrences: 1

Ezekiel 23:23: "The Babylonians, and all the Chaldeans, Pekod, and Shoa, and Koa, and all the Assyrians with them: all of them desirable young men, captains and rulers, great lords and renowned, all of them riding upon horses."

### **KOHATH**

Occurrences: 29

Genesis 46:11: "And the sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and Merari."

Exodus 6:16: "And these are the names of the sons of Levi according to their generations; Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari: and the years of the life of Levi were an hundred thirty and seven years."

Exodus 6:18: "And the sons of Kohath; Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel: and the years of the life of Kohath were an hundred thirty and three years."

Numbers 3:17: "And these were the sons of Levi by their names; Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari."

Numbers 3:19: "And the sons of Kohath by their families; Amram, and Izehar, Hebron, and Uzziel."

Numbers 3:27: "And of Kohath was the family of the Amramites, and the family of the Izeharites, and the family of the Hebronites, and the family of the Uzzielites: these are the families of the Kohathites."

Numbers 3:29: "The families of the sons of Kohath shall pitch on the side of the tabernacle southward."

Numbers 4:2: "Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from among the sons of Levi, after their families, by the house of their fathers,"

Numbers 4:4: "This shall be the service of the sons of Kohath in the tabernacle of the congregation, about the most holy things:"

Numbers 4:15: "And when Aaron and his sons have made an end of covering the sanctuary, and all the vessels of the sanctuary, as the camp is to set forward; after that, the sons of Kohath shall come to bear it: but they shall not touch any holy thing, lest they die. These things are the burden of the sons of Kohath in the tabernacle of the congregation."

Numbers 7:9: "But unto the sons of Kohath he gave none: because the service of the sanctuary belonging unto them was that they should bear upon their shoulders."

Numbers 16:1: "Now Korah, the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, and Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, and On, the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took men:"

Numbers 26:57: "And these are they that were numbered of the Levites after their families: of Gershon, the family of the Gershonites: of Kohath, the family of the Kohathites: of Merari, the family of the Merarites."

Numbers 26:58: "These are the families of the Levites: the family of the Libnites, the family of the Hebronites, the family of the Mahlites, the family of the Mushites, the family of the Korathites. And Kohath begat Amram."

Joshua 21:5: "And the rest of the children of Kohath had by lot out of the families of the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe of Dan, and out of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten cities."

Joshua 21:20: "And the families of the children of Kohath, the Levites which remained of the children of Kohath, even they had the cities of their lot out of the tribe of Ephraim."

Joshua 21:26: "All the cities were ten with their suburbs for the families of the children of Kohath that remained."

- 1 Chronicles 6:1: "The sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and Merari."
- 1 Chronicles 6:2: "And the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel."
- 1 Chronicles 6:16: "The sons of Levi; Gershom, Kohath, and Merari."
- 1 Chronicles 6:18: "And the sons of Kohath were, Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel."
- 1 Chronicles 6:22: "The sons of Kohath; Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,"
- 1 Chronicles 6:38: "The son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel."
- 1 Chronicles 6:61: "And unto the sons of Kohath, which were left of the family of that tribe, were cities given out of the half tribe, namely, out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities."
- 1 Chronicles 6:66: "And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim."
- 1 Chronicles 6:70: "And out of the half tribe of Manasseh; Aner with her suburbs, and Bileam with her suburbs, for the family of the remnant of the sons of Kohath."
- 1 Chronicles 15:5: "Of the sons of Kohath; Uriel the chief, and his brethren an hundred and twenty:"
- 1 Chronicles 23:6: "And David divided them into courses among the sons of Levi, namely, Gershon, Kohath, and Merari."

1 Chronicles 23:12: "The sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four."

### **KOHATHITES**

Occurrences: 15

Numbers 3:27: "And of Kohath was the family of the Amramites, and the family of the Izeharites, and the family of the Hebronites, and the family of the Uzzielites: these are the families of the Kohathites."

Numbers 3:30: "And the chief of the house of the father of the families of the Kohathites shall be Elizaphan the son of Uzziel."

Numbers 4:18: "Cut ye not off the tribe of the families of the Kohathites from among the Levites:"

Numbers 4:34: "And Moses and Aaron and the chief of the congregation numbered the sons of the Kohathites after their families, and after the house of their fathers,"

Numbers 4:37: "These were they that were numbered of the families of the Kohathites, all that might do service in the tabernacle of the congregation, which Moses and Aaron did number according to the commandment of the LORD by the hand of Moses."

Numbers 10:21: "And the Kohathites set forward, bearing the sanctuary: and the other did set up the tabernacle against they came."

Numbers 26:57: "And these are they that were numbered of the Levites after their families: of Gershon, the family of the Gershonites: of Kohath, the family of the Kohathites: of Merari, the family of the Merarites."

Joshua 21:4: "And the lot came out for the families of the Kohathites: and the children of Aaron the priest, which were of the Levites, had by lot out of the tribe of Judah, and out of the tribe of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Benjamin, thirteen cities."

Joshua 21:10: "Which the children of Aaron, being of the families of the Kohathites, who were of the children of Levi, had: for theirs was the first lot."

- 1 Chronicles 6:33: "And these are they that waited with their children. Of the sons of the Kohathites: Heman a singer, the son of Joel, the son of Shemuel,"
- 1 Chronicles 6:54: "Now these are their dwelling places throughout their castles in their coasts, of the sons of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathites: for theirs was the lot."
- 1 Chronicles 9:32: "And other of their brethren, of the sons of the Kohathites, were over the shewbread, to prepare it every sabbath."
- 2 Chronicles 20:19: "And the Levites, of the children of the Kohathites, and of the children of the Korhites, stood up to praise the LORD God of Israel with a loud voice on high."
- 2 Chronicles 29:12: "Then the Levites arose, Mahath the son of Amasai, and Joel the son of

Azariah, of the sons of the Kohathites: and of the sons of Merari, Kish the son of Abdi, and Azariah the son of Jehalelel: and of the Gershonites; Joah the son of Zimmah, and Eden the son of Joah:"

2 Chronicles 34:12: "And the men did the work faithfully: and the overseers of them were Jahath and Obadiah, the Levites, of the sons of Merari; and Zechariah and Meshullam, of the sons of the Kohathites, to set it forward; and other of the Levites, all that could skill of instruments of musick."

# **KOLAIAH**

Occurrences: 2

Nehemiah 11:7: "And these are the sons of Benjamin; Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Joed, the son of Pedaiah, the son of Kolaiah, the son of Masseiah, the son of Ithiel, the son of Jesaiah."

Jeremiah 29:21: "Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, of Ahab the son of Kolaiah, and of Zedekiah the son of Maaseiah, which prophesy a lie unto you in my name; Behold, I will deliver them into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall slay them before your eyes;"

### **KORAH**

Occurrences: 37

Genesis 36:5: "And Aholibamah bare Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah: these are the sons of Esau, which were born unto him in the land of Canaan."

Genesis 36:14: "And these were the sons of Aholibamah, the daughter of Anah the daughter of Zibeon, Esau's wife: and she bare to Esau Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah."

Genesis 36:16: "Duke Korah, duke Gatam, and duke Amalek: these are the dukes that came of Eliphaz in the land of Edom; these were the sons of Adah."

Genesis 36:18: "And these are the sons of Aholibamah Esau's wife; duke Jeush, duke Jaalam, duke Korah: these were the dukes that came of Aholibamah the daughter of Anah, Esau's wife."

Exodus 6:21: "And the sons of Izhar; Korah, and Nepheg, and Zichri."

Exodus 6:24: "And the sons of Korah; Assir, and Elkanah, and Abiasaph: these are the families of the Korhites."

Numbers 16:1: "Now Korah, the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, and Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, and On, the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took men:"

Numbers 16:5: "And he spake unto Korah and unto all his company, saying, Even to morrow the LORD will shew who are his, and who is holy; and will cause him to come near unto him: even him whom he hath chosen will he cause to come near unto him."

Numbers 16:6: "This do; Take you censers, Korah, and all his company;"

Numbers 16:8: "And Moses said unto Korah, Hear, I pray you, ye sons of Levi:"

Numbers 16:16: "And Moses said unto Korah, Be thou and all thy company before the LORD, thou, and they, and Aaron, to morrow:"

Numbers 16:19: "And Korah gathered all the congregation against them unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: and the glory of the LORD appeared unto all the congregation."

Numbers 16:24: "Speak unto the congregation, saying, Get you up from about the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram."

Numbers 16:27: "So they gat up from the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, on every side: and Dathan and Abiram came out, and stood in the door of their tents, and their wives, and their sons, and their little children."

Numbers 16:32: "And the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed them up, and their houses, and all the men that appertained unto Korah, and all their goods."

Numbers 16:40: "To be a memorial unto the children of Israel, that no stranger, which is not of the seed of Aaron, come near to offer incense before the LORD; that he be not as Korah, and as his company: as the LORD said to him by the hand of Moses."

Numbers 16:49: "Now they that died in the plague were fourteen thousand and seven hundred, beside them that died about the matter of Korah."

Numbers 26:9: "And the sons of Eliab; Nemuel, and Dathan, and Abiram. This is that Dathan and Abiram, which were famous in the congregation, who strove against Moses and against Aaron in the company of Korah, when they strove against the LORD:"

Numbers 26:10: "And the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed them up together with Korah, when that company died, what time the fire devoured two hundred and fifty men: and they became a sign."

Numbers 26:11: "Notwithstanding the children of Korah died not."

Numbers 27:3: "Our father died in the wilderness, and he was not in the company of them that gathered themselves together against the LORD in the company of Korah; but died in his own sin, and had no sons."

- 1 Chronicles 1:35: "The sons of Esau; Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah."
- 1 Chronicles 2:43: "And the sons of Hebron; Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema."
- 1 Chronicles 6:22: "The sons of Kohath; Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,"
- 1 Chronicles 6:37: "The son of Tahath, the son of Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,"
- 1 Chronicles 9:19: "And Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brethren, of the house of his father, the Korahites, were over the work of the service, keepers of the gates of the tabernacle: and their fathers, being over the host of the LORD, were keepers of the entry."

Psalm 42:0: "To the cheif Musician, Maschil, for the sons of Korah."

Psalm 44:0: "To the cheif Musician for the sons of Korah, Maschil."

Psalm 45:0: "To the chief Musician upon Soshannim, for the sons of Korah, Maschil, A Song of loves."

Psalm 46:0: "To the chief Musician for the sons of Korah, A Song upon Alamoth."

Psalm 47:0: "To the chief Musician, A Psalm for the sons of Korah."

Psalm 48:0: "A Song and Psalm for the sons of Korah."

Psalm 49:0: "To the chief Musician, A Psalm for the sons of Korah."

Psalm 84:0: "To the chief Musician upon Gittith, A Psalm for the sons of Korah."

Psalm 85:0: "To the chief Musician, A Psalm for the sons of Korah."

Psalm 87:0: "A Psalm or Song for the sons of Korah."

Psalm 88:0: "A Song or Psalm for the sons of Korah, to the chief Musician upon Mahalath Leannoth, Maschil of Heman the Ezrahite."

# **KORAHITE**

Occurrences: 1

1 Chronicles 9:31: "And Mattithiah, one of the Levites, who was the firstborn of Shallum the Korahite, had the set office over the things that were made in the pans."

# **KORAHITES**

Occurrences: 1

1 Chronicles 9:19: "And Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brethren, of the house of his father, the Korahites, were over the work of the service, keepers of the gates of the tabernacle: and their fathers, being over the host of the LORD, were keepers of the entry."

# **KORATHITES**

Occurrences: 1

Numbers 26:58: "These are the families of the Levites: the family of the Libnites, the family of the Hebronites, the family of the Mahlites, the family of the Mushites, the family of the Korathites. And Kohath begat Amram."

# **KORE**

Occurrences: 4

1 Chronicles 9:19: "And Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brethren, of the house of his father, the Korahites, were over the work of the service, keepers of the gates of the tabernacle: and their fathers, being over the host of the LORD, were keepers of the entry."

1 Chronicles 26:1: "Concerning the divisions of the porters: Of the Korhites was Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph."

1 Chronicles 26:19: "These are the divisions of the porters among the sons of Kore, and among the sons of Merari."

2 Chronicles 31:14: "And Kore the son of Imnah the Levite, the porter toward the east, was over the freewill offerings of God, to distribute the oblations of the LORD, and the most holy things."

### **KORHITES**

Occurrences: 4

Exodus 6:24: "And the sons of Korah; Assir, and Elkanah, and Abiasaph: these are the families of the Korhites."

1 Chronicles 12:6: "Elkanah, and Jesiah, and Azareel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam, the Korhites,"

1 Chronicles 26:1: "Concerning the divisions of the porters: Of the Korhites was Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph."

2 Chronicles 20:19: "And the Levites, of the children of the Kohathites, and of the children of the Korhites, stood up to praise the LORD God of Israel with a loud voice on high."

### **KOZ**

Occurrences: 4

Ezra 2:61: "And of the children of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Koz, the children of Barzillai; which took a wife of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite, and was called after their name:"

Nehemiah 3:4: "And next unto them repaired Meremoth the son of Urijah, the son of Koz. And next unto them repaired Meshullam the son of Berechiah, the son of Meshezabeel. And next unto them repaired Zadok the son of Baana."

Nehemiah 3:21: "After him repaired Meremoth the son of Urijah the son of Koz another piece, from the door of the house of Eliashib even to the end of the house of Eliashib."

Nehemiah 7:63: "And of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Koz, the children of Barzillai, which took one of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite to wife, and was called after their name."

# **KUSHAIAH**

Occurrences: 1

1 Chronicles 15:17: "So the Levites appointed Heman the son of Joel; and of his brethren, Asaph the son of Berechiah; and of the sons of Merari their brethren, Ethan the son of Kushaiah;"